~~Bann. Club. 105~~
SCS. BC. 105

J. Armour, circa 1799. W. Forrest 1857.

Portrait of the north entry to the parish kirk of Edinburgh which was taken down in repairing that part of St Giles called Haddow's Hole.

Registrum Cartarum Ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh.

A SERIES OF CHARTERS
AND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
CONNECTED WITH THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES
EDINBURGH.

M.CCC.XLIV.—M.D.LXVII.

EDINBURGH: MDCCCLIX.

Adv. Lib.

EDINBURGH: T. CONSTABLE, PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS

OF

THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY

THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.,

OF PENICUICK,

AND

ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE WELWOOD,

OF MEADOWBANK AND GARVOCK, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

FEBRUARY MDCCCLIX.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.G.
WILLIAM PATRICK ADAM, Esq.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq., M.P.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE, K.T.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, Bart.
GEORGE BRODIE, Esq.
10 CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, Esq.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.
VERY REV. DEAN RICHARD BUTLER.
SIR HUGH HUME CAMPBELL, Bart.
JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq.
THOMAS CARNEGY, Esq.,—(Deceased.)
THE EARL CAWDOR.
PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq.,—(Deceased.)
RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE CLERK, Bart.
DAVID CONSTABLE, Esq.

20 THOMAS CONSTABLE, Esq.
ANDREW COVENTRY, Esq.
DAVID COWAN, Esq.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, Esq.,—(*TREASURER.*)
SIR WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, Bart.
THE MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE, K.T.
GEORGE HOME DRUMMOND, Esq.
HENRY DRUMMOND, Esq., M.P.
RIGHT HON. SIR DAVID DUNDAS.
GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq.
30 WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, Esq.
THE EARL OF ELLESMERE, K.G.,—(Deceased.)
JOSEPH WALTER KING EYTON, Esq.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON, M.P.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
THE EARL OF GOSFORD, K.P.
WILLIAM GOTT, Esq.
ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq.
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON, K.T.,—(Deceased.)
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
40 SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, Bart.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, Esq.,—(Deceased.)
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK,—(Deceased.)
COSMO INNES, Esq.
DAVID IRVING, LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
DAVID LAING, Esq.,—(*SECRETARY.*)
JOHN BAILEY LANGHORNE, Esq.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
VERY REV. PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.

50 LORD LINDSAY.
JAMES LOCH, Esq.,—(Deceased.)
THE MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.
LORD LOVAT.
JAMES MACKENZIE, Esq.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, Esq.
KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, Esq.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, Esq.
JAMES MAIDMENT, Esq.
SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Bart.
60 THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE,—(Deceased.)
THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.B.
JAMES MONCREIFF, Esq., M.P.
THE EARL OF MORTON,—(Deceased.)
JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, Esq.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.
ROBERT NASMYTH, Esq.
HON. CHARLES NEAVES, LORD NEAVES.
THE EARL OF NORTHESK.
LORD PANMURE, K.T.
70 ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esq.,—(Deceased.)
JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE, K.T.
THE REV. HEW SCOTT, A.M.
JAMES R. HOPE SCOTT, Esq.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
PROFESSOR JAMES YOUNG SIMPSON, M.D.
ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, Esq.
JAMES SKENE, Esq.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq.

80 JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq.
EDWARD STANLEY, Esq.
THE REV. WILLIAM STEVENSON, D.D.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART,—(Deceased.)
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.
ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL SWINTON, Esq.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq.
SIR WALTER CALVERLY TREVELYAN, Bart.
WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, Esq.
ADAM URQUHART, Esq.
90 ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE WELWOOD, Esq.

LIBRARIES.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
THE SOCIETY OF LINCOLN'S INN.
THE FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.
THE SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO H. M. SIGNET.
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.
THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.
THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.
TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.
10 THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES.

TABULA.

1. Actum Aldirmanni et burgensium de Edynburgh de registracione cartarum [1368]. *Registrum Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 7. . . . . P. 1
2. Carta Mathie filii Juliane [1344-5]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 2, 3. . 3
3. Confirmacio Henrici de Brade super carta Henrici Multerer [1350]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 2. 4
4. Carta de Merchamstoun [1358]. *Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* 5
5. Carta Craigcruke [1362]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 8. . . 7
6. Craigcruike [1362]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 6. . . . 8
7. Confirmacio regis Dauid [1362]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 6. . 11
8. Carta Johannis de Allyncrum [1362]. *Orig. L.—Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 1. 12
9. Confirmacio eiusdem per Dauid regem [1362]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 1, 2. 14
10. Confirmacio de Grothill [1362-3]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 2. . 15
11. Carta Railstoun [1363]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 8. . . 16
12. Confirmacio Railstoun [1364]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 8. . . 18
13. Confirmacio regis Dauid super carta Willelmi Hare [1366]. *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. i. no.* 165. 19
14. Carta assedacionis terrarum de Cragcruke [1376-7]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 3. 20
15. Actum curie burgi de Edynburgh de carta Simonis de Kyrcaldy [1381]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 4. 21
16. Confirmacio super donacione Jonete Stury [1386-7]. *Orig. M.* . 22
17. Carta vendicionis Thome Abel [1387]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 36. 23
18. Contract between Provost etc. and Masons for addition to Saint Giles' church [1387]. *Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* . . 24
19. Carta Johannis de Qwyltnes [1392]. *Orig. M.* 26
20. Carta regis Roberti de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii [1393]. *Lib. Eccles. de Scon, pp.* 148, 149. 29

21. Carta consensus Walteri episcopi Sanctiandree [1395]. *Lib. Eccles. de Scon, pp.* 149, 150, 159, 160. . . . . P. 30
22. Confirmacio super donacione Johannis de Peblis [1395]. *Orig. M.* . 32
23. Bulla Benedicti Pape de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii [1395]. *Lib. Eccles. de Scon, pp.* 151, 152. 33
24. Bulla de patronatu ecclesie Sancti Egidii [1395]. *Lib. Eccles. de Scon, pp.* 155-158. 34
25. Carta Roberti regis facta Andree Leper et Ade Forster de Corstorphyn [1400-1]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 20. 37
26. Adam Forster retour as air to Leper [1402]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 21. 38
27. The chartor of xx s. of annual rent of the tenement of Adam of the Spott [1404-5]. *Orig. L.* 40
28. Schir Johne Forsteris retour as air to Adam Forster his fader [1405]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 21. 41
29. Carta Johannis de Barre [1411-12]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 30, 31. . 44
30. Jhone Eldar of Corstorphin chartar [1423]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 28, 29. . . . . *ib.*
31. Ane chartor of confirmatioun of vi s. viii d. annuell gevin be Johnne Alncrum of the landis of Andro Lermonth [1426]. *Orig. L.* . 46
32. Carta Johannis de Bening et Thome Gudewyne [1426]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 30. 47
33. Carta Johannis Broun Clerc [*forte* 1426]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 30. 48
34. Carta Johannis Forstar militis domini de Corstorfin [1427]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 28. 50
35. Carta Johannis de Narne [1428]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 29. . 51
36. Confirmacio super carta Thome de Fayrle per Jacobum I. regem [1428]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 5. 52
37. Resignacio Johannis Lepar [1428]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 18. . 53
38. Conuencio inter dominum Johannem Bridin capellanum et Johannem Lepar burgensem [1428-9]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 16. . 54
39. Carta Willelmi Libertoun prepositi et balliuorum ad altare Johannis euangeliste [1429]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 19. . . . 55
40. Carta Johannis et Willelmi Heres canonicorum Sancte Crucis [1432-3]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 36. 56
41. Carta Alani de Twedi [1433-4]. *Orig. L.* 57
42. Carta Dauid Broune cancellarii Glasguensis [1435]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 36, 37. . . . . *ib.*

43. Carta Margarete sponse Gregorii Logane et Willelmi Logane eorum filii et heredis [1437]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 29. . . . P. 58
44. Instrumentum sasine de capellania ad altare Sancti Duthaci [1437-8]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 35. 59
45. Carta Thome de Cranstoun [1437-8]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 9. . 61
46. Carta Cristiane Marschel sponse Andree Marschel [1438]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 29. 63
47. Carta Alani de Farinle altari Sancti Niniani facta [1439]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 10. 64
48. Pensio Torpheichen [1442]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 22. . . 66
49. Carta Thome de Cranstoun pro altari Sancti Duthaci [1443]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 9. 67
50. Notandum de alia carta eiusdem Thome [1443]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 9. 69
51. Carta Andree Cranby [1443]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 24, 25. . *ib.*
52. Ane obligacioun of Quhiteheidis to Cranstoun anent the lande out of the quhilk the annuall mortifiit to Sanct Duthois altar is to be tane vp [1443-4]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 10. 70
53. Carta Jacobi Corour [1445]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 35, 36. . . 71
54. Carta Simonis Dowele [1445]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 35. . . 72
55. Litera Humberti abbatis [1446]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 25. . 73
56. Carta Patricii Cokburne prepositi balliuorum et communitatis de Edinburgh [1447]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 20. . . . 74
57. Carta summi altaris facta per Prepositum balliuos etc. [1447]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 11, 12. 75
58. Obligacio capellani summi altaris [1447]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 12. 78
59. Carta Thome Clerc facta Gilcristo Skynnar [1447-8]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 22. 79
60. Memorandum de sasina Andree Bell [1447-8]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 26. 80
61. Indentura super terris in villa de Leth [1448]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 31. 81
62. Swift chartar maid to his soun vpon a land wedset be the King [1448]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 23. 83
63. Swift chartar maid to his soun Henry [1448]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 23. 85
64. Swift chartar to his soun Jhone [1448]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 24. 86

65. Swift chartar to his soun Walter [1448]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 24. P. 87
66. Swift chartar to his douchter Elizabeth Swift [1448]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 24. . . . . *ib.*
67. Carta confirmacionis magistri Thome de Lawdre [1449-50] *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. iv. no.* 107. 88
68. Carta Gilcristi Turnbule [1450]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 26. . 90
69. Gilcreist Turnbillis chartar [1450]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 26. . 91
70. Carta Thome Hogesoun facta domino Patricio Lesuris [1451]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 24. 92
71. Cameroun chartar [1451]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 27. . . 93
72. Litera Prepositi et balliuorum de Edinburgh super transumpcione quarundam cartarum [1451]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 33-35. . . 94
73. Carta magistri Johannis Gray [1451]. *Orig. M.—Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 32. 99
74. Bond by Sym of Ednahame to Johne Broun Clerc [1452]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 31. 101
75. Carta Jacobi II. regis [1453]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 37. . . 102
76. Carta Patricii Lesouris [1454]. *Orig. M.* 103
77. Bond by the burgh of Edinburgh to Williame of Prestoune of Goirtoun [1454-5.] *Orig. in Gen. Reg. House, compared with copy by Father Hay.* 106
78. Carta Prepositi balliuorum et communitatis Alexandro Napare [1456]. *Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* 107
79. The gift of the Blak Freris [1457]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 25. . 108
80. Instrumentum sasine cuiusdam annui redditus in Leth in favorem domini Johannis Moffate [1462-3]. *Orig. M.* 109
81. Litera recepcionis loci Episcopi [1464]. *Orig. L.* 110
82. Carta Preposito balliuis consulibus etc. burgi de Edinburgh [1466.] *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. vii. no.* 90. 112
83. Carta confirmacionis capellano in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1466-7]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. vii. no.* 111. 113
84. Robertus Logane altari Sancti Nicholai [1466-7]. *Orig. M.* . . 116
85. Carta confirmacionis Roberto Auldhoch pro sustentacione vnius capellani [1471]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. vii. no.* 206. 117
86. Carta fundacionis capellanie Johannis Dalrimpil ad altare Sancti Eligii [1477]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 12. 119
87. Confirmacio mortificacionis altaris Sancti Martini [1477]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no.* 68. 121

88. Carta Willelmi Forbes prepositi ecclesie [1477-8]. *Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* . . . . . P. 122
89. Infeodacio Patricii Baroun [1478]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 32. . 124
90. Carta confirmacionis duarum cartarum factarum per Joannem Ottirburn etc. [1478]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no.* 99. . . . 128
91. Carta Joannis episcopi Glasguensis tenementi in Edinburgh ecclesie cathedrali de Glasgow [1478]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no.* 100. . . 130
92. Carta Walteri Bertrahame ad sustentacionem vnius capellani [1478]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no.* 108. 131
93. Carta Andree Mowbray burgensis de Edinburgh ad sustentacionem vnius capellani [1478]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no.* 129. . . . 136
94. Carta Thome episcopi Dunkeldensis ad sustentacionem vnius capellani in ecclesia Beati Egidii [1480-1]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. ix. no.* 53. . 141
95. Carta mortificacionis Patricii Baroune [1482-3]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. x. no.* 82. 143
96. Carta Roberti Bell burgensis [1483]. *Ex transcriptis Huttonianis in Adv. Bib. Edin.* . . . . . *ib.*
97. Transumptum carte Johannis Quhitheid per villam sibi facte xxii Marcii anno lxxxiii [1483]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 7. . . . 145
98. Mortificacio Jacobi Townys registrata [1484]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 27. 146
99. Carta Alani Brown de decem solidis soluendis pro sustentacione vnius candele ad altare Beate Virginis [1484-5]. *Orig. M.* . . 148
100. Confirmacio carte domini Alexandri Barcare [1486]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. x. no.* 150. 149
101. Confirmacio carte magistri Ricardi Robesoun [1488]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no.* 79. 152
102. Decretum Dominorum Concilii [1490]. *Acta Dom. Conc., p.* 152. . 153
103. Carta mortificacionis et confirmacionis pro magistro Alexandro Inglis archidiacono Sanctiandree [1490-1]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no.* 268. 154
104. Carta confirmacionis super carta Isobelle Williamesoun [1490-1]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no.* 353. . . . . *ib.*
105. Confirmacio carte magistri Willelmi Fowlar [1491]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no.* 89. 157
106. Carta mortificacionis Andree Mowbray [1492-3]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no.* 48. 160
107. Transumptum confirmacionis carte Mariorie Redeschaw [1493]. *Transumptum in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* 164

108. Carta confirmacionis ad sustentacionem capellani altaris Sancti Columbe [1493-4]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no.* 212. . . . P. 169
109. Carta admortizacionis et confirmacionis super carta Archibaldi Naper de Merchamestoun [1494-5]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no.* 270. . 171
110. Confirmacio carte Walteri Bertram [1494-5]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no.* 191. 173
111. Carta magistri Willelmi Forbas [1496]. *Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* 179
112. Carta confirmacionis ad sustentacionem vnius capellani [1498-9]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no.* 450. 181
113. Carta admortizacionis super carta domini Alexandri Barcare [1501]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no.* 374. 184
114. Carta admortizacionis Ricardi Hopper burgensis de Edinburgh [1502-3]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiv. no.* 65. 185
115. Carta admortizacionis facta per Robertum Vaus burgensem de Edinburgh [1504-5]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiv. no.* 225. 190
116. Ane chartour of fewfirme maid to Dauid Meluile of ane land pertening to the chaiplen of the Haly Bluid [1506]. *Transumpt. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 192
117. Carta Alexandri Rynde [1512]. *Transumpt. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 193
118. Alia carta dicti Alexandri Rynd [1512]. *Transumpt. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 197
119. Carta admortizacionis super carta fundacionis domini Johannis Craufurd [1512-13]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xix. no.* 121. . . . 199
120. Carta admortizacionis Alexandri Lawdere de Blyth militis [1513]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xix. no.* 43. . . . . *ib.*
121. Carta mortificacionis Walteri Chepman [1513]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xix. no.* 32. 203
122. Carta domini Willelmi Brovne rectoris de Mousuald [1517]. *Orig. M.* 208
123. Instrumentum sasine terre anterioris iacentis in Edinburgh [1520-1]. *Orig. M.* 211
124. Eleccio domini Dauid Yhong ad primam prebendam in ecclesia Sancti Egidii [1521]. *Protocol Book of William Meldrum at Haddington.* 212
125. Institutio eiusdem [1521]. *Prot. Book of William Meldrum.* . . *ib.*
126. Indentura inter Nicholaum Carncors et alios burgenses et dominum Thomam Ewin capellanum [1522]. *Orig. L.* 213

127. Instrumentum sasine viginti solidorum annui redditus [1522-3]. *Orig. M.* . . . . . P. 216
128. Institucio domini Johannis Faw in capellania S. Niniani [1524-5]. *Prot. Book of William Meldrum.* 217
129. Institucio domini Thome Richertsoun in capellania S. Blasii [1525]. *Prot. Book of William Meldrum.* 218
130. Carta admortizacionis domini Roberti Hoppare [1527]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxi. no.* 91. . . . . *ib.*
131. Carta admortizacionis domini Johannis Quhite [1527]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxii. no.* 130. 224
132. Carta Walteri Chepman altari Sancti Saluatoris facta [1528]. *Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 227
133. Confirmatio eiusdem [1528]. *Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* . 232
134. Carta domini Gilberti Lauder [1532]. *Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 233
135. Carta Ade Ottirburne [1535-6]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 4. . 234
136. Carta domini Ricardi Lausoun [*imperfecta*]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 39. 236
137. Instrumentum sasine date fratribus Sancti Cruoris [1536-7]. *Orig. M.* 237
138. Carta Willelmi Bell de patronatu alteragii Domine Pietatis [1536-7]. *Orig. L.* 238
139. Carta admortizationis magistri Johannis Chepman [1537]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxvi. no.* 98. 240
140. Institutio domini Thome Scone capellani [1541]. *Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 245
141. Carta admortizationis facta per dominum Thomam Ewing [1541-2]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxviii. no.* 479. 246
142. Carta domini Henrici Mow [1542]. *Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 253
143. Transumptum protocolli de terra Willelmi Baillie [1549]. *Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 255
144. Presentatio domini Johannis Symsoun ad prebendam Sancti Michaelis [1551]. *In dorso* 256
145. Institutio eiusdem [1551]. *Orig. M.* 257
146. Instrumentum sasine domini Georgii Litiliohne [1552]. *Orig. M.* . *ib.*
147. Confirmatio dimidietatis terrarum de Ravilstoun [1553-4]. *Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 259
148. Ane copy of vmquhile Patrik Govanis chartour [1557]. *Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 263
149. Carta domini Johannis Wilsoun [1561]. *Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* 265

150. Presentatio domini Andree Bartherem ad capellaniam S. Blasii [1562]. *In dorso* . . . . . P. 266
151. Instrumentum institutionis eiusdem [1562]. *Orig. M.* . . 267
152. The hospital of Sanct Geils kirk sett in feu farm [1566]. *Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* . . . . . *ib.*
153. The decreit of the Preistes of Sanct Geillis kirk [1566-7]. *Extractum ex libro Dominorum Concilii in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.* . . 269
154. Instrumentum sasine magistri Dauid Guthre [1570]. *Orig. M.* . 272
155. Carta magistri Davidis Macgill [1587]. *Diplomata Vetera collecta per Ricard. Aug. de la Haye.* 273

156. Annui redditus altaris Beate Virginis [1369]. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 13, 14. 275
157. Rentale Sancte Crucis. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff.* 15, 17, 18. . . 279
158. Rentale Sancti Nicholai. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 16. . . 282
159. Redditus Sancti Andree. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 17. . . 284
160. Redditus Beati Egidii. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 17. . . *ib.*
161. Rentale Sancti Petri. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 18. . . . *ib.*
162. Donacio Johannis de Peblis ad altare Johannis evangeliste. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 19. 285
163. Memoranda quedam. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 39. . . . 286
164. Memoranda quedam. *Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol.* 0. . . . 287

APPENDIX TO HISTORICAL NOTICES.

I.—Additional Charters.

1. Confirmacio carte Johannis Forstare [1425-6]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. ii. no.* 22. . . . . P. lxv
2. Pro altari Sancti Cristofiri fundato in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1450-1]. *MS. Extracts, in Advocates Library,* 35. 4. 9. lxvii
3. Grant of the Aisle and Chapel of Saint John the Baptist to the Incorporation of Masons and Wrights [1475]. *Orig., Incorporation of St. Mary's Chapel, Edinburgh.* lxviii
4. De pensione Magistro Willelmo Forbes concessa [1478]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no.* 112. lxix
5. Pro Sancto Niniano in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1493]. *Protocol Book of James Young among the Records of Canongate.* . . . . . *ib.*
6. Pro Archibaldo Naper de Merchamstoun [1503]. *Protocol Book of James Young.* lxx
7. Pro Prebendariis et Capellanis ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1505]. *Protocol Book of James Young.* . . lxxi
8. Chartour of ane annualrent of xl s. in favouris of the Masones and Wrychtis [1508]. *Orig., Incorporation of St. Mary's Chapel, Edinburgh.* lxxii
9. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jonete Elphinstoun [1508]. *Reg. Sec. Sig., vol. iii.* lxxiii
10. Preceptum carte confirmationis dicte Jonete [1508]. *Reg. Sec. Sig., vol. iii.* lxxiv
11. Carta mortizacionis Jonete Elphynston [1510]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xvi. no.* 72. . . . . *ib.*
12. Resignation of the Bedelry of St. Giles's Church, etc. [1510-11]. *Protocol Book of J. Foular, among the City of Edinburgh Records.* . lxxx
13. Confirmation by the Archbishop of St. Andrews of charters granted by the Town Council of Edinburgh to the Masons and Wrights [1517]. *Orig., Incorporation of St. Mary's Chapel.* . . . lxxxi

14. Carta confirmacionis Johannis et Jonete Patersoun [1523]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxvi. no.* 64. . . . . P. lxxxi
15. Carta confirmationis Magistris artificiorum, etc., burgi de Edinburgh [1527-8]. *Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxii. no.* 62. . . . lxxxvii
16. Confirmation of twa giftis maid to the Provest, etc., of Edinburgh [1568]. *Register of Presentations to Benefices, General Register House, vol. i. f.* 17. lxxviii

II. Extracts relating to the Church of St. Giles from the Public Records in the General Register House. . . . lxxxix

III. A List of the Altars in the Church of St. Giles. . . xciv

IV. Dignitaries and Officials of St. Giles's Church. . . xcvi

V. Extracts from the Council Registers of the City of Edinburgh. cii

---

*** The Original Charters marked L. in the Tabula, viz., Nos. 8, 27, 31, 41, 81, 126, and 128, are in the possession of the Editor; those marked M., viz., Nos. 16, 19, 22, 73, 76, 80, 84, 99, 122, 123, 137, 144, 146, 150, and 154, were in the hands of Mr. A. Macdonald at the time of his decease. It is a singular fact, that these charters, marked L. and M., were obtained out of the great mass of rubbish thrown into the public streets when the cellars of the Laigh Parliament House were cleared out upwards of forty years ago. Many others must, at the same time, have been destroyed.

ERRATA.

Page 2, line 15, for *facta* read *facte*.
„ 2, „ 17, for *facta* read *facte*.
„ 31, „ 10, for *ecele a* read *ecclesia*.
„ 31, „ 27, for *quinto* read *nonagesimo quinto*.
„ 44, „ 23, for *Corstorphyn* read *Corstorfyn*.
„ 49, „ 23, for *o odecim* read *octodecim*.
„ 62, „ 2, omit *quondam*, erroneously inserted by the scribe.
„ 65, „ 15, for *burgensis* read *burgensis*.
„ 67, „ 11, for *Rhodis* read *Rhodi*.
„ 82, „ 6, for *archiepiscopatum* read *archidiaconatum*.
„ 143, „ 5, for *oracionem* read *oracionum*.
„ 168, „ 28, insert *nonogesimo* after *quadringentesimo*.
„ 184, „ 16, 17, for *Linlythgw* read *Linlythqw*.
„ 185, „ 6, for *Dunkeldensi* read *Dunblanensi*.
„ 193, „ 25, insert *domini* before *Borthwik*.
„ 221, „ 1, for *Dens* read *Deus*.
„ 270, „ 4, for *Clephane* read *Cheshome*.

HISTORICAL NOTICES

OF

THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. GILES, EDINBURGH.

HISTORICAL NOTICES

OF THE

COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. GILES, EDINBURGH.

The Church of St. Giles, prior to the era of the Reformation, although surpassed in wealth and architectural splendour by some other religious establishments in Edinburgh, has more than a local interest attached to its history. A collection of the earlier charters connected with this Metropolitan Church, which has now existed for upwards of seven centuries, could not therefore fail to form a suitable addition to the several Chartularies already printed for the Bannatyne Club. The materials for such a volume were indeed somewhat scanty and dispersed, but there fortunately exists a Register of such deeds, commenced in the year 1368, and partially continued for upwards of a century. This Register, which is a square folio of thirty-eight leaves of vellum, written at different times and by different hands, is in the possession of the Right Honourable Lord Panmure, by whom the use of it was most liberally granted. Such original charters as are now preserved in the Archives of the City of Edinburgh were communicated with equal liberality by the Lord Provost and Magistrates, who, at the same time, permitted free access to their Records for the purpose of elucidating the history of the Church. The collection has been further enlarged with charters in the possession of private individuals, and with such as are incorporated in some contemporary Protocol books, or in the Great Seal Register. The whole of these charters have been arranged

in chronological order, and those prior to the year 1400, and such others as seemed of more than special interest, are given without abridgment. While grateful thanks are due to the several parties who have contributed the use of the necessary materials for this work, it is but proper to add, that the details of preparing the transcripts for the press, of abridging the more recent charters, revising the text, and forming the index, have been assigned to Mr. James B. Brichan, the editor of the latter portion of the *Origines Parochiales Scotiæ.*

The History of Edinburgh is very obscure until we reach the times of David the First, in the twelfth century. That a parish church of small dimensions may have existed nearly coeval with the Castle and town, and long antecedent to existing records, is at least highly probable. Symeon of Durham, who flourished in the early part of the thirteenth century, under the year 854 includes Edinburgh in reckoning the churches and towns belonging to the Bishopric of Lindisfarne or Holy Island, in the district of Northumbria; and this See, previously to the Scoto-Saxon period, extended over the ample range of Lothian as well as the more southern districts of North Britain. This reference is generally considered as applicable to the Church of St. Cuthbert under the Castle; but it is to be remarked, that St. Cuthbert's was always a distinct Church and Parish, and formed no part of Edinburgh, and the name "Edwinesburch"[1] must therefore have had a special reference to the Castle and town. It was, however, only when Malcolm the Second, King of Scotland, about the year 1020 obtained the cession of Lothian from the Saxon Earl Eadulf, that this district, with an increasing population, became of importance, and it has ever since remained a part of the kingdom of Scotland: the ecclesiastical jurisdiction afterwards continued to be exercised by the Bishop of St. Andrews, and the assumed dependency upon the See of York was constantly and most resolutely opposed by the Scottish Church.

The Abbey, founded by David the First, in honour of the Holy Cross,

[1] Twysden's *Hist. Anglic. Script.* x. p. 139. Petrie's *Monumenta Historica Britannica*, p. 675.

and the Virgin Mary, and all the Saints, was commenced in the year 1128. In the great Charter, which may be dated about the year 1145, the King, for the support of this foundation for Canons Regular of the rule of St. Augustin, bestowed the Church of the Castle, the Church of St. Cuthbert under the Castle wall, the Chapels of Corstorphin, Liberton, and various lands, chiefly in the vicinity of Edinburgh. Had there been a parish church of equal importance with that of St. Cuthbert's, it might be supposed that it would have been mentioned with the other churches named in this Foundation Charter. Yet we find that in connexion with the parish church there was at that period a farm to the south of Edinburgh, which, from its being the grange of the Vicar of St. Giles's Church, was called St. Giles's Grange. It was conferred by David the First on the monks of Holm Cultram.[1] The name of the Grange in that locality is still retained. Under the date of 1243, we find the name of a Perpetual Vicar of the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh; this circumstance, along with the earlier reference to its Grange, suggests that the church must have been attached to some religious house, and like the Priory of Coldingham, it might for a time have remained subordinate to Lindisfarne. It therefore seems the most reasonable conjecture, that the parish church dedicated in honour of St. Egidius or St. Giles, and which has ever since retained the name of the patron saint, was erected during the reign of Alexander the First (1107-1124), the founder of the Abbey of Scone, and several other religious houses. Edinburgh at least was a place of sufficient importance in his brother David the First's reign (1124-1153) to be reckoned one of the *Quatuor Burgorum Principalium*, as a judicatory for commercial matters.[2] The other boroughs were Stirling, Roxburgh, and Berwick; and their enactments form the earliest existing collected body of the Laws of Scotland.[3]

A portion of the original church, which, from its style, may with some degree of confidence be assigned to the early part of the twelfth century,

[1] "Monachi de Harchope, alias Holme, per recolendæ memoriæ David Regis, filii S. Margaretæ Reginæ, dotationem fundati, cui annexæ erant certæ terræ in Laudonia, *prope villam regiam de Edinburg*, videlicet Spitaltona et SANT GILYSIS GRANGE."—*Fordani Scotichronicon*, vol. ii. p. 161.

[2] Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 384.

[3] *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, vol. i.

existed within the recollection of persons still alive, being a richly ornamented Norman porch, which had formed the entrance to the nave on the north side of the church. Fortunately, before its removal in the year 1797 or 1798, a representation of it was taken and etched by an Edinburgh artist, of which a careful fac-simile has been engraved as a frontispiece to this volume.[1] The archivolt, it will be seen, was in several divisions, exhibiting figures of animals and grotesque heads, along with crenelated and chevron mouldings. Such doorways were often preserved, when every other part of the church was rebuilt.[2] Had it still existed, it would have formed the most interesting specimen of early architecture in this part of the country. The prevalence of Norman remains among such of the ancient parish churches of the Lothians as still retain any of their original masonry, proves that a very general impulse had been given to ecclesiastical architecture about the period when the Abbey of Holyrood was founded in the twelfth century.[3] In confirmation of this remark, it might be sufficient to mention the existing churches of Kirkliston and Dalmeny, and the older portions of that of Duddingstone.

In the ancient Taxation of ecclesiastical benefices, preserved in several of the chartularies, without date, but evidently belonging to the thirteenth century, as the rule by which the Scottish clergy were to be assessed by the Church of Rome, the *Ecclesia Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh* was placed in the Deanery of Linlithgow, and rated at the annual value of twenty-six merks. This comparatively small assessment may be accounted for by the parish not extending beyond the boundaries of the town; the amount being only one merk more than the adjoining parishes of Duddingstone and Restalrig, but not one-third of that of Lasswade, or one-sixth of St. Cuthbert's (*sub Castro*) under the Castle. The vicinity of the Abbey of Holyrood

[1] This engraving is without name or date, and is now very rare. I recollect being told, a great many years ago, that the artist's name was Armour, and that he was the son of a shopkeeper near the Royal Exchange. In the *Edinburgh Directory* for 1800-1801, I find the address of "John Armour, drawing-master, Milne's Square," no doubt the person referred to. He appears to have left Scotland, as we find recorded among the deaths (*Scots Magazine* for July 1805 of 30th April, "At Heywood Hall, St. Mary's, Jamaica, by a stroke from the tongue of a wain, while it was loading with sugars, Mr. John Armour, son of Mr. John Armour, merchant in Edinburgh." His father, who became an auctioneer, but was still described as merchant, Fountainbridge, died in 1810.

[2] *Glossary of Architecture*, p. 42. London, 1838. 8vo.

[3] Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. p. 158.

may have likewise been the cause why the borough of Edinburgh was not constituted the seat of an Archdeacon. In the Taxation of 1275, known as Bagimont or Bayamond's Roll, St. Giles is rated at xvj li.[1] This sum nearly coincides with another taxation of Ecclesiastical benefices for Papal tenths within the southern district of Scotland, preserved among the Records of Durham, in a roll of the early part of Edward the First, in which the *Ecclesia Sancti Egidii* is estimated, *verus valor*, at vj li. xiij s. iiij d., and *Vicaria ejusdem* at x li.; the *Decima* respectivelybeing xiij s. iiij d. and xx s.[2]

This ancient Church of St. Giles, consisting of a nave and chancel, with small side aisles, may have either been rebuilt, retaining the ornamented porch, or only been completed in the course of the thirteenth century. Notwithstanding the ravages committed by the invading forces of England, and the successive alterations and improvements, not less destructive, it can scarcely be said ever to have been wholly demolished, although its Norman character gradually disappeared as the church was enlarged, and numerous chapels and aisles were added, thus including the work of many different periods; but no part of the architecture now indicates an earlier date than the latter part of the thirteenth century. As usual in all large churches, it presented internally the form of a cross, with the central tower placed at the junction of the nave and choir, with transepts and aisles both south and north.

During the minority of David the Second, the infant heir of King Robert the First, who died in 1329, Edinburgh was exposed to constant depredations in the contests with England and the adherents of Edward Balliol. That the parish church did not escape the ravages of the English invaders is stated by some of our older historians. The Chartulary of St. Giles, now printed, in fact commences with an exordium, dated on the Tuesday following the feast of St. Michael the Archangel (29th September) 1368,

[1] Abacuk Bisset's *Rollment of Courts.* MS., Advocates Library. Fol. 188. The original roll is not known to be preserved; and Bisset commits an anachronism in calling it the "*Præpositura* Beati Ægidii de Edinburgh."

[2] Printed in the Surtees Society volume entitled *The Priory of Coldingham*, p. cviii. London, 1841, 8vo.

to this effect:—That the Aldermen and Bailies of Edinburgh, taking into consideration how, *from the ravages of war*, the mortality of man, and the ignorance of youth, many bequests to their Church of St. Giles, and the altars endowed therein by burgesses, had been abstracted or misapplied, to the diminution of Divine worship, they, with the consent and assent of the rest of the burgesses, appointed John Rollo, Common Clerk of the community, to insert in this book, in the form of a Register, the annual rents belonging to the church, and its several altars within the same, with copies of the charters of foundation, as contained in the list subjoined. This resolution was only partially carried into effect, as instead of "the many bequests," the list mentioned only specifies ten charters, of dates between 1346 and 1363, and no deeds of an earlier date have been preserved.

In the spring of 1383, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, came to Edinburgh, but restrained his forces from sacking or destroying the town, the citizens having, according to Wyntoun, saved it by ransom. In the subsequent invasion, the English army under Richard the Second, in 1385, again took possession of Edinburgh, but after they had occupied the town for five days, it was committed to the flames. All our old historians concur in stating that while the Abbey of Holyrood escaped at this time, St. Giles's Church was involved in the general conflagration of the town. Thus Andrew of Wyntoun, in his *Metrical Chronicle*, says that the English forces, after burning the Abbeys of Melrose and Dryburgh,

> Of Edinburgh the Kyrk bryntthai,
> And wald have dune swa that Abbay,
> But the Duke, for his curtasy, . . .
> Gert it that time sawfyd be.[1]

In like manner, Walter Bower, the continuator of the Scotichronicon,[2] states expressly, "Ac nobilem villam de Edinburgh, cum Ecclesia Sancti Ægidii

[1] *Orygynale Chronicle*, &c., vol. ii. p. 330.

[2] Lib. xiv. cap. 50, vol. ii. p. 401.—Bishop Lesley, in mentioning the destruction of Edinburgh at this time, says emphatically, "Atque (ut odii in homines, sic impietatis in Deum monumentum ibi defigeret sempiternum) S. Ægidii templum *sævissimo absumpsit incendio*."—*De Rebus gestis Scotorum*, p. 262. Romæ, 1578, 4to. There can be no doubt that the injuries which several of these religious edifices suffered during English invasions were never fully repaired.

EJUSDEM voraci flamma incineravit." In tracing the history of the Church of St. Giles, three epochs are thus distinctly marked. The first is that to which we have referred, when it was of limited extent and size; and the roof and other portions being probably of timber, were consumed, while the decorated Norman porch, with the massive stone piers and arches of the nave and of the chancel, may have only been partially injured, and not wholly destroyed like the wooden houses, thatched with straw, of which, according to Froissart's description, the town chiefly consisted.

An original document of the period is fortunately preserved, and serves to illustrate the actual state and progressive enlargement of the Church of St. Giles in what may be called the second epoch of its history. It is the contract between the Provost and community of Edinburgh on the one part, and John Prymros, John of Scone, and John Skuyer, masons, on the other part, by which they engage to erect five vaulted chapels on the south side of the parish church of Edinburgh, from the west gavel, lying "in rayndoun" (signifying, probably, in a straight line) eastward to the great pillar of the steeple, in the same style of masonry as the vault above St. Stephen's altar, erected on the north side of the parish kirk of the Abbey of Holyrood. Four of these chapels were each to have a window of three lights; and the fifth chapel was to have a door equal to, or corresponding with, the west door of the church. The contract is in the following terms:—

"THIS Endentur made at Edynburgh the xxix day of the moneth of Nouember, betwene worthy men and nobyl Adam Forstar lorde of Nethir Lebertoun, Androw Yutsoun Prowest of the burgh of Edynburgh and the Communite of that ylke on the ta half, and Jonne Prymros Jonne of Scone and Jonne Skuyer masounys on the tothir half, berys wytnes in fourme the qwylk eftir folowys · That is for to say · At the forsaidys Jonne Jonne and Jonne, al as ane, and ane as all, sal mak and voute fyve Chapellis on the south syde of the Paryce Kyrc of Edynburgh, fra the west gavyl lyand in rayndoun est on to the grete pyler of the stepyl, voutyt on the maner and the masounry as the voute abovyn Sant Stevinys auter standand on the north syde of the parys auter of the Abbay of the Halyrudehous, the qwhylk patronne they haf sene · Alsua tha ylk men sal mak in ylk Chapel of the four a wyndow with thre lychtys in fourme masonnelyke, the qwhilk patrone thai haf sene, and the fyfte chapel woutyt with a durre als gude maner as the durre standand in the west gavyl of the forsaid Kyrk · Alsua the chapel and the ylys qwhare the auterys sal stand, sal be voutyt all vndir a maner as it is befor spokyn · Alsua the forsayde fyve Chapellys sal be thekyt abovyn with stane and water thycht the buteras fynyt wp als

hech as the laue of that werk askys · Alswa betwene the chapellis guteryt with hewyn stane to cast the watir owte and to save the were for the watir · Alswa the Communyte as it is befor spokyn fyndand al coste and al grayth tyl that werk and the forsayde masounys doand thair craft tyl that werk trewly withoutyn fraude as trew men aw to do · Alsua it is accordyt at the forsayde Communyte sal gyfe to the forsayde masounys for the forsade werk as it is before spokyne vi^c mark of sterlyngis of the payment of Scotlande · Alsua it is accordyt at the forsayde Communite sal gyf to the forsayd masounys ay xl lib. befor hand for to mak thayr awne werk with ay tyl the foresayde werk be brocht tyl ende · Alsua the forsayde masounys sal lay in place on thair cost xii^c hewyn stanys astlayr and coynyhe swylk as fallys to that werk, the qwilke werke the forsaide masounys sal warande watir thicht . And till thire thingis lelely to be fulfillit ilke ane of the forsaid masounys is othiris bourcht . Wretyn vndir the seillis of the forsaides Adam Prouest and the Communite selle anentis the forsaides masounys to be remaynande . And Join Primros has procurit the selle of James of Fulforde, and Join of Scone has procurit the selle of Join of Irwyne in failyhe thai hade naue of their awyne and Join Sqwyer has pute to his awyne selle anentis the forsaides Adam Prouest and Communyteis to be remaynande the yher of Our Lorde a thousande ccc lxxx and vii."

An important fact may be deduced from the above contract, as it is evident from these stipulations that the nave of the church, extending to the pillars of the great steeple, was entire, and had escaped the effects of the conflagration in the year 1385.

This contract, dated 29th November 1387, which presents one of the earliest specimens of Scottish prose now extant,[1] is peculiarly interesting in connexion with ecclesiastical architecture. The sum stipulated to be paid to the masons was 600 merks of sterlings of the payment, or money, of Scotland; and on the back of the contract[2] is the acknowledgment of the builders having received, in 1390, twelve score pounds sterling, and, in August 1391, a further payment of ninety-two pounds, leaving a balance of the stipulated sum as still due of £268. The work was evidently still in progress; but whether the sums paid to John Prymros, one of the masons, in 1399 and 1402, recorded among the miscellaneous notices at the end of the chartulary, formed part of the first contract, must be left to conjecture. An examination of the form of the groining clearly indicates that the outer walls of both the south and north aisles of the original church had been taken down and rebuilt, and new vaulted roofs substituted. At this period, the

[1] Maitland has printed this contract, but not with much accuracy. He refers to a previous contract in the year 1380, "between the Provost of Edinburgh and divers masons to vault or arch over a certain part of the said church;" but no evidence has been found of any such deed having ever existed.—*History of Edinburgh*, p. 270.

[2] See *infra*, No. 18, p. 25.

nave had no clere-story, which, as it now exists in the western portion of the building, is a modern addition, of lathe and plaster, in imitation of stone.

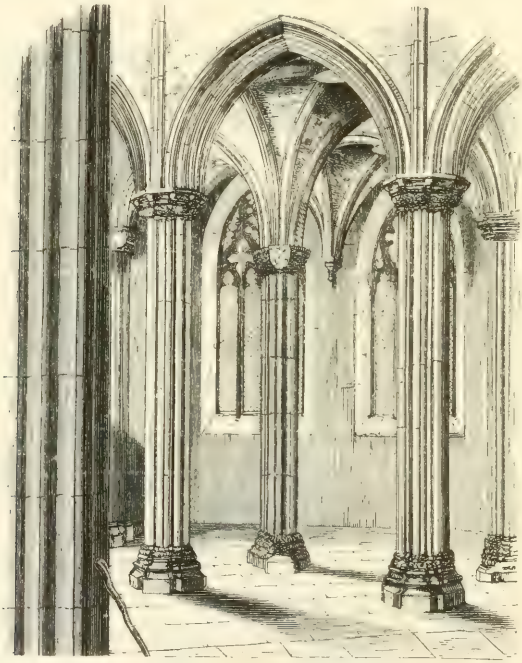
In the plan of the church, these chapels are marked *b* 1 to 5, and the porch or door, *a*. In recent times this vaulted porch, with its richly groined ceiling, served as the south entrance to the Tolbooth Church; and over it was a small chamber, lighted by an oriel window, the corbel of which was an angel holding the city arms. This apartment, from its contiguity to the Council Chambers, was long used as a charter-room, and immediately above it was another small room or closet, having some old-fashioned oak cabinets, also filled with a mass of deeds, papers, and city records. Its entrance latterly was from the pulpit-stair within the church. It was originally the Revestry, or room for holding the vestments of the clergy, but being no longer required for such a purpose, it was employed, by order of the Council, for "keeping of their Evidentis buikis," &c. This was in April 1563.[1] But this porch and chamber, as well as the two chapels marked *b* 4 and *b* 5, without the least regard to old associations or to picturesque effect, and although in perfect preservation, after a lapse of more than four centuries, were most ruthlessly sacrificed in order to obtain the tame formality of the present exterior.

King Robert the Third, in consequence of the injury which the church sustained in 1385, may have been led by public grants to aid in its restoration and enlargement. In the Chamberlain Rolls, between the years 1390 and 1398, various annual sums are allocated, *conceduntur per Regem ad fabricam Ecclesie Beati Egidii de Edinburgh*. During the minority and captivity of James the First in England, the same record exhibits similar grants between 1409 and 1413, *ex donacione Domini Gubernatoris* (Robert Duke of Albany), *ad fabricam Ecclesie parochialis burgi de Edinburgh*.[2]

It thus appears that the Church of St. Giles, like almost every large fabric of the kind, was a work continued for many generations, and enlarged by public as well as private contributions. At a somewhat later period than the five chapels commenced in 1387, a similar range of small chapels on the north side were erected, two on each side of the old Norman porch. The two

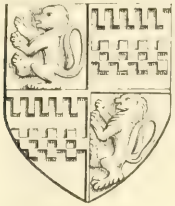
[1] See Extracts in Appendix, No. III. [2] *Ibid.* No. II

western chapels still remain with a light and elegant clustered pillar, from the capital of which spring the ribs of the groined roof, and the arches that divide it from the adjoining aisle. The accompanying woodcut gives a view of this part of the church, being one of the few portions which were allowed to remain almost untouched; but forming part of the north gallery of the church now called West St. Giles, it was not thought necessary to encumber the sketch with the gallery and under-pews, or to represent the barbarous manner in which the bases of the pillars have been hewn away.



In the ground-plan of the church, the above centre pillar, marked *q*, is called the Albany pillar, from having on its capital two shields of arms. The shield on the south side of the pillar, contains the armorial bearing of

Robert, Duke of Albany, the second son of King Robert the Second; the other, on the north side, of Archibald, fourth Earl of Douglas.[1]



Duke of Albany.

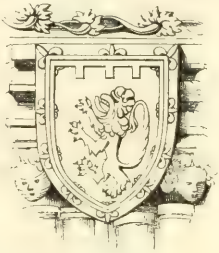
Earl of Douglas.

An incident related by Bower in his Scotichronicon, under the year 1416, seems to indicate that the building of the church was completed, so far as the design of that time extended. "Hoc etiam anno par avium ciconiarum venerunt in Scotiam, *et super ecclesiam S. Ægidii de Edinburgh* nidificabant, et per unam ratam anni ibi morabantur;"[2] but with some simplicity it is added, "sed quo postea avolaverunt nescitur." It needs scarcely be remarked, that storks were not likely to build their nests on a church where masons were still at work. It is highly probable that a small Lady Chapel may have existed at the east end of the church, but been removed when the building was enlarged.

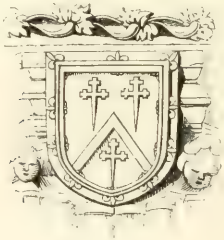
The third period of the history of the church may be dated from the middle of the fifteenth century, when the choir had been enlarged and completed, by extending the building eastward in its present form. At the same time the roof was raised, and the clere-story windows added. That it was thus enlarged appears not only from the more ornate style of the building, but from the appearance of the walls, marking distinctly the older portions, and also from the heraldic devices and armorial bearings still existing. Thus it is evident that while the pillars nearest to the centre are plain octagons, with arches corresponding in simplicity, those at the east end have decorated capitals supporting moulded arches. There is a change also in the groining of the aisles, and the spaces between the pier-arches are enlarged.[3] The

[1] Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. pp. 167, 168. [2] *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 449. [3] *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 160.

King's pillar, as it is called, is the first from the window on the north side, and near the spot where stood the High Altar. On the foliated capital are four coats of arms, two of which, the second and third, are here represented.



Of these armorial bearings, the first has the lion within the double tressure, and is usually supposed to be those of King James the Second (1436-1460); the second, impaled, of his Queen, Mary of Gueldres (1449-1463). In both these shields a blank space occurs, the upper part being apparently left unfinished, but as this form elsewhere occurs, it may perhaps have some heraldic signification. The third, as above, has also the lion within the double tressure, but having a label of three points, which is held to denote a prince or heir, if not a younger son. The fourth shield has three fleurs-de-lys, for France.



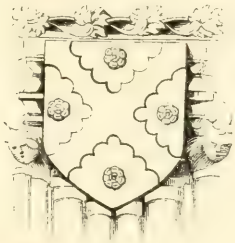
KENNEDY.

OTTERBURN.

On the opposite pillar, on the south side of the High Altar, are also four coats of arms, viz., those of the town of Edinburgh, and of the families of Kennedy, Otterburn, and Preston.

To commemorate other benefactors, on the demi-pillar, on the north side of the eastern window, we have the arms, three cranes *gorged*, of Thomas Cranstoun, a burgess, and chief magistrate of Edinburgh in 1439, and again in 1454; and on the south side, those of Napier of Merchiston, also Provost of the City in 1457, on the Lennox shield, a saltire engrailed, cantoned with four rosettes, which the Napier family assumed before the middle of the

CRANSTOUN.



NAPIER.

fifteenth century.[1] But a circumstance occurred which led to the proposed erection of the Preston Aisle, on the south side of the church, in the year 1454.

In noticing this erection, we may briefly advert to the Saint who, from some unexplained cause, was chosen by the burgesses of Edinburgh as their tutelar Saint. St. Egidius, or Giles, an Abbot who flourished towards the end of the seventh century, according to the recognised authorities in such matters, was an Athenian by birth, and of noble extraction. His extraordinary piety and learning drew the admiration of the world upon him in such a manner, that it was impossible for him to enjoy in his own country that obscurity and retirement which were the chief object of his desires on earth.[2] Having sailed for France, he spent many years in the wild deserts near the mouth of the Rhone, and afterwards in a forest in the

[1] In a short article by the late Alexander Deuchar, genealogist, in the *Scots Magazine*, New Series, June 1818, p. 538, and in later works, some of these armorial bearings are assigned rather hastily to other names, such as Isobel, Countess of Lennox, who died in 1451; Cranstoun, *Scutifer Regis*, in the reign of James the Third; Kennedy, Bishop of St. Andrews; and Nicolson. Had it been intended for Bishop Kennedy, the shield (see opposite page) would no doubt have had a mitre.

[2] Alban Butler's *Lives of the Saints*, vol. ix. p. 1.

diocese of Nismes. The Bollandists[1] have shown that this district belonged to the French towards the beginning of the eighth century, when St. Giles died, and that his body remained there till the thirteenth century, "when, the Albigenses being very troublesome in that country, it was thought proper to remove it to Toulouse, where it is still kept in St. Saturnius' Church. . . . His name occurs on the 1st of September in the Calendars of the English Church, before the Reformation; that, and two ancient churches in London, are a sufficient proof of his being known and honoured by our devout ancestors."[2] The parish church of Elgin was also dedicated to St. Giles.[3] One of the few existing Seals of our Collegiate Church (see the accurate engraving at the end of these Notices) represents, under a canopy supported by spiral columns, a full length figure of St. Giles with the nimbus, holding the crozier in his right hand, and in his left a book and branch. A hound, his usual attendant, is playfully leaping up to his hand. But the circumstance to which we referred, as having led to the further enlargement of the church was connected with a relique of the Patron Saint.

In the Charter dated 11th of January 1454-5 (printed as No. 77, p. 106), it is narrated, that William Preston of Gourtoun, then deceased, and interred in the Lady Aisle, had, with diligent labour and great expense, and, aided by a high and mighty prince the King of France, and many other Lords of France, succeeded in obtaining possession of the arm-bone of St. Giles; and that this inestimable relique had been freely bequeathed by him "to oure mothir Kirk of Sant Gele of Edynburgh withoutyn ony condicion." The Provost, Bailies, and Community of Edinburgh, deeply impressed with the importance of such an acquisition, voluntarily undertook to com-

[1] *Acta Sanctorum Septembris*, tom. i. p. 286. In chapter 11, entitled, "Sacri Corporis translationes et reliquiæ," we find notices of the head and various relics of St. Giles, including a part of his arm, which was brought from France to Prague in the year 1356; but no mention is made of his *arm-bone*, which found its way to Scotland in the following century.

[2] Anonymous author of *Lives of Saints*, 1739. 4 vols. 4to.

[3] In the year 1390, Stewart, Earl of Buchan known as the Wolf of Badenoch, in his depredations burnt the town of Elgin, the Church of St. Giles, the cathedral church, &c.—(Shaw's *Province of Moray*, p. 276.) Elgin was a parsonage dedicated to St. Giles, and was the Bishop's pastoral charge. The High Church of Elgin, dedicated to St. Giles, is described as having stood on two rows of massy pillars, vaulted and covered with thick and heavy hewed stone. On Sunday the 22d June 1679, when the people had returned from worship in the forenoon, the whole fabric fell down, except the central pillars and steeple. The rebuilding was finished in 1684, as detailed by Shaw.—(*Ib.* p. 65.)

Be it kend til al men be yis pris lettis Wee ne
of Prestoune of Gordon fowand are tole
Williame of Prestoune ye sadw quhe mony
vnk lordis of France for the gettyn eth
Withoutym ony condition makym / Wm
six or feun zheris m al ye possible es
ye said yle to be begrimyn within a
of bas With a Waitt freefund ye b
in wm thre partis of ye yle / alsellagand
yle / ill wa nat we fall assing gif
ony vn friendis lykyt to fest ony said
Kyllik beis borne in ye yeir yathes
zilsella nat fra ye dede of ye said m
We gemit nat nane fal be ane / of chilk
thingis we haue set to ouwe hou
sande fow hundreth fifty fow.

mence within one year, and to complete in the space of six or seven years, an aisle "furth fra our Lady isle, quhair the said William lyis," to erect there his monument with a brass tablet, with his arms, and an inscription, specifying his having brought that relique to Scotland; his arms also to be put in hewn stone in three other parts of the aisle; also an altar, and to endow a chaplain to sing for him from that time forth, and granting to his nearest relations the privilege of carrying the relique in all public processions. The monument with its brass tablet has long since disappeared; but the original charter was deposited several years ago in the General Register House, by Alexander Maconochie Welwood, Esq., one of the contributors of this volume, and one of the nearest relations of the Preston family now alive; his uncle, the late Sir Robert Preston, of Valleyfield, Baronet, being the lineal descendant from Preston of Gorton mentioned in the charter. An accurate facsimile of this curious deed is here inserted. The fate of the Relique itself will be afterwards noticed. The Preston Aisle, subsequently known as the Assembly Aisle, is marked E on the ground-plan; and it will be observed that the groined roof corresponds with that of the chancel, marked A, which, as already stated, was raised at the time when the building was extended eastward. The annexed cut of the Preston arms is copied from one of the central bosses of the ribs of the groined ceiling.

On the other central bosses are the City arms, and a shield, 1st and 4th a bend, 2d and 3d a cheveron, which represent the armorial bearing of Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, quartered with the arms of Vaux, Lords of Dirleton, by the marriage of Sir Patrick Hepburn of Halis, with the co-heiress of that ancient family. Patrick Lord Halis was Lord Provost in 1487.

It may have been to aid in discharging this obligation, that the Provost and Council, in the year 1462, when they passed a Statute regarding the mode of selling victual and timber, brought by strangers to the port of Leith, enacted, that "any person who brekis this Statute *sall pay to the Kirk Wark of St. Geill*, ilk persoun singularlie be himself, ane chalder of quheit, but remissioun." In like manner, a previous enactment in 1438 may have had some reference to the enlargement of the church. But in the present remodelled state of the building, we have no sure means of assigning the several divisions to their respective dates. Such work proceeded slowly, the number of persons employed was limited, and the ornamental parts and mouldings were usually executed by the Master Mason himself. We can therefore only offer as a probable conjecture, that the same workmen who extended the chancel, and added the clere-story the whole length from the pillars of the central tower to the east end of the choir, were employed in completing the Preston Aisle. All this was accomplished, we may suppose, prior to the year 1475, when the parish church had been converted into a collegiate foundation.

To the same period also may be assigned the Steeple or Airy Lantern, formed by cross ribs, in the shape of a crown (although this in part was probably of a later date), which, from its elevated position, rising in bold relief against the sky, near the centre of the long line of buildings of the old town, covering the ridge from the Castle to the Netherbow Port, was always a conspicuous and picturesque feature in any view of the town.[1] An admirable representation of the Tower and Lantern is given in Billings's *Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland*, vol. ii. His technical or professional description may be quoted:—

"The general plan of the church is a cross, the lantern-tower springing from the meeting of the arms. Continuous with the extremity of the nave is an additional transept with a flat roof. The main transept has aisles, and the southern branch has projecting edifices on either side, which give it in itself the form of a cross. . . . This species of lantern, formed

[1] Its effect is now less striking since the erection of the lofty spires of the Assembly Hall and of the Tron Church.

by cross ribs, as in groined arching, seems to be peculiar to the north of Britain. It does not occur further south than Newcastle, while in Scotland, we find it still remaining in King's College, Aberdeen, and the Tron Steeple in Glasgow; until lately it existed in Linlithgow, and formerly terminated the Tower of Haddington. Of all the Scottish instances, St. Giles is at once the richest and lightest. The others had merely been formed by crossed arches springing from the corbels of the tower. That of St. Giles has an octagonal character, from two arches springing from the centres of the wall-plates. Along the intermediate spaces there is a parapet, pierced with quatrefoils, having a flowered moulding at the projection, and cusps on the upper edge. The outer edges of the arches are adorned with crocketed pinnacles, and supported by the general keystone, there springs from the centre of a clustre of small pinnacles, rising tier over tier, a graceful spire. The whole plan exhibits those capricious irregularities so frequently to be found in the finest specimens of Gothic work."

To the same period we may refer the great bell of St. Giles, which must have been heard far and near on special occasions; as when, after news arriving of the disastrous field of Floddon, the inhabitants were ordered, at the tolling of the common bell, to assemble in military array for the defence of the city. This bell was cast in Flanders, and is described having the arms of Guelderland upon different parts, together with figures of the Virgin and child, and other devices, and had the following inscription :—" HONORABILES VIRI BURGENSES VILLÆ DE EDINBURCH IN SCOTIA HANC CAMPANAM FIERI FECERUNT ANNO DNI. M.CCCC.LVV. [1460?] JOHS. ET WILHELMUS HOERHEN ME FECERUNT; IPSAMQUE CAMPANAM GYELIS VOCARI VOLUERUNT. DEFUNCTOS PLANGO: VIVOS VOCO: FULMINA FRANGO."[1]

[1] It might be thought that this was the St. Mary Bell, sold with the brazen pillars in the church, in 1563; but there were other bells besides these two. In the *Gentleman and Lady's Weekly Magazine*, Dec. 7, Edinburgh, 1774, p. 319, in giving the above inscription, it is stated: "Some time ago, the great bell of St. Giles's Church having suffered damage, it was found necessary to take it down, and put up one of the Abbey Church bells in its place. As we apprehend many of our curious readers may be desirous to know the inscription which surrounds this ancient bell, we have, for their satisfaction, taken a copy of it. (As above.) . . . The arms of Guelderland appear upon different parts of the bell, together with pictures of the Virgin Mary with a child in her arms, and several other devices."

In a satirical poem of the reign of James the Fourth, a Dwarf is introduced saying to the burgesses of Edinburgh,

> I come amang you heir to dwell:
> *Fra sound of Sanct Gelis bell*
> Nevir think I to fle.[1]

From the Council Records towards the close of the fifteenth century, and the early part of the sixteenth, we learn that various fines were still directed to be appropriated to the Kirk wark of St. Giles, including the reparation of altars. Thus in the Seal of Cause granted to the Incorporation of Fleschers, 11th of April 1488, certain penalties were to be exacted, two parts to be raised by the town's officers "to the kirk wark," and the third part by the deacon of their craft, to the reparation of their own altar within the church. But there is one contract of the Provost and Council in the year 1491, which is worthy of special notice. This curious document, which contains regulations for the hours of attendance of the Master Mason, and his colleagues and servants, hitherto unnoticed, is as follows:—

"STATUTUM PENES REGIMEN MAGISTRI LATIMI ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE BEATI EGIDII BURGI DE EDINBURGH.

"The quhilk day the Prouest, Dene of Gild, Baillies and Counsale of the burch of Edinburgh thinkis expedient and als ordanis that thair Maister Masoun and the laif of his collegs and seruandis of their Kirk wark that now ar and sal happin to be for the tym sall diligentlie fulfill and keip thair seruice at all tymes and houris as after followis: that is to say—The said maister and his seruandis sall begyn to their werk ilk day in somer at the straik of v houris in the morning, and to continew besylie into thair lawbour quhill viii houris thairafter and than to pas to their disione, and to remane thairat half ane hour, and till enter agane to thair lawbouris at half hour to ix houris before none, and swa to wirk thairat quhill that xi houris be strikkin, and afternone to forgather agane to thair wark at the hour of ane, and than to remayne quhill iiii houris afternone, and than to gett a recreatioun in the common luge be the space of half ane hour, and fra thinefurth to abyde at thair lawbour continually quhill the hour of vii be strikkin: And in winter to begyn with day licht in the morning, kepand the houris abovewritten, and to haif bot thair noneschanks allanerly afternone, and to remayne quhill day licht be gane. And gif the said Maister quhatsumeuir, or his collegs and seruandis faillis in ony poynts abonewrittin, or remanis fra his said seruice ony tyme, he to be correctit and punist in his wages at the plesour of the Dene of Gild that sall happin to be for the tyme, as the said Dene will ansuer to God and to the guid Towne thairupoun."[2]

[1] "The Droichis Part of the Play," in Dunbar's Poems, vol. ii. p. 42.

[2] Extracts (by Alexander Guthrie, about 1580) from the Council Records of Edinburgh, MS. Advocates Library, (31:4:9) fol. ii. The original Records of this date are not preserved.

These regulations do not furnish us with the name of the Master Mason, but a previous entry, supposed to belong to the year 1484, may perhaps supply the omission; as Alexander Gray "was then chosen and sworne Maister of the werk to the towne for this yeir to cum, for quhilk he sall haif xx^{ti} mark of fie." That some extensive operations were in progress when these regulations were enacted, seems beyond doubt. So far as can now be ascertained, the latest additions to the church may have included an extension of the south transept, and the erection of the two aisles or chapels on each side, marked *g* and *d* on the ground-plan. The latter was connected with the south wall of the chapels of 1387 marked *b* 1 and *b* 2, and had a groined roof, which was fully as rich as any portion of the choir. This was the chapel referred to in the Charter of Confirmation of a mortification by Sir Alexander Lauder of Blyth, Provost of Edinburgh, to an altarage of St. Giles's Kirk, dated 17th of August 1513, by which he founded "a chaplainry in the New Chapel, near the south-western corner of the church, in honour of God, the Virgin Mary, and Gabriel the Archangel." It consisted of two arches, extending between the south porch of 1387, and the south transept; and in the interior of the wall, between the two windows, an altar-tomb was constructed under a deep recess, on which a recumbent figure had no doubt been originally placed.[1] On each side of the centre ornament, at the top, but placed against the wall, there appears like heraldic supporters, the lion rampant and the dragon.

The Church of St. Giles stood in the centre of the town, having the *Via Regia* or High Street on the north, and an open space towards the south, beyond the churchyard, which was afterwards converted to the same purpose. But the church, from an early period, was blocked up by successive erections, originating in the circumscribed limits of the town within its walls. The "buith raw" was a range of houses running parallel on the north side of the church; and the magistrates derived an annual revenue from the booths and shops erected against the walls of the

[1] Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. p. 166. This altar-tomb is traditionally called the Caithness monument. From the insignia, the crown of thorns, the nails, &c., it may have been the aisle and altar of Christ crucified.

church. Dunbar, the Scottish poet, about the year 1500, when he remonstrates with the merchants of Edinburgh, for allowing the public streets to be so crowded and filthy, says,—

> Your stinkand Style, that standis dirk,
> Haldis the lycht fra YOUR PARROCHE KIRK ;
> Your foirstairs makis your houses mirk
> Lyk na contray bot heir at hame :
> Think ye not schame,
> Sa little polesie to wirk
> In hurt and sklander of your name?[1]

The covered passage which so long retained its appropriate name of the "Stinking Style," in the "Booth Row," or Luckenbooths,[2] served as a communication between the north side of the church, and the part of the principal street called the Lawnmarket. At the north-east corner there were steps leading to the entrance of the church, called "Our Lady's Steps," from the image of the Virgin, placed in a niche of the outer wall.[3] Near the same spot stood the City Cross. It was removed and rebuilt somewhat lower down the High Street in the year 1617.[4] In a letter to Cardinal Wolsey from Dr. Magnus, 26th of November 1524, an account is given of the Earl of Angus, with a numerous retinue, forcing his way into Edinburgh, and "*at thair cummying to the Crosse, beside Sanct Giles Church*, they did proclamations to be made," &c.[5]

The place which is now called the Parliament Close was anciently the churchyard of St. Giles, being the common cemetery of the town, as usual attached to the parish church. The Provost's house, with its garden or glebe, was on the east side ; the houses of the prebendaries and ministers were on the west side ; and the declivity on the south side, afterwards familiarly known as "the Back Stairs," became the lower churchyard, at the foot

[1] Dunbar's Poems, vol. i. p. 97. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 vols. post 8vo.

[2] In a Sasine, dated 8th February 1521-2, mention is made of a "tenementum edificatum ex parte australi Vici Regii dicti burgi inter bothas sive opellas vocat-vulgariter *the Lukkynbuthis* ejusdem," &c.

[3] Sir George Mackenzie, in his *Observations on Acts of Parliament*, &c. (p. 31. Edinb., 1686, folio), supposes that this name was given in compliment to the wife of the Earl of Arran, Lord Chancellor of 1584 : but these Steps were so named before that lady was born.

[4] Calderwood's *History*, vol. vii. p. 243.—*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, vol. ii. p. 287.

[5] *State Papers*, reign of Henry VIII., vol. iv. p. 256.

of which stood the chapel of the Holy Rood, in which Walter Chepman, as we shall have occasion to notice, founded a chaplainry. In an Act of Parliament, 18th of October 1439, mention is made of a tenement belonging to the King, described as "jacens in burgo nostro de Edinburgh, situatum ad portam orientalem Cimeterii parochialis Ecclesie Beati Egidii ejusdem burgi."[1] This cemetery, as we have stated, was afterwards enlarged. On the 14th of January 1477-8, William Forbes, Provost of St. Giles, with consent of the Chapter, considering the necessity of providing for the interment of his parishioners, granted to the said church that portion of his garden which was contiguous to his manse, to the south of the church.[2] On the penult of July 1496, the same dignitary made a further grant of the north part of his manse and glebe, for extending the cemetery of the said church.[3]

We have unfortunately no trustworthy views of St. Giles's Church, or of Edinburgh, of an early date. Some of these are either bird's-eye views hastily sketched, or ideal representations to correspond with printed descriptions. Of the first class, is the sketch apparently made in the year 1547,[4] in which, as here copied, the church is merely indicated, without any attempt at correctness of detail. Of the latter, is the slight woodcut which appeared in 1550, to illustrate the description of Edinburgh, by Alexander Alesius, in Sebastian Munster's work, *Cosmographia Universalis*, repeatedly published in German and French, as well as Latin; and we may add the more imposing view, as if taken from an actual survey, in Braun's *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*, a work which also passed through many editions in the same languages, between 1572 and 1618. In the curious woodcut representing the siege of the Castle in the year 1573, which illustrates the first edition of Holinshed's *Chronicle*, we have a nearer approach to an actual glimpse of the church,

[1] *Acts of Parliament*, vol. ii. p. 53.
[2] Charter, No. 88, *infra*, p. 122.
[3] *Ib.*, No. 111, p. 179.
[4] See the facsimile of the original sketch in the *Bannatyne Miscellany*, vol. i. p. 184.

with its open space sloping down towards the Cowgate. The object intended in the view itself was evidently to point out the position where pieces of artillery were placed during this memorable siege; and the High Street, in particular, is most incorrectly drawn.

The survey of Edinburgh, drawn by James Gordon, minister of Rothiemay, in 1647, and engraved in Holland, is of great importance as the earliest correct plan of the city; and that portion of it showing St. Giles, and the projecting tops of the Parliament House, then erected, is here added. A considerable part of the ground to the south of the church was then occupied by these new buildings; and the steeple and roof of the church had recently been restored. We could have wished that Gordon had devoted more of his time to delineations of the ecclesiastical buildings as they existed in his time, with the same fidelity that characterizes the four views of public buildings in Edinburgh, which were also engraved in Holland, from his drawings.[1] Views of a later date are too common or well known to require any notice in this place.

Having thus attempted, in this general description, to trace the progress of the building as it existed prior to the Reformation, our attention may now be turned to the internal affairs of the church, by presenting some notices of its Dignitaries and chief Benefactors, interspersed with occasional references to such public events as in some measure were connected with its history.

Previously to its erection into a Collegiate establishment, the Church of St. Giles was under the parochial charge of a Perpetual Vicar. Mention has already been made of the grant by David the First of St. Giles's Grange

[1] These consist of views of the Castle, the Parliament House, Heriot's Hospital, and the Palace of Holyrood in its original state. See *Bannatyne Miscellany*, vol. i. p. 188; vol. ii. pp. 398, 401.

to the Monks of Holm Cultram, or Holm, an Abbey of Cistercians in Cumberland, about twelve miles distant from Carlisle, which is said to have been founded by Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, eldest son of King David, 3d kalends of January 1150.[1] The first official of the church whose name is to be found in public records, was JOHANNES ECCLESIÆ SANCTI EGIDII DE EDINBURGH PERPETUUS VICARIUS. He appears with Baldred, Dean of Lothian, as a witness to a Papal deed, in the reign of Alexander the Second, and the first year of the Pontificate of Innocent IV.; which fixes the date to the year 1243.[2] We also find, in charters under the year 1247, MAGISTER ALEXANDER DE EDINBURGH,[3] and in 1268, ROBERTUS DE EDINBURGH, Canon of Glasgow,[4] one or other of whom may perhaps have been his successor as Vicar. This designation of Vicar, and the donation of the grange or place in which the great tithes were usually stored, clearly denote that the church itself must for a time have been attached to some religious house or monastery.

The Parish Church of Edinburgh was occasionally used for holding national Councils, and other solemn meetings. In the year 1293, a General Council was held in full consistory, *in pleno consistorio*, within the Church of St. Giles.[5] Four years later, on Sunday before the feast of St. Thomas in 1297, Doneca, daughter of John, son of Herveus, resigned certain lands to the Convent of Holyrood, in full consistory, held in the Church of St. Giles.[6]

In a charter granted by Sir David de Grahame to the Hospital of Soltra, MASTER ALEXANDER OF RECLYNETOUN, Perpetual Vicar of Edinburgh, appears as a witness.[7] This was probably in the reign of Robert the First (1306-1329), as the charter was granted when Symon de Wedale was Abbot of Holyrood, and Symon occurs as Abbot on the vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle in 1326.[8]

Of the various bequests for endowing altarages and chaplainries in the

[1] See extract from Fordun, *supra*, p. v. note 1; Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, vol. i. p. 886; vol. iii. pp. 34-38; and also Hutchinson's *History and Antiquities of Cumberland*, vol. ii. p. 397, for the earliest notices of this foundation, by some attributed to Henry the First of England (1100-1135).

[2] *Liber Cartarum Sanctæ Crucis*, p. 55.

[3] *Registrum Monasterii de Passelet*, p. 119.

[4] *Ib.*, p. 139.

[5] *Liber Cartarum Sanctæ Crucis*, pp. 81, 82.

[6] *Ib.*, p. 81.

[7] Chartularium domus S. Trinitatis nuncupatæ Hospitalis de Soltra. MS., Advocates Library. Alexander de Reclington clericus, is a witness in a charter of confirmation by William Bishop of St. Andrews (1272-1279?).—*Registrum Monast. de Passelet*, p. 118.

[8] *Liber Cartarum S. Crucis*, p. xxvi.

church, the earliest benefactors recorded belong to the middle of the fourteenth century. Among these were Mathias, son of Juliana, burgess, in the year 1345; Henry Multerer, of his lands of Grothill, in 1350, confirmed in 1362 by his son, Robert Multerer; John of Allyncrum, William Hare, Roger Hog, and other burgesses of Edinburgh. Some earlier grants may be included in the rental of the several altars;[1] but as the charters have not been preserved, the dates cannot be ascertained. In 1362, David the Second confirms the grants of the lands of Over Merchiston, of Railtoun or Ravelstoun, and of Craigcruik, granted by William More, Lord of Abyrcorn,[2] Sir Patrick de Grahame of Kynpunt, and Sir David de Graham of Doundaff, and others. In one of these charters, dated in 1362-3, we find the name of Dominus Bricius, Perpetual Vicar of Edinburgh.

In the year 1384, the Scottish Barons met in St. Giles's Church. This circumstance is stated by Froissart, who says that "the Earl of Douglas, the Earl Muref, and other knightes and squyers of Scotland, helde *a secret con sayle togyther in the churche of Edinborowe;* when the said knights and barons of Scotland, and they of France, made an appointment to invade the realme of England, without the knowledge of the King of Scottes, who was at Edenborowe."[3] In prosecution of this enterprise, they overran Northumberland, and committed great devastations, which in the following year were amply repaid when, as already stated, St. Giles's Church suffered in the conflagration by which a great part of the town was destroyed.

In the year 1393 Mr. James Lyoun was Vicar of St. Giles. After the Scottish Church had renounced the pretended jurisdiction of the Archbishops of York, the patronage of various churches in the district of Lothian probably remained vested in the King; and Robert the Third, on the 15th of December in that year, in consideration of the expenses incurred by the Monastery of Scone, from its being close to the seat of Government, and thus exposed to great charges in entertaining assemblages of nobles at the time of

[1] This rental was commenced in the year 1368, and is printed at pages 275-284.

[2] In the *Registrum de Passelet*, there is a Composition or Agreement regarding some disputes between the Abbot of Paisley and Sir William More, which was concluded at Edinburgh, in the Chapel of St. Catharine within the Church of St. Giles de Edinburgh, dated 24th of April 1373.

[3] Froissart's *Chronicles*, by Lord Berners, vol. i. fol. cccxvii.

his coronation, and on other occasions, when met for the transaction of urgent business, conferred the right of patronage of the Church of St. Giles, and every other right which he or his predecessors had in the said church, on that monastery. This grant was confirmed by Walter Traill, Bishop, and the Chapter of St. Andrews, on the 3d of May 1395; by which union it was appointed that when Mr. James Lyoun the Vicar of St. Giles shall have ceased, by death or otherwise, to hold the benefice, the canons of the monastery should enter on possession of the church, keep it in repair, and supply it with ecclesiastical services. In the same year two Papal Bulls of Benedict XIII. confirmed the arrangement by which the Church of St. Giles became a dependency on Scone. Although we do not meet with the name of any Vicar of the church for nearly half a century, the Canons of Scone no doubt fulfilled their obligations.

Among other important transactions of which the Church of St. Giles was the scene, it is recorded that in the year 1440, the Lord Chancellor Crichton, and Sir Thomas Livingstone, Regent during the minority of James the Second, met there to deliberate as to the custody of the King's person. It also continued during the fifteenth century to receive many valuable endowments from ecclesiastics of distinction as well as burgesses; in particular, the names may be specified of John Cameron, Bishop of Glasgow, and Chancellor of Scotland; Thomas of Cranstoun, burgess of Edinburgh, his wife Mariot, and his son William of Cranstoun; the Forresters of Corstorphine; John Gray, Rector of Kirkliston; John Laing, King's Treasurer, Bishop of Glasgow, and Chancellor; Thomas of Lauder, Master of the Hospital of Soltra and Bishop of Dunkeld; James Livingstone, Bishop of Dunkeld and Chancellor; Robert Logan of Restalrig; Archibald Napier of Merchiston; and John Otterburn, Official of Lothian and Archdeacon of Galloway. Had all the charters and deeds of foundation been recorded, we should no doubt have met with the names of other distinguished benefactors, and ascertained the precise dates or the occasion on which some of the chapels or aisles were erected.

John Methven, Doctor of the Canon Law, is the next Vicar of Edin-

burgh of whom we find any record. Like many of the beneficed clergy of that period, he filled successively several important offices. He was educated at St. Andrews, and from the records of the University it appears that Dominus Johannes de Methven became a Bachelor of Arts in 1430, and a Master of Arts in 1431. In 1437, his name occurs as Provost of the Collegiate Church of Lynclouden. In 1449, he is styled Doctor of Decrees, and was Master of the Rolls and Clerk Register. In the Parliament held 29th January 1449-50, the Vicar of Edinburgh, without having his name specified, was appointed one of twelve persons of distinction who were chosen to examine and report on all Acts of Parliament and of General Council.[1] In the following year, on the 5th of July, Dr. Methven is expressly called Vicar of Edinburgh;[2] and on the 21st of May 1454, a safe-conduct was granted to John Methven, Doctor of Decrees, and Vicar of Edinburgh, with twelve persons, to pass through England and proceed to Calais.[3] Whether a new nomination was occasioned by his death or resignation is uncertain, but we find

Nicholas de Ottirburn styled Vicar of Edinburgh, on the 8th of June 1455,[4] in the safe-conduct granted to George Bishop of Brechin, William Earl of Orkney, and others. He also was a person much employed in public affairs, and had completed his studies at St. Andrews, being one of the Determinants in 1419, and a Licentiate either in 1420 or 1421. In an indenture of Archibald of Douglas, who assumed the title of Earl of Murrave or Murray in virtue of his marriage, he pronounces a judgment in his official capacity on the 26th of August 1447, in which he is designated "Nicholaus de Ottirburn, Magister in Artibus, Licentiatus in Decretis, Canonicus Ecclesiæ Glasguensis, ac Officialis Curiæ Sancti Andreæ."[5] In letters of safe-conduct, 13th July 1459, he is again styled Vicar of Edinburgh, and also Clerk Register and Clerk of the Rolls.[6] He died on the last day of January 1461-2, as we learn from the obituary preserved in

[1] *Acts of Parliament*, vol. ii. p. 36.

[2] Rymer's *Foedera*.

[3] *Rotuli Scotiæ*.

[4] *Rotuli Scotiæ*, but according to Rymer's *Foedera*, the date given is the 8th of June 1454.

[5] *Registrum Magni Sigilli*, 9th Jan. 1449-50, lib. iv no. 95.

[6] Rymer's *Foedera; Acta Parl. Scot.*, vol. ii. pp. 75, 77.

the Glasgow Chartulary.[1] His nephew, John de Otterburn, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Methven, Canon of Glasgow, and Official of St. Andrews within the Archdeaconry of Lothian, founded commemorative services or prayers for his soul, at Glasgow in 1468,[2] and at Edinburgh in St. Giles's Church in 1478.[3]

William Forbes, Canon of Aberdeen, was the next incumbent as Vicar of St. Giles, and his name appears in a deed of the year 1464. During his time the parish church, in its decorated style of architecture, had assumed its enlarged and completed form. A large number of altars, more or less richly endowed, had been founded within distinct chapels, by the piety and munificence of persons of various ranks; not less than thirty separate altars being indicated in the following charters; and the enlargement of the fabric affords a satisfactory proof of a desire to adapt the church to the religious wants of the increasing population. King James the Third, at the request of the magistrates and community of Edinburgh, in a charter under the Great Seal, dated the 28th of October 1466, granted his consent for the erection of St. Giles's Church into a Collegiate institution;[4] but a delay of some years would seem to have occurred in carrying this intention into effect. The death, a few months previously, of James Kennedy, Bishop of St. Andrews, who had held the Commendatory of Scone, and is supposed to have been a benefactor to the Church of St. Giles, may have contributed to this delay. The charters of erection and confirmation are not preserved; but Patrick Graham, his successor, who, during his visit to Rome, had obtained the erection of the See of St. Andrews into an Archbishopric, must have confirmed the Royal charter and procured the Papal consent to the erection of St. Giles into a Collegiate Church, before he fell under the King's displeasure, and ended his days in captivity. In charters dated the 25th of February 1467-8, 20th of September 1470, and 6th of July 1471, the church still continued to be designated *Ecclesia parochialis Beati Ægidii.* But in a charter which was discovered after the printing of

[1] "Obitus Magistri Nicolai de Ottirburne canonici Glasguensis ultimo die Januarii A.D. 1461."—*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 615.

[2] *Reg. Episc. Glasg.* vol. ii. p. 416.

[3] *Infra*, p. 128. No. 90.

[4] *Infra*, p. 112, No. 82.

the text, and which is subjoined, with some other additions, in the Appendix to these Notices, it is under the date of October 1475, called THE COLLEGE KIRK OF ST. GEILL of Edinburgh, and by this name it is invariably designated in deeds of a subsequent date. The Chapter consisted of a Provost, Curate, sixteen Prebendaries, a minister of the Choir, four Choristers, a Sacristan, and a Beadle. The revenues of the altars and chaplainries in this church were appropriated for the support of the several officers in the new establishment. To the King was reserved the nomination of the Dean or Provost, who was to enjoy the tithes and other revenues of St. Giles's Church, with the adjacent manse; and the Provost had the right of choosing a Curate, who was to have a yearly allowance of 25 marks, with a house adjoining.

It might be supposed from the distinct and explicit statements given by Maitland,[1] that he must have had the original deed of erection before him. It has not, however, been discovered in the Archives of the City, nor is it recorded in the Register of the Great Seal. He may, indeed, have obtained his information from some later document in which the particular revenues assigned to each of the priests were recapitulated; but his statement is so minute and apparently accurate, that it may be transferred to these pages.

"ST. GILES'S CHURCH, from its first settlement, till the year 1466, appears to have been only a common Parish Church. But the Edinburghers at this time, by virtue of a grant from King James III., converted the same into a Collegiate Church, and established their new erection on the old foundation of altarages or chaplainries, which shows them to have been pretty numerous, as will appear by their several names, which were as follows[2]:—St. Andrew's, St. John the Evangelist's, St. Michael the Arch-angel's, St. Salvators, St. Michael de Monte Tomba's, the Holy Trinity, the Holy Cross, the Holy Blood, St. John the Baptist, St. Nicholas, St. Duthac, Sancte Crucis de Lucano, St. Sebastian, the High Altar, Nostre Domine, St. Gabriel the Arch-angel, St. Ninian, St. Katharine, St. Gregory, St. Barbara, St. Blase, St. Dionysius, St. Francis, St. Eloye, St. Martin and St. Thomas, St. Roch and St. Nicholas, the Holy Blood and St. Anthony, Our Lady of Piety, St. James, St. Lawrence, St. Mungo, St. Thomas the Martyr, the Holy Cross of the Body and Blood of Christ, and St. Crispin and St. Crispinianus. Many of the above

[1] *History of Edinburgh*, p. 271. Edinb., 1753, folio.

[2] A more accurate list of the altars will be given in the Appendix.

altars had a plurality of foundations and chaplains belonging to them; whereat were performed the numerous anniversary Obits, &c. for the repose of the souls of the founders, their relations and friends.

"This Collegiate foundation consisted of a provost, curate, sixteen prebendaries, a sacristane, bedall, minister of the choir, and four choiristers.

"The Provost, for his maintenance and support of his dignity, was to receive the fruits, rents, and profits, together with the adjacent manse, or parsonage-house, and glebe belonging to the church, with the right of chusing a Curate, to whom he was to allow the sum of twenty-five marks yearly, with a house near the church, to dwell in. The Curate, in the provost's absence, was to officiate in his stead, to preside in the choir in the absence of the two senior prebendaries, and not to be removed but by an act of the Provost and Chapter.

"The second prebendary had a stipend of forty marks yearly, arising from his prebend of *Ray[l]stoun.*

"The revenue of the third was twenty-nine marks per annum, out of his prebend of *Craigcruck.*

"The profits of the fourth, from his prebend of *Marchiston,* amounted to twenty marks yearly.

"The fifth, from his prebend of *Grotall,* fifteen marks, and an annuity of seven marks in Edinburgh.

"The sixth, from his prebend of *St. Andrews,* and the profits belonging to the chaplainry of *St. Andrews* in the Church of St. Giles.

"The seventh received the revenue of his prebend of *St. Michael,* in the said Church of St. Giles.

"The eighth, the produce of his prebend of *St. Michael de Monte Tomba* in the Church of St. Giles.

"The ninth received that part of the income of his prebend of *the Holy Cross,* arising from the benefactions of John White and Stephen Robertoun, amounting to thirty marks yearly.

"The tenth had that part of the profits of his prebend of *St. Salvator,* of thirty marks per annum, founded by John Stury and Stephen Robertoun, at the Altar of *the Holy Cross* in this church.

"The eleventh, from his prebend of *St. John the Baptist,* the foundation of John Peblis, and Sir William Preston, the sum of twenty-seven marks yearly.

"The twelfth had the profits of his prebend of *St. Nicholas,* amounting to sixteen marks yearly, together with four marks from the foundation of Thomas Ker, at the Altar of *St. Duthac,* in this church.

"The thirteenth received the produce of the prebend of *Sancte Crucis de Lucano,* amounting to sixteen marks yearly, and four marks annually out of the chaplainry of *St. Duthac.*

"The fourteenth had the profits of the prebend of *St. Sebastian*, with the surplusage of the income of the chaplainry at *St. Duthac's* Altar.

"The fifteenth received the revenue of his prebend of the Sacristan, which were the profits of the parish clerk's office, anciently due to the sacristan.

"The sixteenth had the produce of his prebend of *Minister Chori*, amounting to six marks per annum, with the small oblations at the lights at *St. Marnock's*, and to have a beddal under him.

"The four choiristers or singing boys, who were allowed by the Common Council, and admitted by the chapter, had an allowance of five commons each.

"The curate, prebendaries, sacristan, and minister, besides the stipends above mentioned, were allowed the profits of the chaplainries of Our Lord, founded by John Cookson, at the Altar of *Nostre Domine*, and that at the High Altar, by John Cliddisdale, which were divided amongst them.

"The sacristan, minister, and choiristers were presented by the Common Council; the prebendaries of Le Foure's foundation were collated by the Bishop; and the rest in the Town's Gift, and admission to the Chapter, by virtue of a grant from the King as aforesaid."

Mr. William Forbes, Perpetual Vicar, was advanced to the Provostship of the newly erected Collegiate Church. He was educated at St. Andrews, his name occurring among the Determinants in 1448, and of the Licentiates in 1451 in that University. In the year 1464, he was elected Rector.[1] After his appointment as Provost of St. Giles, Forbes obtained a charter under the Great Seal, dated 2d of October 1478,[2] confirming to him for life an annual pension or stipend of 220 marks, which had been granted by the Provost, Bailies, and Community of Edinburgh; and in an old inventory of the town's charters, &c., there is entered,—"Item, ane discharge granted be Mr. William Forbess, Provost of the Colledge Kirk of St. Geill, wherby he dischairges Thomas Yair, Thesaurer of Edinburgh, and Johne Quhythed, fermorer of the Kirk of Dunbarnie, the soume of ane hundreth and ten merkis for the Witsunday termes maill of the fermes of Dunbarnie." This discharge is dated the penult of September i^{m} iiij^{c} four scoir yeiris.[3]

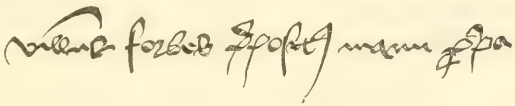
But we find that two years later he was obliged to institute a suit in Parliament against the Magistrates for recovery of his stipend, amounting to

[1] *Acta Rectorum Univers. S. Andreæ.*

[2] See Appendix, No. I.

[3] Guthrie's MS. Inventory, 1638.

xj^{xx} (eleven score or 220) marks. The Lords Auditors, on seeing the obligation of the Magistrates, with the King's confirmation, ordained them to pay the Provost's stipend on pain of imprisonment in Blackness Castle.[1] The name of Forbes, as Provost of St. Giles, appears so late as the year 1496, in the grant of part of his glebe for the enlargement of the cemetery; and he may have survived till the commencement of the sixteenth century, as there appears no intermediate person as Provost between himself and his successor, who afterwards became Bishop of Dunkeld, and holds a distinguished place in early Scottish literature. The following is a fac-simile of his signature in 1477-8.



Gawin Douglas, third son of Archibald, fifth Earl of Angus, by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Lord Boyd, Lord High Chamberlain of Scotland, was the next Provost of St. Giles. He was born about the year 1474, and was educated for the Church. In the registers of the University of St. Andrews, his name occurs in the lists of *Incorporati* in 1489, of the *Determinantes* in 1492, and of the *Licentiati*, or Masters of Arts, in 1494.[2] With his high family connexions, it was not likely that Douglas would fail in securing preferment. We accordingly find that in 1496, he had a grant of the teinds of Monymusk in Aberdeenshire.[3] Two years later he obtained from the King a presentation to the parsonage of Glenquhom when it should become vacant by the resignation of Sir Alexander Symson.[4] He also became Parson of Lyntoun, and Rector of Hawch now known as Prestonkirk, in East Lothian; but the dates are uncertain. As the latter preferment has frequently been mistaken, a few explanatory words may be added. Sir John Ireland was parson of Halch in June 1493, when a suit was heard in Parliament regarding his right of pasturage on the moor of Preston.[5] In his

[1] *Acta Auditorum* (9th December 1482), p. 102.

[2] On the subject of these academical titles, see Knox's Works, vol. i. App. xiv. p. 555.

[3] *Registrum Secreti Sigilli*, vol. i. fol. 16, and the volume of Topographical Collections for Aberdeenshire, published by the Spalding Club, vol. iii. p. 483.

[4] *Registrum Secreti Sigilli*, vol. i. fol. 23.

[5] *Acta Auditorum*, p. 173.

dedication of the *Vitæ Episcoporum Dunkeldensium* to Bishop Douglas, Alexander Myln styles him *Rector de Hauche.* By mistaking the name, Bishops Sage and Keith call him Rector of *Heriot*, a parish about sixteen miles to the south of Edinburgh; while later writers supposed it signified *Hawick* in Teviotdale. But the true reading of the original MS. is Hawche; and in the earliest manuscript of his *Virgil*, he is expressly styled "Provost of Sanct Gylys Kyrk in Edinburgh, and Person of Lyntoun *in Lothian.*"

In his allegorical poem, *The Palice of Honour*, written in the year 1501, Douglas concludes with a poetical address to King James the Fourth, in which, with what may be called false modesty, he refers to his own "vulgair ignorance," and says,

> Ressave this roustie *rurall* rebaldrie,
> Laikand cunning, fra thy pure leige unlaird.

It may at least be conjectured that when the Provostship of the church became vacant, this performance had some effect in inducing the King to bring the author from his rural occupations, and to advance him to a place of considerable dignity and emolument. The precise date of his appointment is uncertain, but we find from the Treasurer's Accounts, that the sum of nine shillings was paid on the 11th of March 1502-3, "to Sir John Ireland, Vicar of Perth, for writing off the citations and letters on MAISTER GAWIN DOUGLAS, PROWEST OF SANCT GELIS KIRK."[1] No deeds signed by him as Provost have been discovered, but several instances might be mentioned in which his name occurs as a witness with this designation.[2] In the minutes of the Lords of Council, Gawin, Provost of St. Giles's Church, is recorded as present in February and March 1504-5, and again in 1509. That his name does not occur in the minutes of the intermediate years may have been occasioned by his absence from the kingdom. In some proceedings before the

[1] *Treasurer's Accounts*, 1502-1504.

[2] *Registrum Magni Sigilli*, lib. 15, no. 144; lib. 17, no. 22. I have a mutilated deed, dated at Edinburgh, 24th July 1511, which has the autograph signature, "A. Erl of Angus," attested, among other witnesses, by his three sons, "Georgio magistro Angusie, Magistro Gawino Douglas, preposito ecclesie collegiate beati Egidii de Edinburgh, Willelmo Douglas filiis nostris."

"Maister Gavane Douglas, Provost of Saint Gelis Kirk of Edinburgh," was one of the assize, in a case, the last of September 1512, reported in Pitcairn's *Criminal Trials*, vol. i. p. *79.

Lords of Council, connected with his own advancement when nominated to the vacant See of St. Andrews, there appeared on the 6th of July 1515; "Maister Gawine Douglas, Postulate of Aberbrothok, and shew, how he was a man of forty years of age, and how he had passit his time in Scotland, England, France, and Rome, without defamation or any reprief to his honesty, as was known to divers of my Lordis thare present,"[1] &c. His translation of the Æneid of Virgil into Scottish verse, the work which has conferred so much lustre on his name, was the labour of eighteen months, and was completed, he informs us, on the 22d of July 1513, or seven weeks before the fatal battle of Floddon. He further states that it was undertaken at the request of his cousin, Henry Lord Sinclair,[2] whom he characterizes as "Father of books, protector of sciences and lare (or learning);" and his epistle, directed to this noble patron, begins,

> My Lord, to your nobilité in effect,
> To quham this wark I have above direct,
> GAWANE, your cousing, PROVEST OF SANCT GEILL,
> Greting in God, ay lesting in gud heill.

Archibald, Earl of Angus, at this time was Provost of Edinburgh. Hume of Godscroft relates his attempt to dissuade the Scottish monarch from that rash undertaking which entailed such calamitous effects upon the country. Among other friends and relations at Floddon, Douglas lost his two eldest brothers. On the last day of September 1513, we find from the Council Records of Edinburgh, that he was admitted a freeman of the city. The following is the brief minute,—"*Ultimo Septembris* j^{m} v^{c} xiij^{o} Archibald Dowglass, Erle of Angus, Provest. *Ane Priest maid burgess.* Magister Gavinus Dowglass, Prepositus Ecclesie Collegiate Beati Egidii hujusmodi burgi effectus est burgensis pro communi bono ville, gratis."[3] This might have been in compliment to his father, who only survived a few months these public disasters, but few more distinguished names have been en-

[1] *Acta Dominorum Concilii,* vol. xxvii. fol. 26.

[2] Henry Saintclair of Dysert, on the 26th of January 1488-9, by a special Act of Parliament, was recognised as "Cheiff of that blude," when created a Baron, and "thairfor that he be callit Lord Sinclair in tyme to cum."—*Acts of Parl.*, vol. ii. p. 213.

[3] *Council Register,* vol. i. fol. 5. The original registers, prior to the year 1555, are unfortunately not preserved. The first volume is merely a series of extracts. Another volume of extracts, preserved in the Advocates Library, marked 35 : 4 : 9, furnishes various entries not elsewhere recorded.

rolled in the list of our citizens than that of Gawin Douglas. On the 22d of October 1513, "the Provest of Sanct Gelis Kirk" occurs as one of the Lords of Council, three or four of whom were appointed to remain daily with the Queen Dowager to give her counsel and advice.[1] It would be out of place to enter into any minute details of his subsequent career. It is sufficient to state, that he was consecrated Bishop of Dunkeld in the year 1516;[2] and that he died of the plague at London in 1522, aged forty-eight,[3] and was interred in the Church of St. Savoy, in London, where the spot is still marked by a brass tablet.

During the reign of James the Fourth, various burgesses of Edinburgh became liberal benefactors to the Church of St. Giles, chiefly for the endowment of altars. Among these may be mentioned, besides William Forbes first Provost of the Collegiate Church, Walter Bertram, Provost of Edinburgh in 1481, and again in 1494; Walter Chepman of Ewerland, our Scottish Caxton; Richard Hopper; Sir Alexander Lauder, also Provost of the city for several years from 1501 to 1511; Richard Lawson of Hieriggs, and Janet Elphinstone, his spouse; Andrew Mowbray, apparently connected with the Mowbrays of Barnbougle; Archibald Napier of Edinkellie and Merchiston; Alexander Rynde, and Robert Vaus; while the incorporated trades seem to have vied with each other for the support and decoration of the altars of their patron saints. Among the persons we have named, CHEPMAN is particularly worthy of notice. He had been employed at the Court of Holyrood as clerk (clericus), and also as a merchant, from the early part of the King's reign. In the year 1507 he obtained letters of exclusive privilege for the establishment of a printing press.[4] He had

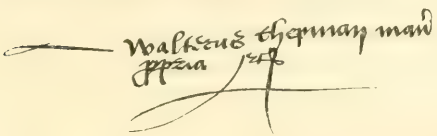
[1] *Acta Dominorum Concilii*, vol. xxvi.

[2] The above signatures of Douglas as Postulate of Aberbrothok in 1515, and as Bishop of Dunkeld in 1516, are copied from the same record.

[3] We are indebted to Mr. Riddell for the discovery and publication of a very interesting document, the Will of Bishop Douglas, containing a minute inventory of his effects, dated at the mansion-house of Thomas Lord Dacre, in the parish of St. Clements, London, on the 10th of September 1522.—(Appendix of Reply to Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie. Edinburgh, 1828, 4to.)

[4] See Preface to the volume of Ancient Poems, "Printed at Edinburgh by Walter Chepman and Andrew Myllar in the year M.D.VIII. Reprinted M.D.CCC.XXVII." 4to.

a charter under the Great Seal, dated the 21st of August 1513;[1] endowing a secular priest to officiate continually at the Altar of St. John the Evangelist, in the chapel which he had recently founded (in capella ipsius per me noviter fundata) in the south part of the Church of St. Giles, for the welfare of the souls of the King, the Queen, and their offspring, as well as for himself and his relations. Within four weeks of the date of this charter, James the Fourth met his untimely fate at the field of Floddon. After the lapse of nearly fifteen years, Chepman gave a fresh proof of his attachment to the memory of his royal master, having in 1528, when far advanced in years, endowed another chaplainry at the Altar of Jesus Crucified, within the mortuary chapel of the Holy Cross situated in the lower part of the cemetery of St. Giles.[2] By this foundation, prayers were appointed specially to be offered for the souls of *the King, the Nobles, and others slain at Floddon;* for the souls of his present as well as former spouse; and for the souls of all the faithful of both sexes, buried or to be buried within the collegiate church or in the adjoining cemetery. The religious services thus prescribed ceased during the second generation, and the mortuary chapel was demolished;[3] but the charter itself has been preserved, with Chepman's signature and seal as follows:—



Walter Chepman died in the year 1532 or 1533. The position of the chapel or aisle within the church, which he had founded in 1513, and where he no doubt was interred, is ascertained by the circumstance that upon the death of John Earl of Athole, Lord High Chancellor, the Provost and Council, on the last of June 1579, "grantis and permittis that *upon the*

[1] Charter, No. 121, p. 203.
[2] Charter, No. 132, p. 227.
[3] Arnot's *History of Edinburgh*, p. 246. Edinb. 1779 and 1788, 4to.

west part of Walter Chepmanis Iyle, fornent the Erle of Murray's tombe (see letter *g* on the ground-plan) salbe brokin, and thair ane buriall place be maid for the Erle of Athole."[1] It may be added that, eighty years later, the mutilated remains of "the great" Marquess of Montrose were brought in solemn funeral procession, and buried in this, the south-east aisle of St. Giles's Church.[2]

Robert Crichton, who appears to have been the immediate successor of Bishop Douglas as Provost of St. Giles, must have been born towards the close of the fifteenth century. He was a younger son of Sir Patrick Crichton of Cranstoun Riddell, and nephew of George Crichton of Nauchton, who was Abbot of Holyrood (1516-1526) and Bishop of Dunkeld (1527-1544), and through whom he evidently obtained, at an early period of life, his preferment in the Church. He was educated at St. Andrews, where he was incorporated in the year 1512. To his name, Robertus Crichton, there is added, "Prepositus Edinburgi," by some later hand. In the list of Determinants or Bachelors of Arts, *in Pædagogio, primus actus*, in the year 1514, Robertus Crichton is marked *dives*, a distinction from the *pauperes* or poor students who paid no fees; and on the 23d May 1516, he was admitted a Licentiate. Before he had taken his Masters' degree, he was elected Parish Clerk of the Aisle and Altar of Holyrood, vacant by the decease of Patrick Bellenden.[3] The date of his actual preferment to St. Giles's Church is uncertain. In the Provost's absence, the Curate or first Prebendary acted as President, "for the guid rewle to be had in their College of Sanct Gele."[4] On the institution of a Prebend, 12th of June 1521, Magister Robertus Crichton is styled "Prepositus Ecclesiæ collegiatæ Beati Egidii de Edinburgh," but it is added, he was at that time absent, "nunc causa studii in remotis agentis."[5]

[1] *Council Register*, vol. iii. fol. 147.—The Chancellor's funeral took place, with great solemnity, on the 4th of July. Being a Roman Catholic, the Presbyterian ministers interfered to prevent the use, on that occasion, of "all superstitious rites."—*Booke of the Universall Kirk*, vol. i. p. 431. According to Crawford, a monument was erected to him.—*Officers of State*, p. 136.

[2] On the 11th of May 1661, and the aisle in consequence obtained the name of the Montrose Aisle. It may be said still to exist, but what is it now called?

[3] "Robertus Creichtoun clericus, filius Patricii Creychtoun de Cranstoun Riddale militis," on the 11th of February 1514-1515, was elected "ad officium clericatus parochialis Insule et Altaris in Monasterio Sancte Crucis, vacantem per decessum quondam Patricii Bellantyne ultimi clerici et possessoris ejusdem."—Lib. xiii. of the Canongate Protocol books of James Young, N.P.

[4] *Council Register*, 8th October 1518, vol. i. fol. 182.

[5] Charter, No. 124, p. 212.

His resort abroad, at a later period at least, was rather to insure his own preferment, than to prosecute his studies. His uncle, George Crichton, Bishop of Dunkeld, died in 1543-4, and is said to have made a resignation of the See in Robert's favour, who proceeded to Rome for the purpose of urging his suit. But the interest of the Governor secured the appointment for his natural brother, John Hamilton, Abbot of Paisley, early in 1545; and proceedings by the Scottish Parliament were instituted in August 1546, against Mr. Robert Crichton, Provost of Sanct Gelis Kirk, for opposing the presentation of John Abbot of Paisley to the vacant See of Dunkeld, "as prejudicial to our Soverane Ladyis interest;"[1] and in a letter from Patrick Liddale, dated at Rome, 17th October 1546, it is stated that "Bonar (Bishop of London) laborit to get command fra the Pape to cause the bulles of Dunkeld be sped in favour of the Provost of St. Gelis Kyrk; because he could nocht cum speed thereof, he stopit [David Panter, Bishop of] Ross, be sinisteris informationis."[2] A vacancy having occurred at St. Andrews, in May 1546, Hamilton after a protracted interval of three years, was promoted to that See, and Crichton became his successor as Bishop of Dunkeld.[3] On the 17th March 1549-50, the Chapter of Dunkeld held a meeting *sede vacante*, but in the course of that year he was consecrated Bishop. He however seems still to have retained the Provostry of St. Giles, as he is so designated in charters dated in 1551, and the two following years.[4] But on these occasions, Lawrence Tod, as deputy, acted in his place, being styled Vicar, and President of the Church of St. Giles.[5]

James Chisholme was the last person who held the office of Provost of St. Giles, but the date of his appointment is uncertain. From some law proceedings in January 1566-7, instituted by James Chisholme,[6] Provost, Sir James Johnston, Vicar-Portioner, and eleven Prebendaries, to recover

[1] *Acts of Parl.* vol. ii. pp. 469, 479, 480.

[2] *State Papers*, reign of Henry viii., vol. v. p. 567.

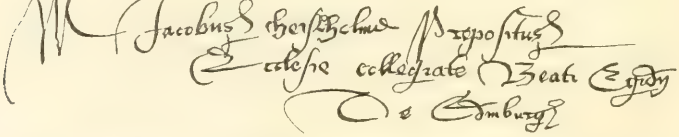
[3] See his signature at various periods of his life, as Bishop of Dunkeld, in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, vol. ii. p. 113. He survived till February 1584-5 (*ib.* p. 113), when he could not be much less than ninety years of age. The practice of interments taking place within churches was prohibited by Acts of the General Assembly; but on the 26th of March 1585, the Provost and Town Council, in compliance with the King's mandate, granted permission to bury Crichton, Bishop of Dunkeld, within the kirk of this borough.—*Council Register*, vol. vii. fol. 172.

[4] Charters, Nos. 144, 147, pp. 256, 260, 261.

[5] Charters, Nos. 145, 147, 148, pp. 257, 260, 261, 265.

[6] At p. 270, by a typographical mistake, his name is printed "Clephane."

certain teinds of kirklands assigned to their use, it is stated that a lease for nineteen years had been granted by them to Laurence Lord Oliphant in June 1551. Notwithstanding the odium attached to the Reformers, there can be no doubt that great indulgence was shown to the Popish incumbents of Church livings in allowing them a certain proportion of the revenues during their lives, except in cases of such as had incurred the penalties of forfeiture for civil crimes. In the suit referred to, it was adjudged that the right to the annualrents belonged to the said Provost and Prebendaries, as the lawful superiors for the time being. Chisholme also continued in possession of the Provost's house and glebe, and the Prebendaries theirs in like manner; so that when John Knox became minister of Edinburgh, in 1560, the Magistrates and Council were under the necessity of providing him accommodation, in the dwelling-house at the Netherbow which still retains his name, and which has recently undergone the process of restoration. Chisholme probably belonged to the Cromlix family, but no certain information regarding his history has been discovered. A fac-simile of his signature may be added, as it occurs in the lease of his dwelling-house, which he granted to David Lord Drummond, and Lilias Ruthven, his second wife, at Stobhall, 2d of July 1566, for the annualrent of five marks, reserving to himself or the provost and curate of the church a bed-chamber within the said dwelling-house, when he should happen to be resident.[1]



Before alluding to the changes which took place at the period of the Reformation, a few notices of a miscellaneous nature, in connexion with St. Giles's Church, may be selected. In the first volume of the *Council Regis-*

[1] Charter, No. 152, p. 267.

ter, among "Certane auld Statutis collectit furth of the revin (torn) auld bukis of the Toun of Edinburgh," several entries occur, imposing fines for breaking the Statutes, one-half or two-thirds of such fines being appropriated to "the Kirk wark of St. Giles." Some of these statutes were applicable to the freighting of vessels to Flanders, others to the grinding of meal at the common mills, and the buying and selling wines at fixed prices. The freemen of the various crafts, upon their admission, were liable to a tax, which was appropriated to the same purpose. It is not less worthy of notice that when King James the Third, in 1482, granted the office of sheriffs of the borough of Edinburgh to the Provost, Bailies, Council, and Community, he bound them to apply a portion of the profits accruing from the office to the celebration of the services in St. Giles.[1] Other penalties applied to "the Kirk wark" are more singular. On the 7th of November 1485, it was enacted that none of the common rents be set to "ony man of Leith;" and that no one shall have "in his service ony persoun dwelland in Leith," under the penalty of £10 to the Kirk wark, and the loss of his freedom for a year and a day.[2] In 1520, William Forsyth was fined £5 "for selling of his wyne opinlie in the tavernis of Leith." In 1522, two persons were to have their effects distrained by the town's officers for "selling of their wyne for xiid. the pynt," the half of the sum to be applied to Sanct Gelis wark, the other half to St. Anthon's altar. In August 1498, as a security for preventing the frequent disturbances in the streets of Edinburgh, which usually ended in bloodshed and murder, both merchants and craftsmen were enjoined to have in their booths "defensabill geir, sik as jak, sellet, burgandynis, gluifis of plait, and ane hand-ax or sword;" and to be in readiness, when the alarm was given, to meet the provost, bailies, and quartermasters, for repressing such tumults, under the penalty of £20 "to the Kirk wark;" and the person who was not of substance to pay this fine, was "to be set on the goif, and thair haldin three dayis, and the caus of his goving descrivit in writt besyde him, and thairafter baneist the town and boundis thairof." This seems rather a

[1] See Appendix, No. II. For pointing out this and other notices in the Public Records, I am indebted to Joseph Robertson, Esq.

[2] *Council Register*, vol. i. fol. 78. The name of Hector, *Latinus Ecclesiæ*, occurs in the list of an Assize, 12th Nov. 1504.

harsh penalty incurred by poverty. On the 4th of January 1511-12, John Rynde, prebendary of Railston, with the consent of the provost, bailies, &c., gave a lease of the quarry of Railston, or Ravelston, for the yearly sum of three pounds and a cow's grass, the tenant binding himself to furnish stones for the Kirk wark, and to the neighbours of the town, at the old prices. This quarry, about a mile to the north-west of Edinburgh, is supposed to have formed part of the extensive freestone quarries of Ravelston on Corstorphine hill, and to have furnished the stones with which the public buildings in the city continued to be erected, including the Parliament House and Heriot's Hospital.[1] In March 1541-2, Sir Richard Lawsoun, prebendary, set in feu to Alexander Scott, son of Walter Scott, the lands of Grottell, also in the vicinity of Edinburgh, for three marks yearly. In July 1540, James Prestoun conveyed to the town his house and land at the east entry of their College kirk of St. Geill; and at the same time the occupiers of the booths pertaining to the town were made liable for the feu-duties of their booths for the period of five years, "to the effect that with the samyn James Person's [Prestoun's] land at the east end of the kirk may be bought, and make an entres to the kirk for the honour of God and policie of the gude town." In October 1543, John Watsoun, "glassinwricht," for the annual sum of six marks, undertook, during his lifetime, to uphold the whole glass and windows of the kirk, and to furnish glass, lead, and tin; the Dean of Guild engaging to provide iron, scaffolding, and ladders, when such were required.

In January 1552-3, James Lauder, prebendary of their choir, obtained a licence "to pas furth of the realme to the partes of England and France, thair to remane for the space of ane yeir nixt efter the dait heirof, to the effect that he may have and get better erudition in Musik and Playing nor he hes; providing always that the said James caus an chaiplane to keip his foundatioun of Sanct Katharynis alter be ane preist quhill the said yeir be done." In July 1554, Andro Mansioun "wrycht to the bigging of the stallis of the queir, having done his uter devoir and diligence therein," the provost, bailies, and counsale, and deacons of crafts, were so much satisfied with the

[1] *New Statistical Account*, Edinburgh, Parish of Corstorphine, p. 207.

manner of completing his task, that they awarded him an annual pension of ten marks for a period of ten years. On the 12th of April 1559, Mansioun of his own free will resigned this pension which he had "in reward of his labours upon the stallis of the queir." Three months later, it was found necessary for the safe custody of the stalls to have them removed to the Tolbooth. But without dwelling on such matters, however curious the detail may be, it is of more importance to allude to the changes in which St. Giles's Church was involved by the great movement known as The Reformation.

The people of Scotland had, for nearly thirty years, been gradually preparing for such a momentous event, and for extirpating from the land all objects of idolatry. The frequent spectacle of persons committed to the flames on the Castle Hill of Edinburgh, and in other places, on the charge of heresy, instead of repressing, only excited the sympathy and prompted the inquiries of the spectators. In regard to Edinburgh, it had long been customary on the 1st of September to celebrate the anniversary of the tutelar saint, by a public procession through the streets; and a figure of St. Giles carved in wood, the size of life, and mounted on priests' shoulders, had hitherto formed a conspicuous object. In the year 1558, notwithstanding the prevalence of the Reformed opinions among the citizens, it was resolved to celebrate this festival with more than ordinary solemnity, but which, in less troublous times, might have assumed the character of an *auto da fé;* and several heretics, it is said, were reserved for this occasion, to bear faggots and perform public penance, while the Queen-Regent was to countenance the procession with her presence. But before the anniversary arrived, Knox states that "the images were stollen away in all parts of the country; and in Edinburgh was *that great idolle called Sanct Gile*, first drowned in the North Loch, and after burnt, which," he adds, "raised no small trouble at the time." This trouble refers to an injunction of the Archbishop of St. Andrews either to recover the old Sanct Geill, or to replace this "great idoll" with another, under the penalty of his great cursing. The magistrates of the city thought such a charge to be unjust,

and desired that prelate to find a warrant in Scripture for setting up images; and "because they obeyed him not, he caused his curate, Tod,[1] to curse them as black as coal; from the which they appealed to his unholy father the Pope."[2] It would occupy too much space to refer further to this Appellation; but matters of greater importance intervening, "this affair passed in oblivion."[3] Knox has given a detailed account of the tumult on the day of the procession.

It may here be noticed, that the earliest existing accounts of the Dean of Guild show that some emoluments were derived from the Church of St. Giles. The following table exhibits the sums received during six years prior to the Reformation; and shows what trifling offerings were then brought to the shrine of the patron saint:—

	1553.	1554.	1555.	1556.	1557.	1558.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Procuration on Sundays,	100 14 8½	106 3 5	76 17 0	69 2 11½	75 5 8	44 12 0
Throchs or layres (grave-stones) in the Kirk,	3 17 4	5 8 0	1 6 0	2 19 4	3 6 0	4 11 8
Four great golden candlesticks, (hired at funerals), ten at 9/6 and twenty-one at 2/,	... ...	7 0 0	... ...	6 12 0	9 15 0	4 10 0
Four silver candlesticks (ditto),	... ...	2 8 4	... ...	1 13 6	2 1 8	1 16 4
Brazen pillars in St. Giles (for coats of arms on them),	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	12 0 0	...
"Item, I am to be chargit with Sanct Gelis arme on Relik Sunday and Sanct Gelis day." (1st September),	0 3 7	0 0 7	0 0 7½	0 2 0	... ...	... ...

During the following year when the Reformers proceeded to purge the churches of objects of idolatry, we are informed that, "*before the arriving of the Congregation*, neither altars, nor idolls, nor anything pertaining to idolatry in the Friers wes left standing: soe that *the whole churches about Edinburgh, as well as within the towne, being purged*, the faithfull rejoiced,

[1] Dominus, or Sir Laurence Tod, was one of the prebendaries of St. Giles, (1551-1557,) and acted as president in the absence of the provost; see pages 257, 260, 262, 265.

[2] *Historie of the Estate of Scotland*, in the Wodrow Miscellany, p. 54.

[3] Knox's Works, vol. i. p. 258-261, and Appendix, No. xv., *ib.*, p. 558-561.

&c. . . . The minister of God's word, John Knox, *the same day that the Congregation came to Edinburgh*, made a sermon in St. Giles's Church, and the next day in the Abbay, soe that the dumbe idolls, and all darkness being taken away, the clear light-shining of God's word was truely preached."[1] A few days later, "THE CONGREGATION OF EDINBURGH ELECTED AND CHOSE JOHN KNOX, publicly in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, FOR THEIR MINISTER the 7th of July 1559.[2] In the previous month, the Council had given directions for the safe custody of the jewells, vestments, ornaments, and silver work of the High Altar. On the 12th of July, the stalls of the queir or choir, were directed to be removed to the Nether Tolbooth for their preservation; and on the 29th, a meeting took place between the Queen's Commissioners and a deputation from the Lords of the Congregation, at which the latter asserted their rights to "the Hie Kirk of this Town, callit Sanct Geillis Kirk."[3]

In November 1559, the affairs of the Congregation were so changed, that they departed hastily from Edinburgh, and the French auxiliary troops having taken possession of the city, the Romish worship was restored, and *St. Giles's Church was consecrated anew* by the Bishop of Amiens.[4] But this state of things was not of long continuance. In the month of March following, Archibald Douglas of Kilspindie, Provost, and the Council ordained the Dean of Guild "to reparrel the Kirk, to lay the throuchis (grave-stones) thairof of new, and sparge (whitewash) the same, and to mend the windows, and to make convenient seats in the church."[5] In the previous month, the annual rents due to certain prebendaries were ordered to be paid; but discharged any future payments to others of their number "because they have not awaited upon the divine service."[6] In the Dean of Guild's disbursements, in May or June 1560, we have this entry: "Item, to ten warkmen quha wrocht be the space of nyne dayis, for takin doun of the haill Altaris of the Kirk, of the Rude loft, (and) for bering of the red

[1] *Historie of the Estate of Scotland*, in the Wodrow Miscellany, p. 61.
[2] *Ib.*, p. 63.
[3] *Council Register*, vol. iii. fol. 20.
[4] Keith's *History*, vol. i. p. 251.
[5] *Council Register*, vol. iii., fol. 33.
[6] *Ib.*, fol. 31. 16th February 1559-60

(rubbish) and stanes thairof away, £11, 15s. Item, for the lok to the kirk-door at the Stinkand Style, 8s. Item, for raising of the trowchis of the kirk, 18s." On the 8th of May, understanding that the kirk might be served with three bells, the Council ordered the fourth, called the Mary bell, to be taken down; and on the 26th, this bell and the brazen pillars were appointed to be converted into artillery for the town's use, and, if need be, licence given to send them for this purpose to Flanders.[1] This intention had not, however, been carried into effect, as in October following, the bell called the Mary bell, with the whole brazen pillars, and other brass work that pertained to the kirk were sold to Adam Fullarton, in respect he had been the highest bidder after they had several times been put to "roup" through the town.[2] The sum received for these articles was twelve score pounds.[3]

The silver work, jewels, and other ornaments belonging to the church had previously been disposed of, in conformity to the following minutes of the Town Council:—

"*Decimo tertio Novembris* 1559.

"The quhilk day the provest, ballies, and counsaill fyndand that the syluer werk of the kirk vestementis, and vtheris ornamentis, delyuerit in keiping to syndrie personis, burgesses of this burgh, for feir of the Lordis of the Congregatioun, vpone the day of Junii last bipast, as the act maid thairvpone, of the dait foirsaid, proportis, may now be saiflie delyuerit and putt in places quhair thai have vsit to be keipit of befoir, thairfoir ordanis the officiaris to pas and charge all and syndrie the saidis personis, that thai and ilkane of thame, for thair awin partis, present the syluer werk, jowellis, vestementis, and ornamentis, delyuerit in keping to thame, efter the tenour of the said act, to the provest, ballies, and counsaill, within thre dayis nixt efter thai be chargit thairto, as thai and ilkane of thame will ansuer to thame thairvpone."

Primo Augusti, Anno, etc., 1560.

"The quhilk day Archibold Douglas of Kinspindie, prouest, &c., decernis and concludis that the siluer wark pertenyng to the gude toun, vsit in Sanct Gelis Kirk in tymes past, bayth gilt and vngilt, be with all deligence sauld or cunzet, and the money thairof to be waryt vpoun the commoun warkis; and in speciall, vpoun the reparatioun and decoring of the Kirk, conforme to the ordinance maid the xix day of Julii last. And siclike, ordanis the hale vestimentis, kaipis, and vther kirk grayth, in lik maner to be sauld and bestowit vpoun the said Kirk wark, quhilk beand compleit, the superplus to be deliuerit to Alexander Park, or the other thesaurer for the tyme, to be waryt vpoun the

[1] *Council Register*, vol. iii. fol. 35. [2] *Ib.*, fol. 54. [3] *Ib.*, 5th March 1560-1, fol. 75.

wallis, commoun warkis of the toun, or for redemyng of the townys landis being in wedsett, as the Counsale sall think maist expedient; and for mair haistye expeditioun, and compleiting of the said Kirk wark, ordanis the personis quhilkis hes the said siluer wark and kirk grayth in keiping, to be warnyt vpon nixt to produce the samyn before the counsale, and to be deliuerit to James Barroun, dene of gild, and Alexander Park, thesaurer, to be sauld or cunzet be thair avise, and the money thairof to be intromettit with be the said dene of gild, and applyit as said is, and he to rander compt of the samyn."

"*Penultimo Augusti* 1560.

"The quhilk day in presens of Archibald Dowglas of Kinspindie, provest, &c., Alexander Guthrie, commone clerk of this burgh, delyuerit to James Barroun, dene of gild, the chalice, patene, and spvne, weyand xxxii unce and ane half; and the relict callit the Arme of Sanct Geill, in presens foirsaid, wes delyuerit to the said dene of gild be Maister Thomas Makcalzeane; and siklyk Thomas Thomsoun, apothecair, delyuerit to the said dene of gild, the chresoum stok, and twa crowattis of syluer; and siklyk the said James Barroun presentit the greit eucharist, with the goldin werk and stanis, and of the wecht contenit in the act maid the sevint day of Januar, the yeire of God I^M v^c and fyftie-aucht yeris, and the foure goldin bellis with twa croces, ane greit, ane vther small, with ane lytill hart, weyit in presens foirsaid, extendit to foure vnce, ane half, and ane vnicorne weicht of gold; and siklyk the pece of gold that held the breid within the eucharist, ane litill blew bell of gold, ane litill hart with twa perles and four sindrie stanis sett with gold, with the litill ring and dyamont thairvpone, that wes upone the said Arme, weyit in the haill to ane vnce four vnicorne wecht; and siklyk, Maister James Lyndsay delyuerit to the said dene of gild, the sacrament clayth of clayth of gold, with Sanct Gelis coitt, and the litill pendekle of reid veluett that hang at his feit. Quhilkis jowallis and ornamentis wer laid in keping to the personis *respective* foirsaidis, the xxviii day of Junij, the yere of God I^M v^c and fyftie nyne yeris."

"*Vi^to. Decembris*, 1560.

"The samyn day the prouest, &c., ordanis James Barroun, dene of gild the yeir past, to delyuer to Maister James Watsoun, dene of gild for this present yeir, the money restand in his handis, pertenyng to the toun vpliftit be him the said last yeir of his office, for reparaling of the Kirk instantlie, quhilk sal be allowit to him at the making of his comptis, produceand the copye heirof for his warrand."

An extract from the Dean of Guild's Accounts, showing the proceeds of the sale, may also be subjoined:—

"1560. *Oct. 1st week.*—Compt of James Barroun, Dene of Gild of the Brugh of Edinburch, in the yeir of God I^M v^c and thre score yeris.]

"In primis, The comptar charges him with the jowellis of the kirk, viz., the

eucharist conteinand foure litill bellis of gowld, ane blewe bell of gould, twa litill harttis, twa litill croces, all hingand at the said euchareist. The Arme of Sanct Geill, with the ringe one the fingar of the samyne, ane sylwer croce with the fute, foure chandlaris of sylwer, twa censaris, ane schip, the cresum stoke, ane rownd euchareist, ane chalece, ane plate, ane spowne, twa crowatis, quhilkis all veyit of cleire silwer, twa stane, fyweten pound, and awcht vnce vecht; and of gowld, fywe vnce and ane halfe, and sawld twa stane, sex pownd, thretene vnce of this silwer to Johne Hart, for twenty-one schillingis the vnce: summa in money, sex hundereth pownd and fyftie-twa twelfe penneis.

"Item, Sauld to Michal Gilbert, aucht pound alewyne vnce of the said silwer, for twenty-ane schillingis the vnce: summa, ane hundereth fowrty-fywe pound nynetene schillingis. (£145, 19s.)

"Item, Sauld to Johne Hart, the fywe vnce and ane halfe gold, for ten pound fywe schillingis the vnce: summa, liii lb.: summa of the hail silwer and gold of the said jowellis is viii^{c} liiii lb. vii s. vi d. (£854, 7s. 6d.)

Item, The compter chargis him with ane dyamant stene quhilk wes in the ring on the fingar of the forsaid Arme of St. Geill, sauld to Michael Gilbert for ix lb. vi s. viii d." (£9, 6s. 8d.)

It might have been interesting to ascertain the fate of this precious relic, when removed from its silver shrine, and despoiled of its gold ring set with a diamond; but "the Arm-bane of Sanct Geill" had apparently lost all value in the eyes of the Reformed Council, and produced no sum to be entered in the Town's Accounts. At a later period, on the 24th of June 1562, "the prouest, baillies, and counsale ordanis *the idole Sanct Geyll* to be cuttit furth of the Townys standert and the thrissil put in place thairof; and that the Thesaurer furnis taffate to the samyn, quhilk salbe allowit in his comptis."

The following extract states the sums realized by the sale of other silver and brass work which belonged to the Collegiate Church:—

Accounts, James Watsoun, Dean of Guild, 6th October 1560 to 1561.

In primis, The comptar charges him with thre belleces of the organis, coft be Johne Mosman for vj li. (£6)

Item, The xiii day of Januar resawit be the comptar of sylwer wark ane croce and ane chelice of the Holy Blud olim, and ane vther of Sanct Anthone veyand altogider, in presens of Allexander Guthre, Dauid Symmer, and Michael Gilbert, quha coft the samyne for xxiij schillingis the vnce, iiij^{xx} xj (91) vnce, summa in mony j^{c} li. xiiij s. (£100, 14s.)

Item, The comptar chargis him with x^{xx} xviij (218) stane of brassine pyllars vith the mon (?) and the lettrone of bras, and of iiij^{xx} xiij (93) stane xli lib. veicht, quhilk I ves causit to sell for xviij s. the stane to Adam Fullarton, bailye, be the counsall, extending in money, ij^{c} iiij^{xx} lib. xj s. vj d. (£280, 11s. 6d.)

The great religious question having been determined in August 1560, when the Scottish Parliament sanctioned the Presbyterian forms of discipline and church government, "all claim and title to altars and revenues in the kirk" were discharged, and regulations prescribed for the accommodation of the inhabitants. St. Giles's Church having thus been stripped of its sculptured images and decorations, and the numerous altars removed, a portion of it continued to be used for public worship by the community, John Knox being sole minister of Edinburgh, with the assistance of a reader.

In February 1560-1, the Council ordered the Dean of Guild, with all diligence, to complete the stone gable at the west end of Sanct Gelis Kirk, and other necessary work within the said kirk. This may probably account for the disappearance of any traces of the great western door. In March 1568, he was directed "to beit and mend the great window of the east gable of the kirk, and the window in Sanct Thomas Aisle;" "the great wyndois of Sanct Gelis Kirk, having been blawin down, and the maist part of the rufe tyrvit (uncovered) be the last greit wynd, swa that the pepill sall nocht convene thairintill at preching and prayer."

But the Church of St. Giles suffered not only from such accidents, as well as from the over-zeal of the early reformers, but also from the effects of civil contention, when Sir William Kirkaldy of Grange and Queen Mary's adherents retained possession of the Castle. On the 28th of March 1571, Kirkaldy took forcible possession of St. Giles's Church, and placed some of his men in the steeple to keep the citizens in awe. On the 4th of June, "the men of weir in the steipill slappit all the pendis of the kirk for keeping thairof aganis my Lord Regent;" and on the 20th, "there was placed in the steiple of Edinburgh thre peices of brasin ordinance, with victuallis and uthers necessaris for defending of the samyne." Calderwood repeats the same statement, that the rebels of the Castle began, on the 2d of May 1571, to fortify the town, and, on the same day, "to make holes in the vaute of the Great

Kirk of Edinburgh, which they made like a riddell, to shoot thorough at suche as they pleased within the kirk, or at such as would prease to breake doun the pillers."[1] This state of affairs was partly terminated on the 27th of July 1572, when "the haill artillery in Edinburgh, about the walls, on the steipill-head of Sanct Geill, and Kirk of Field, war tane to the Castle of Edinburgh."[2]

Towards the closing period of the Reformer's life, on returning to Edinburgh on the last day of August 1572, he preached "in the Great Kirk: but because his voice was become weaker, he desired another place to teache in, if it were but to an hundreth persons; which was granted."[3] For this purpose a portion of the church was enclosed as a separate place of worship. He died on the 24th of the ensuing November, and was interred in the common burying-ground at the south side of St. Giles's Church, in the presence of the Regent Earl of Morton, the rest of the nobility, and a great concourse of people. Like his great coadjutor Calvin, at Geneva, no stone or memorial appears to have been erected to mark the place of his interment; but there is reason to believe it was nearly in a line with the entrance to the south transept, a little to the west of the base of Charles the Second's equestrian statue, in the Parliament Close. In such a site a statue of the great Reformer would have been much more appropriate. Three years previously, the Regent Earl of Murray, amidst general lamentations at his untimely fate, was buried within the church, and a monument was erected to his memory at the public expense. In restoring the church, it might have been thought that such a monument would have escaped any sacrilegious hand; but to the disgrace of our civic authorities, it was allowed to be demolished, and the brass tablet, containing engraved figures of Justice and Faith, with an inscription written by Buchanan, was removed.[4] The monument itself cannot now be replaced, but it may be hoped that this monumental brass, one of the few existing specimens in Scotland, will yet, as it unquestionably ought, be replaced in the wall of the south transept.

[1] Calderwood's *History*, vol. iii. pp. 73, 257.

[2] *Diurnal of Occurrents in Scotland*, pp. 202, 211, 226, 308.

[3] Calderwood's *History*, vol. iii. p. 24.

[4] Having succeeded in transferring to stone an impression of the original brass, I was enabled to obtain a sufficient number of copies to gratify some Antiquarian friends; and a reduced facsimile of this interesting historical memorial is given in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, vol. i. p. 196.

The mortuary chapel connected with the cemetery already alluded to, was demolished in the year 1561.[1] In the following year[2] Queen Mary had conveyed, by a grant, the grounds of the Greyfriars to the Town of Edinburgh, for the purpose of a burial-place; the Magistrates, in their supplication, having solicited that "Youre Hieness will gif to ws the yairdis of the Grayfrieris and situatioun thairof, being sumquhat distant from oure Toune, to mak ane buriale place of, to burie and eird the personis deceissand theirin, sua that thairthrow the air within oure said toune may be the mair pure and clene." On the same day, the Council ordained "Edward *alias* Sir Edward Hendersoun to tak cure and charge over the warkis of the toune at St. Geillis kirkyaird, the Blak, and Gray Frieris; and ordainis to gyve him 2 shillings on the day for his labouris, induring thair willis." The erection of the Parliament House in 1631 was obviously the means of obliterating the public burying-ground round the church; but the mass of human bones found in its immediate proximity during the process of renovation bore ample testimony of its previous existence. "By my own observation," says John Weever, in his *Ancient Funeral Monuments*, first published in 1631, "*in the famous maiden city of Edinburgh*, and in the parish churches of other towns, *the sepulchres of the dead are shamefully abused*, or QUITE TAKEN AWAY; yea, and the churches themselves, with religious houses and other holy places, violated, demolished, or defaced."[3]

Near the north-east corner of the outer wall of the church there has been replaced a stone with the combined shields of Napier of Merchiston and Napier of Wright's Houses. This stone apparently belongs to the early part of the sixteenth century, and has the following inscription[4]:—

S . E . P .[5]
FAMILIE NAPERORUM INTERIUS
HIC SITUM EST.

which clearly points to a burying vault. It is therefore not at all impro-

[1] See Extracts in Appendix, No. 5.

[2] *Council Register*, 27th August 1562.

[3] *Ancient Funeral Monuments*, p. 101. London, 1631, folio.—It is to be regretted that Weever's intention was not fulfilled, in describing the funeral monuments that were then to be found, which, he says, "will be but few."

[4] See Napier's *Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston*, p. 425; and *Archæologia Scotica*, vol. iv. p. 214.

[5] "S . E . P ." evidently for *Sepulchrum*.

bable, that should the pews and flooring of the High Church ever be removed, there might be discovered some unexplored vaults or a crypt which escaped desecration during the course of the successive changes which were made in transforming if not disfiguring this portion of the church.

It had long been the practice to stipulate the repayment of certain sums for the redemption of lands, upon the high altar of the principal church of the parish, between the rising and setting of the sun. Many instances of this practice might be quoted from old deeds; but it may be sufficient to refer to two, in which the Church of St. Giles is specially mentioned in the years 1452[1] and 1543.[2] After the altars had been destroyed, the same custom of discharging any mutual contracts within the walls of the church still continued. Even so late as the year 1715, Sir Walter Scott mentions a deed by Lord Sinclair, "setting forth, that although the fee of the estate of Ravenscraig was settled upon his son John, Master of Sinclair, yet that the said fee was redeemable upon the granter making payment of a rose noble, or four pounds Scots money, *within St. Geill's Church in Edinburgh, at the Earl of Murray's tomb*."[3] This part of the church, being the transept, must have remained open during the day, as appears from the various allusions to the Regent's tomb as a place of resort. A Popish writer, Father Alexander Baillie, of the order of St. Benedict, in 1628, has two chapters, "Of the Fruits of Knox his Evangel, the Douncasting of Churches," and "Of the Lamentable Profanation of St. Giles, &c.," in which he says, that this "our politician apostle and apostate Knox, . . . provoked the furious people by his own sacrilegious example to the spoiling and douncasting of churches, overthrowing of altars and organs, breaking of images, chalices, chandlers, basines, lauers, and whatsomever was made of gold or silver, apperteaning to the use of the Altare and sacrifice of the Masse; which he and his comrads turned al to profane and unhallowed uses; . . . They at the first made stables in Halyrudhous, which was renouned not only for holynes and devotion wont to be

[1] Hay's *Vindication of Elizabeth More*. Edinburgh, 1723. Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 774.

[2] *Bannatyne Miscellany*, vol. iii. pp. 284, 300.

[3] *Memoirs of John, Master of Sinclair*, p. xiii., note. Edinburgh, printed for the Abbotsford Club, 1858, 4to.

therin; bot also for that it was the Burial-place of our Kings and their royal children." This author seems not to have been aware of the state in which the Abbey of Holyrood had been left by the English army in 1547. He also asserts that sheep-houses were made of St. Antone and St. Leonard's Chapels; and after expatiating "upon the deplorable state of the defaced and staggering steeples, the battered wals, broken doune pillars, and the floore al overgrowne with grasse and defiled with filth," of the once royal, brave, and gorgeous church of Aberbrothoc, he says, "Bot leaving it thus wasted and deplored, *I wil turn me, and take a view of St. Giles.*" Comparing it to the desolation of the Temple, he remarks, "If our Saviour Christ, when he came into the Temple of Jerusalem, did cast out al these who were buying and selling in it, and so heavily complained against them, that He sayd: 'It is written, my house sal be called a house of prayer, but yee have made it a den of theeves;' how, I pray you, wold he say, if he were now entring in at S. Giles, and looking to bare wals and pillars al cled with dust, sweepings, and cobwebs, instead of painting and tapestrie; and on every side beholding the restless resorting of people treating of their worldly effaires; some writing and making obligations, contracts, and discharges; others laying countes or telling over soumes of money; and two and two walking and talking to and fro, some about merchandice or the lawes, and too many, allas, about drinking and courting of women, yea, and perhaps about worse nor I can imagine, as is wont to be done al the day long in the common Exchanges of London and Amsterdam, and other great cities; And turning him farther towards the west end of the church, which is devided in a high house for the Colledge of Justice, called *the Session* or *Senathouse* and a low house, called *the Low Tolbooth*, where the Bailiues of the Toune use to sit, and judge common actions and pleas in the one end thereof, and a number of harlots and scolds for flyting and whoredome inclosed in the other; And there, I meane, if our Saviour were present to behold such abominable desolation, that where alters were erected, and sacrifices with continual praises and praiers were wont to be offered up to the Lord, in remembrance of that bloody sacrifice of Christ on the crosse, there now ar holes for whores, and

cages for scolds, . . . how heavily wold He complaine, that they have made his house not only a denne of theeves, bot a dungeon of devils; and wold weep upon Edinburgh, as he did on Jerusalem, saying," &c.[1]

There was much truth in this statement, as might be shown from the Council Registers. It would, however, be in vain to aim at pointing out all the internal changes made in this church during the two following centuries. In 1580, the city had three ministers, and some years later a fourth was added. But the Presbytery, or ministers of Edinburgh, deemed it advisable that the town should be subdivided into Parishes; and in April 1595, the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale appointed some of their brethren "to travel with the said Kirk and Council of Edinburgh, that the congregation thereof may be divided in several flocks, that every pastor may know their own flock." This scheme was at last successful, and the town was divided into four quarters or parishes. A subsequent proposal to increase this division to eight parishes[2] was not sanctioned; but on the 18th of April 1598, four additional ministers were chosen, two for each quarter, and the following arrangements made, by which the parishioners of the north-east quarter resorted to the (Trinity) College Kirk; of the south-east, to the Great Kirk of St. Giles; of the south-west, to the Upper Tolbooth; and of the north-east quarter, to the East or Little Kirk.[3] Some disputes arose regarding the latter Kirk; but on the 1st of August 1599, the King and Privy Council gave permission to the Provost, Bailies and Counsell of Edinburgh "to demolishe the wall biggit betwixt the East kirk and the Mid kirk of Sanct Geillis, and to take in a piller of the same Mid kirk and adjoyne the same to the East kirk, that it may be the mair able to hald the haill parochynaris of that quarter;"[4] the former arrangements of the two churches to be restored when it shall please his Majesty, upon ten days' intimation. Calderwood states, that the East Kirk was thus enlarged about the beginning of April 1600.[5] According to

[1] "A True Information of the Vnhallowed Ofspring, Progresse, and Impoisoned Fruits of our Scottish-Calvinian Gospel, and Gospellers," pp. 22, 28. Printed at Wirtzburgh, 1628, 8vo.

[2] Maitland's *History of Edinburgh*, pp. 273, 274.

[3] Calderwood's *History*, vol. v. p. 713.

[4] *Registrum Secreti Concilii:* Acta, 1598-1601.

[5] Calderwood's *History*, vol. vi. p. 27.

Row,[1] Edinburgh, in 1630, had four churches, with eight ministers: those churches were the South-West or Grayfriars' kirk, the Great Kirk or St. Geillis kirk, the Little Kirk of St. Geilis or the Easter kirk, and the North-East or College kirk. Charles the First, in his zeal for Episcopacy, erected Edinburgh into a See on the 29th of September 1633, and by a royal letter, dated the 11th of October, directed the Council to have St. Giles converted into a Cathedral Church, "according to the first intention of the erectors and founders thairof," by the removal of various walls and partitions.[2] In the further prosecution of this design, on the 10th of February 1636, James Hanna, Dean of St. Giles, was ordered to repair to Durham, "to take a draught (or plan) of the Choir of the Cathedral Church in that city, in order to fit up and beautify the inside of St. Giles's Church after the same manner."[3] The tumult which took place within its walls upon the first reading of the English service, and subsequent events, restored the church for Presbyterian worship. Dr. William Forbes was the first Bishop of Edinburgh, but, unlike his namesake, the first Provost of this Collegiate Church, he did not long enjoy his Episcopal preferment. His patent is dated on the 2d of January 1634, and he died on the 1st of April following. His successor, David Lindesay, was translated from Brechin in 1634, but was deposed by the General Assembly at Glasgow in 1638. In December 1656, the East Kirk of St. Giles, according to Nicoll, being again divided, the eastmost kirk of the two was first completed, and then occupied. But within four years further changes were made, for the same contemporary authority says,[4] "This yeir 1660, the twa eistmest kirkes of Edinburgh nerrest the great old kirk of St. Geill, were alterit; the stane werk and devisioun betwixt thame wer alterit and takin doun, with thair loftis and haill frame, and these two kirkis, being formerlie twa kirkes, wer now erectit in one kirk; the Kingis saitt placed thairin, dasses, saittes, and loftis inlairged for ease of his Majesteis Commissioner, and of the nobles and utheris of the Parliament now convenit to be haldin the first day of Januar nixt." After

[1] Row's *History*, (Wodrow Society,) p. 352.
[2] Maitland's *History of Edinburgh*, p. 281.
[3] Maitland's *History of Edinburgh*, p. 281.
[4] Nicoll's *Diary*, (Bannatyne Club,) p. 314.

the Restoration, Episcopacy being again introduced, George Wishart, the historian of Montrose's Wars, was appointed Bishop of Edinburgh in 1662. He died in 1671, and was succeeded by Alexander Young, who was translated to Ross in 1679, to make room for John Paterson, who became Archbishop of Glasgow in 1687. Alexander Rose, the last of this race of Prelates, was ejected at the Revolution in 1688. Father Augustine Hay says, "Whilst I was young, St Giles was divided into three, viz., the New Church, whereof the first minister was named Dean, the Old Church, and the Tolbooth Church. Since the Prince of Orange mastered Scotland, there is a new division; the fourth part is called the North Church."[1] This fourth church was commonly known as the Little Kirk, or Haddo's Hole, and formed the north-west division of the building.

The remarks which have incidentally been made, might suggest the conclusion that the internal changes had destroyed the original design and proportions of St. Giles's Church. The building of parapet walls, and the removal of others, with the numerous subdivisions, no doubt prevented the form of the building from being easily recognised; still its mediæval character was not destroyed, and it only remained for an architect skilled in Gothic architecture, and embued with true taste and feeling, to render such a building worthy of the metropolis of Scotland. Mr. Rickman, who was at least free from all local prejudices or feelings, and was familiar with the finest remains of English ecclesiastical architecture, in his notice of St. Giles, says, "The exterior appearance of the church is much deteriorated by its windows being despoiled of tracery, the destruction of battlements, parapets, and pinnacles, and various modern alterations, but it is in contemplation to restore it, and of this it is very capable, as the substantial part of the building is not much injured, and if the interior divisions were cleared, it would make one or even two very fine churches."[2] On the ground-plan, it would not be

[1] *Scotia Sacra*, &c., by Father Richard Augustine Hay, p. 374. MS. Advocates Library.

[2] Rickman's "Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England," &c. 3d edition, p. 365. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

difficult to point out that in its arrangements the proper rules of geometrical construction had been rigidly followed,[1] thus admitting the successive enlargements of the transept and chancel, and the addition of side aisles and chapels in conformity with such rules.[2] In connexion with the ground-plan inserted at the close of these Notices, the following description given by Arnot in the year 1779,[3] may be quoted, as it shows the several purposes to which the building was appropriated.

"THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES is a beautiful Gothick building, in length from east to west, on the outside of the wall, two hundred and six feet. Its breadth, at the west end, is one hundred and ten feet, in the middle, a hundred and twenty-nine feet, but at the east end, only seventy-six. It is adorned with a lofty square tower, the top of which is encircled with open figured stone work, resembling the ornaments that enrich the circlet of an imperial crown. From each side and each corner of the tower, rises a slip of stone-work, which, meeting in the top with that which springs from the opposite side forms four arches intersecting each other, and compleating the figure of an imperial crown, the top of which terminates in a pointed spire. The church is built on a very elevated situation, and the height of the spire is a hundred and sixty-one feet.

"At the Reformation, this Church was, for the greater commodiousness, divided by partition-walls. The four principal apartments are allotted for divine worship; the lesser ones to other purposes. The chief of these divisions is called the *New Church.* It is formed out of the choir of St. Giles's. In it are the King's seat, those of the Lord Provost and Magistrates, and of the Judges of the Court of Session, this being the principal church in the city.

THE OLD CHURCH.

"The central part of St. Giles is fitted up as a place of worship, for the accommodation of the citizens, and called the Old Church.

THE TOLBOOTH CHURCH.

"Upon the Reformation, the Presbyterians conceived an immoderate aversion at bestowing the names of any of the saints upon their churches; but distinguished them by some circumstance respecting the time or manner of erection, of vicinity, &c. This church accordingly, which occupies the south-west quarter of St. Giles's, from its vicinity to the prison-house, was termed the *Tolbooth* Church.

[1] See Hawkins's *Gothic Architecture*, p. 157.

[2] For pointing out the above fact, I am indebted to Mr. Andrew Kerr of H.M. Board of Works, whose extensive practical knowledge in such matters is well known, and his readiness to communicate information on matters of antiquarian research.

[3] Arnot's *History of Edinburgh*, p. 270. Edinb., 1779, republished 1788, 4to.

HADDOW'S-HOLE CHURCH.

"This occupies the north-west part of St. Giles's. It was not fitted up as a place of worship till A.D. 1699. It takes the name of *Haddow's-hole*, from its having been made a prison, in which a gentleman of the name of Haddow was long confined.

"Besides these churches, the smaller apartments in this cathedral are appropriated to several purposes. The chief of them is fitted up for the General Assembly. A throne is erected in it for his Majesty's Commissioner. The Convention of Royal Burghs is also held in this apartment. In other parts of this church, the City Clerks of Edinburgh, and the Kirk-Session Clerks, have their offices; and one of the rooms is used as the city-cartulary [charter room] of Edinburgh."

Several external changes or repairs had been made on the walls, doors, and windows, prior to the close of the last century. The most important change was probably that which took place in the year 1560, by converting the western portion of the church, with some additions, into a Tolbooth or Court of Justice, and the eastern portion into a School.[1] But want of space prevents any further notice being taken of subsequent repairs and alterations, except to state that in the year 1648, the steeple required also to be in part rebuilt.[2] In all the changes, however, which the building underwent during a period of more than six centuries, the old Norman doorway on the north remained entire. From the Council Records, 30th July 1760, we find it was represented "that the walls of the church commonly called Haddo's Hole *were very hungrie*, and ought to be pointed;" and this was authorized to be done without loss of time, in "the most frugal manner." In the following year some other necessary improvements were in progress, according to a plan exhibited to the Council, and these were directed to be done, still in "the most frugal manner." But it seems to have been in the year 1798, when some alterations were made upon the vestry of Haddo's Hole or New North Church, that the original Norman doorway fell a sacrifice to that indifference to what was venerable for its antiquity, which then unhappily prevailed.

It might be out of place to describe the various buildings which surrounded St. Giles's Church as they appeared in the earlier part of the present century, before the demon-spirit of improvement had taken possession of

[1] Council Register, 19th June 1560, Appendix, see p. cvii. [2] *Ib.* p. cxii.

the inhabitants of Edinburgh.[1] There is not perhaps a city in Europe, that has been so singularly unfortunate in having its most venerable public buildings ruined or destroyed, and its picturesque old houses swept away, in the course of modern improvements. The first false step consisted in changing the external character of the Parliament House, erected in the reign of Charles the First. This building was commenced in 1631, and completed in 1640, at an expense of £11,600 sterling. "No one," says Lord Cockburn, "who remembers the old exterior, can see the new one without sorrow and indignation."[2] But while the High Street was improved by the gradual removal of the Luckenbooths, or pile of buildings to the north of the church, and of the Old Tolbooth or Jail, immortalized as the "Heart of Mid-Lothian," and by the demolition of the houses in Forrester's Wynd, and other tenements on the west, including the Council Chambers and the Goldsmiths Hall, as well as the numerous booths or shops erected between the buttresses, both on the south and north sides of the church, the building itself, having escaped the great fires of 1824, remained, it is true, a somewhat unsightly object, but capable, in competent hands, of any improvement.

In the year 1817 or 1818, when plans for the restoration of this Church by Mr. Archibald Elliot, architect, were prepared, and exhibited by the Town Council, it was objected, that this was "an original building in the school of Mr. Elliot, not a renovation of the ancient building, and that the regularity of the plan gave it too much the character of an enlarged modern chapel." From the notices given of these plans, it is evident that all the most objectionable parts are slavishly copied in the actual renovation which took place ten or twelve years later. His plans,[3] although they bore no

[1] Having for several years, at an early period of life, sat in the Tolbooth Church during the incumbency of its two worthy ministers, Dr. Davidson and Dr. Campbell, I may well remember not only the interior, but the access to the church by the southern porch, after passing through the covered passage which led into the Parliament Close from the west. The church itself, it will be seen from the ground plan, consisted of the three westmost chapels erected in the year 1387, enlarged with a portion of the southern aisle of the original nave.

[2] Lord Cockburn's *Memorials*, p. 106. He there makes some remarks on the total want of taste which prevailed at this period: the building itself, he says, "might have been painted scarlet, without anybody objecting."

[3] Some judicious observations on these plans appeared in an article affectedly styled a "Report of the Committee of Dilettanti," in *Blackwood's Magazine* for July 1818, vol. iii. p. 408. See also the *Edinburgh Magazine* for November 1817, and June 1818, p. 538. But no regard was paid to these anonymous recommendations.

resemblance to the ancient edifice, consisted at least of the most simple and appropriate mode of division of the building into an East and West Church, with the transept as a great hall for the meetings of the General Assembly. When the church was remodelled, the Preston Aisle was assigned for this purpose, but it proved so unsuitable, that it had to be abandoned, and converted into a church, for which it was not much better adapted. It cannot therefore cease to be a matter of deep and unavailing regret, that when in 1829 it was resolved to improve St. Giles, the architect had not been expressly restricted to lopping off all modern excrescences, and to such restorations as might be required, in conformity to the original style of the building. But the genius of the architect was not to be trammelled with preserving what remained of the stone traceries of old windows, or carved niches and canopies, or antique turrets; while aisles or chapels with lofty vaulted ceilings, ornamented bosses, and groined ribs, however imposing, were by no means so convenient as they would be when separated into an upper and under apartment, for holding heating apparatus and for other purposes; and deep, recessed porches, with rich groinings, although highly picturesque, were not to be compared with the three doorways, or principal entrances, all of one pattern, on which large windows might be supported. It might otherwise, at a comparatively moderate expense, have been converted into one principal church, and an Assembly Hall, and have preserved our venerable Collegiate Church to the delight of many generations as one of the finest objects in Edinburgh. Instead however of directing its restoration, as formerly, in "the most frugal manner," in addition to what the city funds could advance, Government was, unluckily, induced to contribute the sum of £12,600 in order to have the building renovated in the most approved and fashionable style of modern Gothic architecture;[1] and OUR ANCIENT VENERABLE CHURCH WAS RENOVATED WITH A VENGEANCE. Not a single ancient monument now exists within the walls; all the beautiful details and decorations were disregarded; and, externally, with the exception of the steeple, it may be said that not one stone, or

[1] The entire sum expended in this unfortunate restoration amounted to £20,843, 17s. 10d.

window, of the old edifice was allowed to remain. When Rickman therefore says, "There are several ancient monuments in this church,"[1] it may be asked, What became of them? In short, although a parish or collegiate church can never be compared with a great cathedral erected during the best times of Gothic architecture, it is no improbable supposition, that had St. Mungo's Cathedral in the west been renovated on the same principle, Glasgow might now have had plaster and whitewash instead of stone, the floor reduced to one level, the Lady Chapel removed as an incumbrance, the glorious Crypt, as, strange to say, it was in our own days, again filled with earth, and the Nave disfigured with pews and galleries. In some other locality, the Church of St. Giles, as it now exists, might have been ornamental; but it is no longer the historical church where Knox preached, where the General Assemblies from the period of the Reformation had usually held their meetings, in which so many stirring events were transacted, and in and around which the mortal remains of our most distinguished citizens, and of many generations, had been deposited. An eloquent modern writer, in allusion to such restorations, says, "By the exertion of great national powers, and under the guidance of enlightened monarchs, we may raise magnificent temples and gorgeous cities; we may furnish labour for the idle, and interest for the ignorant. *But the power neither of emperors, nor queens, nor kingdoms, can ever print again upon the sands of time the effaced footsteps of departed generations, or gather together from the dust the stones which had been stamped with the spirit of our ancestors.*"[2]

Previously to this remodelling of the church, begun in 1829 and ended in 1833, careful plans and elevations had been executed by direction of the Barons of Exchequer. These plans, drawn by the late Mr. John Chalmers, are deposited in the Office of H.M. Board of Works; and by the kindness of Robert Matheson, Esq., accurate copies on a reduced scale have been made for the present volume, in order to preserve some record of the original

[1] Rickman's "Attempt," &c., 3d edition. p. 365. Lond., 1825, 8vo.

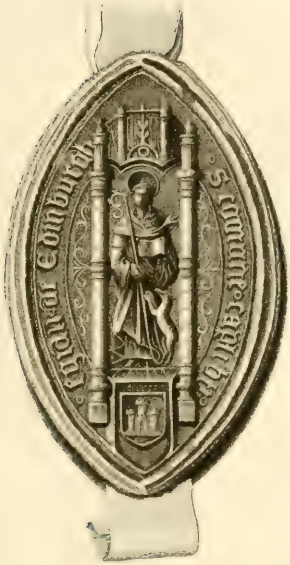
[2] "The Opening of the Crystal Palace considered in some of its relations to the prospects of Art. By John Ruskin, M.A.," p. 21. Lond., 1854, 8vo.

edifice. The church had latterly been subdivided into four places of public worship, besides the City Clerk's chambers, and the old Police Office. The references on the ground-plan are added to point out these several divisions. We could have wished that some pains had been taken to preserve accurate views of the southern porch, the monuments, and other interesting objects which do not now exist; with the exception of the round arch of this porch, which is now rebuilt between the south pillars of the centre tower, as the entrance to the Old Church. South St. Giles's Church, so inappropriately called *The Old Church*, is formed of the south transept connected with parts of the Preston Aisle and of the chapels of 1387 which were not demolished. The proper *Old Kirk of St. Giles* must have been the nave and side aisles to the west of the centre tower, running parallel with the High or *New Kirk* until it was subdivided, and portions of it appropriated to the three churches marked in the ground-plan with the letters B, C, and D.

I have only further to add, that as an Appendix to these Notices, there are subjoined, 1. Some Charters discovered subsequent to the printing of the text; 2. Extracts from the Chamberlain Rolls, 1389 to 1437; 3. A list of the several Altars erected or endowed within the Church prior to the Reformation; 4. A list of the Prebendaries and other Officials so far as their names have been recovered; and 5. Occasional selections from the Council Records of the City of Edinburgh.

DAVID LAING.

Edinburgh.



SEAL OF THE CHAPTER OF ST GILES, EDINBURGH,

APPENDED TO THE CHARTER No CXI A.D. 1496.

References to the accompanying Ground-Plan or Survey of St. Giles's Church, in the year 1826.[1]

A The High Kirk, formerly (1579-1787) called the New Kirk.

B The Old Kirk, so named since the year 1689.

C The Tolbooth Kirk, so named since the year 1689.

D The Little Kirk or Haddow's Hole, erected in 1698, and then called the North New Kirk.

E The Preston or Assembly Aisle.

(The cross lines between the pillars are added to mark the party walls with which the building was partitioned into the above places of worship towards the close of the seventeenth century.)

a The South Porch, with the Revestry, built in 1387, and latterly the principal entrance to the Tolbooth Church.

b 1, *b* 2, *b* 3, *b* 4, *b* 5, The five Chapels built in 1387. At the west of *b* 5, there was a side entrance to the Tolbooth Church. At the south-west corner of the Church, and the north-west of the Parliament House, there was a covered footpath, which led to the Parliament Close, having on the right hand an entrance to the Council Chambers.

c The south door of the "Old Church," formerly the entrance to the South Transept. It was approached by a flight of steps from the Parliament Close, and remained open during the day.

d The Caithness Aisle or Chapel, containing an Ancient Tomb, usually so called after William Sinclair, created Earl of Caithness by James the Second in 1455, but which probably was not erected till the beginning of the sixteenth century. The west part of this Aisle, along with the South Porch (*a*), are now demolished.

e The Tomb of the Regent, Earl of Murray, 1570.

f The Tomb of John, fourth Earl of Atholl, 1579.

[1] In these references I have been aided by the recollections of the Rev. John Sime, who prepared the ground-plan of the Church which is introduced into Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. p. 222.

g Walter Chepman's Aisle, afterwards called the Montrose Aisle.

h An opening under the belfry or central Tower.

i A modern North entrance to the High Kirk, now built up.

k The Napier Monument.

l A niche in the wall at Our Lady's Steps.

m A modern South entrance to the High Kirk, now built up.

n The East door of the General Assembly Aisle.

o The ancient North Porch or Norman door—(see the engraved frontispiece). Immediately opposite this was the Old Kirk Style, called the Stinking Style.

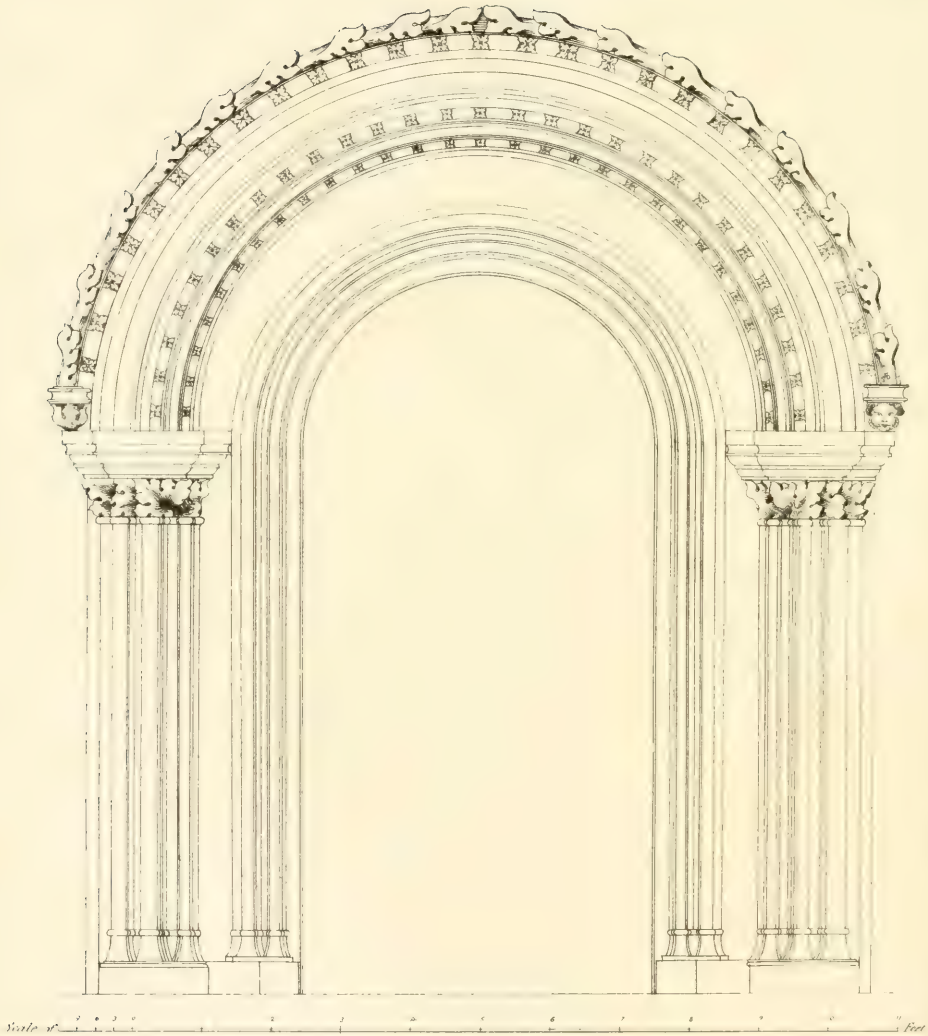
p A modern doorway into Haddo's Hole Kirk, opened when the old Porch (*o*) was removed.

q The Pillar of the Albany Chapel—(see woodcut, p. xii.)

r The North entrance to the Old Kirk previous to 1801.

s The North Transept and Aisle, but latterly occupied as offices for the City Clerks and others.

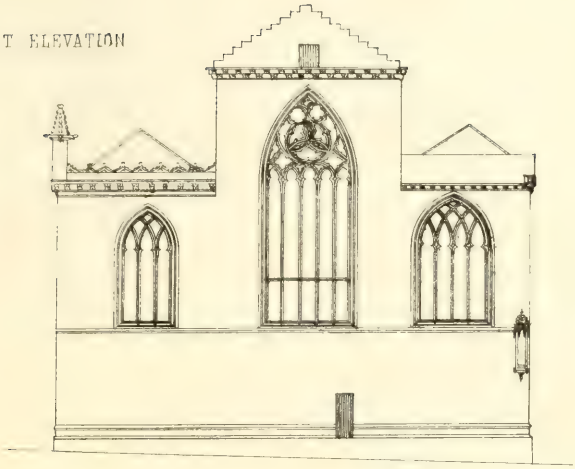
t The South Transept.



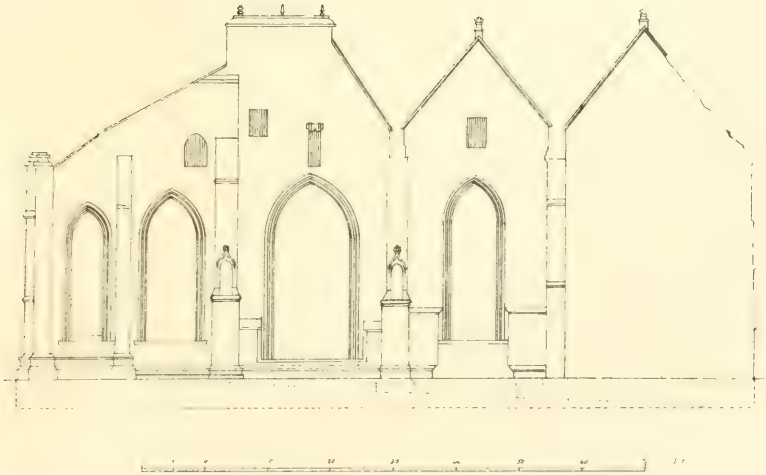
ELEVATION OF THE DOOR OF THE SOUTHERN PORCH, ERECTED A.D. 1881.

EAST ELEVATION

PLATE



WEST ELEVATION.



SOUTH ELEVATION.

PLATE 6

NORTH ELEVATION

PLATE 7

APPENDIX.

No. I.—ADDITIONAL CHARTERS.

[Confirmacio carte Johannis Forſtare.]

1 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexiſſe ad plenum ſub hac forma · Vniuerſis ſancte matris ecclefie filiis ad quos preſentes litere peruenerint Johannes Forſtare de Corſtorfyne miles ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me . . . ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani diuina celebrantis . . . ad altare Beati Niniani in ecclefia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſituatum pro ſalubri ſtatu domini noſtri regis Jacobi illuſtris Johanne regine moderne anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum pro ſalute eciam quondam Ade Forſtare patris mei et Mergarete matris mee et pro ſalute anime mee Mergarete quondam uxoris mee anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum et pro ſalute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum ſex libras treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios vſualis monete regni Scocie . . . leuandas de annuis redditibus meis burgi de Edinburgh videlicet de tenemento Ade de Knokkis iacente in burgo predicto ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter terram quondam Symonis Duwele ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram quondam Duthaci Wigmere ex parte occidentali ex parte altra quatuor libras treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios et de quodam tenemento Roberti de Bonkill iacente in prefato burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter terram Alani de

Twedy ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Willelmi de Wyntoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altra quadraginta ſolidos · Tenendas . . . in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam a me et heredibus meis . . . reſeruato michi et heredibus iure preſentandi dictum capellanum ad capellaniam predictam epiſcopo Sanctiandree . . . Volo eciam et ordino quod nullus niſi ſacerdos nec curam habens animarum ad dictam capellaniam preſentetur alioquin preſentacio nulla ſit ipſo iure et quod capellanus inſtitutus teneatur ad perſonalem et continuam reſidenciam in capella predicta · Volo eciam quod ſi aliquis capellanus ſic inſtitutus ad beneficium curatum contingat forſitan promoueri eo ipſo capellania predicta ſit priuatus · et quod dictus capellanus non ſit preſbiter parochialis ſed quod omni die celebret diuina cum diſpoſitus fuerit et dicat *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum commendacione animarum exceptis priuilegiatis pro animabus omnibus ſupradictis · Nichil inde faciendo niſi oracionum ſuffragia deuotarum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte mee ſigillum meum apponi feci apud Corſtorfyne ſecundo die menſis Marcii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo quinto preſentibus probis et diſcretis viris Willelmo de Lebirtoun prepoſito dicti burgi Johanne de Towris Adam de Bonkill et Johanne Fawſide balliuis eiuſdem burgi Roberti de Bonkill decano gilde Georgio de Lauedre Johanne de Fentoun Johanne de Dune Roberto de Lorne Roberto de Nudre et Johanne Broun Clerk ac multis aliis burgenſibus dicti burgi teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus · Nichil inde faciendo dictus capellanus nobis preter oracionum ſuffragia deuotarum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre confirmacionis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus teſtibus venerabili viro magiſtro Johanne Cameroun cuſtode magni ſigilli noſtri Roberto de Lauadre iuſticiario noſtro Waltero de Ogilvy theſaurario noſtro militibus magiſtro Edwardo de Lauadre archidiacono Laudonie in eccleſia Sanctiandree et Willelmo de Cadyhou clerico cancellarie noſtre apud Edinburgh viceſimo quinto die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo [quadringenteſimo] viceſimo quinto et regni noſtri viceſimo.

Pro altari Sancti Criſtofiri fundato in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

2 In Dei nomine Amen . . . pateat . . . quod anno . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo . . . die . . . Januarii duodecimo . . . perſonaliter conſtituti . . . Willelmus Skynner Gillcriſt Turnebule Hugo Tod Alanus Skynner Willelmus Stallt Jacobus Harlaw Dauid Littill Thomas Yule Willelmus de Camuſnethane Edmundus Skynner Johannes Mathe Dauid Wilky Thomas Salman Willelmus Lathame Johannes de Kympill Willelmus Ramſay et Andreas pelliparii infra willam de Edinburch . . . obligati ſunt in forma que ſequitur videlicet · Quod [ad] ſeruicium et ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani ad celebrandum apud altare Sancti Criſtoferi nouiter fundatum per ſupradictos infra eccleſiam Beati Egidii de Edinburch et ad reparacionem ornamentorum dicti altaris quilibet dictorum pro toto tempore vite ſue ac ſecundum facultatem bonorum manus adiutrices apponet · Item quilibet accipiens prenticium ad artem pelliparii ſoluet ad reparacionem dicti altaris quinque ſolidos monete tunc currentis ac eciam quod nullus prenticius [per] quemcunque ipſorum accipietur ad dictam artem pelliparii niſi conſimiliter obligatus fuit poſt lapſum annorum ſui prenticii ad libertatem vt ſupra manus ſuas adiutrices ſecundum facultatem bonorum ad reparacionem dicti altaris vt ſupradictum eſt apponi · Item quod quilibet prenticius antequam ad artem pelliparii recipietur iurabit et obligabitur vt quam ſito venerit ad libertatem ſui prenticii quod non recipiet quemcunque prenticium ad artem pelliparii niſi ad reparacionem dicti altaris vt ſupradicimus ſoluat quinque ſolidos · et ſic de ſimilibus imperpetuum · Item ordinatum eſt quod ſi contingat aliquam debatam diſcordiam aut contrauerſiam infra dictos pelliparios quoquomodo impoſterum [exoriri] ambe partes diſcordes determinacioni et ordinacioni artis ſociorum earundem et decreto concilii et duodene burgi ſtabunt et ſubibunt . . . Acta fuerunt infra eccleſiam Beate Marie de Campo hora tercia poſt meridiem . . . preſentibus . . . dominis Alexandro Hundby Johanne Moffat Johanne Hendirſone capellanis et Thoma Broun mercatore cum . . . aliis . . .

[Grant of the Aiſle and Chapel of Saint John the Baptiſt to the Incorporation of Maſons and Wrights.]

3 Til all and ſindry quham it efferis quhais knawlag ther pñt lr̃es ſal cum the prouoſt bailyheis conſale deñ of gilde ꝛ ye dekīnis of the hale craftſ mē wtin the burgh of Edinburgh greting in the ſone of the gloriouß Virgine · Wit yhe ws in the honour worſchip and glore of Almychti God and of the glorioufe virgin ſanct Mary and of our patrone Sanct Gele and for the furthiring helping eiking and ſuppleing of diuine ſeruice daily to be done at the alter of Sanct John the ewangeleſt foundit in the Colleg Kirk of Sanct Geil of Edinburgh and for reparaciõn beilding and poleſy to be maid in honour of the ſaid ſanct of Sanct Johñ and of the gloriouß ſanct Sanct Johñ the baptiſt / to have conſentit and aſſignit and be thir our pñt lr̃es conſentis ꝛ aſſignes to oure louit nychtburis the hale craftiſmen of the maſonis and of the wrichtis withtin the ſaid burgh the yle and chapell of Sanct Johñ fra the ald herß of yrn inwart als frely as it is ouris witht all the fredomis proffittis ꝛ eſementis thareto pertenand at we haf or maye haf richt to nocht doand nor commitand ony preiudice or ſcaith to ſr Johñ Scaithmur or his ſucceſſouris in his firſt feſtment or priuilegis that he has broukit or ioiſit of before · To be haldin ꝛ to be had the ſaid yle and chapell of Sanct Johne fra the yrn herß inwart witht the pertinance to the ſaidis craftiſmen the maſonis and wrichtis of the ſaid burgh and to thair ſucceſſouris for euir witht powere to edify big reparell ꝛ put it ony part thareof to poleſy or honour of the ſaid ſanctis outhir in werk or diuine ſeruice quhatſumevir at the alter or wthir wayis nocht hurtand the auld feſtment · And the ſaidis craftis men to vſe occupy and aduoury the ſaid yle as thare awin propir yle ſiclik as wtheris craftiſmen occupiis within the ſaid colleg kirk nocht doand ony preiudice to oure patronage or to the auld feſtment or to the auld lavis in the ſaid yle · And at the ſaid craftiſmen ſal aduoury ꝛ haf the day of Sanct Johñ the baptiſt and to thig to the licht of the ſaid alter as wtheris dois in the kirk yherly · Ande this till all thame quham it efferis we mak it knawin be

thir oure pñt lres · And in witneſſing hereof oure cōmon ſele of cauſe of the ſaid burgh togidder witht ye ſelis of Alexander Turing Dauid Quhithed Bertilmew Carnis bailyheis for the tyme and Alexander Richertſons ſele deñ of the gild in takin of gevin conſent and aſſignacioñ to the ſaidis craftis men of the ſaid yle be the handis of the dekin for thaim all ar tohongin at Edinburgh the xv daye of the moneth of October the yher of God a thouſand foure hundreth ſevinty and five yheris.

[De penſione Magiſtro Willelmo Forbes conceſſa.]

4 Data fuit carta ſub magno ſigillo in maiori forma magiſtro Willelmo Forbes prepoſito eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh de vna annua penſione ducentarum et viginti marcarum vſualis monete regni noſtri per prepoſitum balliuos conſules et totam communitatem burgi de Edinburgh ſibi magiſtro Willelmo pro toto tempore vite ſue conceſſa percipienda annuatim et leuanda de molendinis communibus de le Dene cum pertinenciis iacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh ad duos anni terminos vſuales Penthecoſtes videlicet et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones ac de firmis multuris et proficuis dictorum molendinorum · quibus deficientibus de omnibus et ſingulis terris redditibus proficius cuſtumis et commoditatibus dicti burgi cum omnibus et ſingulis commoditatibus et libertatibus etc. ſine reuocacione quacumque etc. apud Edinburgh ſecundo die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo octauo et regni noſtri decimo nono.

Pro Sancto Niniano in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

5 Secundo die menſis Septembris anno etc. nonageſimo tercio indiccione vndecima pontificatus pape Alexandri ſexti anno ſecundo perſonaliter acceſſit honorabilis vir Johannes Craufurd vnus balliuorum burgi Vicicanonicorum monaſterii Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ad inſtanciam et requeſtum Andree Moubray burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh ad tenementum terre Johannis

Burne cum pertinentiis iacens in dicto burgo Vicicanonicorum ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Andree Eracole ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram dicti Johannis Craufurd balliui ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Et ibidem reſignacione cuiuſdam annualis redditus quinque ſolidorum vſualis monete regni Scocie exeuncium annuatim et leuandorum ad feſta Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales porciones de toto et integro dicto tenemento terre ante et retro cum pertinenciis per dictum Andream Moubray per exhibicionem vnius denarii in manibus dicti Joannis Craufurd balliui pure et ſimpliciter facta · Et incontinenter idem balliuus virtute ſui officii ſaiſinam ſtatum et poſſeſſionem hereditariam tocius predicti annualis redditus quinque ſolidorum cum pertinenciis domino Hugoni Lauſone capellano altaris Sancti Niniani confeſſoris ſituati in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh nomine et ex parte Sancti Niniani dicti altaris pro ſuſtentacione vnius lampadis ardendi coram dicto altari per tradicionem et deliberacionem huiuſmodi denarii vt moris eſt et in talibus fieri conſuetum ſecundum tenorem carte mortificacionis per dictum Andream Moubray deſuper confecte dedit tradidit pariter et deliberauit ſaluo iure cuiuſlibet · Super premiſſis dictus dominus Hugo Lauſone capellanus nomine Sancti Niniani altaris predicti peciit inſtrumenta · Acta erant hec ſuper fundum dicti tenementi hora nona ante merediem vel eocirca ſub anno etc. preſentibus ibidem prouidis viris videlicet Johanne Carwour Johanne Clerke Willelmo Hill Nicholayo Elphinſtone Roberto Smyth Nicholayo Turnour Willelmo Kuke et Johanne Henriſone feriando dicti burgi teſtibus ad premiſſis vocatis etc.

Pro Archibaldo Naper de Merchamſtoun.

6 Octauo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo tercio · · · acceſſit . . . Walterus Cant de Orchardfeild balliuus . . . domini Johannis Craufurd prebendarii de Ovirmerchamſtoun capellani altaris Sancte Katherine virginis ſituati in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ac domini ſuperioris terrarum de Ovirmerchamſtoune . . . ad inſtantiam . . .

Archibaldi Naper de Merchamſtoune heredis quondam Alexandri Naper de Merchamſtoune militis aui ſui ad capitale meſſuagium terrarum de Ovirmerchamſtoun . . . iacencium infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · et ibidem prefatus Archibaldus . . . deliberauit dicto Waltero . . . quoddam preceptum . . . ſaſine . . . qui vero . . . Walterus . . . dictum preceptum . . . michi notario . . . tradidit perlegendum . . . cuiuſquidem precepti tenor ſequitur . . . Johannes Craufurd prebendarius de Ovirmerchamſtoun etc. Poſt cuiuſquidem precepti . . . publicacionem prefatus Walterus . . . ſaſinam . . . hereditariam . . . terrarum de Ovirmerchamſtoun . . . Archibaldo Naper . . . ſecundum tenorem carte infeodacionis . . . per . . . capellanos dicti altaris dicto quondam Alexandro . . . confecte dedit . . . Acta erant hec . . . hora quinta poſt merediem vel eocirca . . . preſentibus . . . domino Johanne Naper vicario de Cokpen Johanne Lokart Henrico Cant Johanne Ferguſſone Willelmo Ferguſſoun Ferguſio Wallace Willelmo Hume Willelmo Dun Johanne Andirſone Johanne Gillaſpy Georgio Moſman Andrea Smyth Johanne Campbell Johanne Gray et Willelmo Gray cum diuerſis aliis . . .

Pro prebendariis et capellanis eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburght.

7 xxi° die menſis Octobris anno etc. quinquageſimo quinto . . . acceſſit honorabilis vir Ricardus Faſſyntoun vnus balliuorum burgi Vicicanonicorum monaſterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh ad inſtanciam . . . Marioric Doby ſponſe quondam Thome Home allutarii ad terram et tenementum orientalem quondam Thome Layng alias Thomſoun . . . iacentem in dicto burgo . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Patricii Richartſone ex parte orientali . . . et aliud tenementum terre dicti quondam Thome Layng ex parte occidentali . . . et ibidem prefata Marioria Doby in ſua . . . viduitate . . . illum ſuum annuum redditum octo ſolidorum . . . quem habet ex ſuo conqueſtu ab Aliſona Carnis ſorore et herede quondam Thome Carnys exeuncium . . . ad duos anni terminos conſuetos . . . de . . . dicta terra ſiue tenemento orientali . . . Thome Layng . . . reſignauit in manibus dicti Ricardi Faſſyntoun . . . Deinde . . . acceſſit dictus Ricardus . . . ad

inſtanciam . . . dicte Mariorie Doby ad terram ſiue tenementum dicte Aliſone Carnys . . . iacentem in dicto burgo . . . ex . . . auſtrali parte . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Tevidale ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Michaelis Henriſoun ex parte occidentali . . . et ibidem reſignacione cuiuſdam annualis redditus duodecim ſolidorum . . . exeuncium . . . ad dictos terminos . . . de . . . predicto tenemento terre . . . et de annuis redditibus nouem ſolidorum de pecia terre quondam Willelmi Hornar necnon nouem ſolidorum de pecia terre dicti quondam Johannis Tevidale . . . iacentibus infra dictum tenementum per dictam Marioriam . . . in manibus dicti Ricardi . . . facta pro vno anniuerſario . . . fiendo infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh per prebendarios et capellanos . . . pro animabus dicti quondam Thome Home et Mariorie eius ſponſe . . . prefatus Ricardus . . . faſinam . . . predictorum . . . reddituum . . . domino Johanni Craufurd prebendario dicte eccleſie . . . nomine prebendariorum et capellanorum . . . et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . pro predicto anniuerſario . . . fiendo . . . ſecundum tenorem carte per dictam Marioriam . . . deſuper conficiende dedit . . . ſaluo iure cuiuſlibet . . . Acta erant hec . . . hora decima ante meridiem vel eocirca . . . preſentibus . . . domino Waltero Acarſane capellano Lanceloto Barcar Adam Weddale Patricio Freſall Willelmo Thorbrand Volentino Brady Johanne Gray Willelmo Waus et Andrea Montgumry ſeriandis dicti burgi teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Chartour of ane annualrent of xls. in favouris of the Maſones and Wrychtis.

8 Omnibus . . . Walterus Marlzone lathamus burgenſis burgi de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . Margarete ſponſe mee . . . vendidiſſe . . . Jacobo Stury lathamo Thome Duncan carpentario et domino Jacobo Gibſone capellano nomine . . . artificium fratrum et ſororum ſucceſſorumque ſuorum ſuſtentancium et ſuſtinendorum diuina ſeruicia et ornamenta ad altare Sanctorum Johannis baptiſte et ewangeliſte ſituatum in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii predicti burgi ex parte boreali et immediate poſt altare Sancti Coberti verſus boream eiuſdem eccleſie vnum

annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum vſualis monete Scocie . . . leuandum ad . . . terminos . . . Penthecoſtes . . . et Sancti Martini in hieme . . . de . . . terris meis contigue iacentibus infra tenementum quondam Roberti Laudyre inter terram Johannis Lethane ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Johannis Reide ex parte boreali · quodquidem tenementum iacet in predicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Johannis Naper ex orientali et terram Beate Marie Magdalene ex occidentali . . . pro quadam certa ſumma pecunie mihi per dictos artifices et confratres . . . pre manibus . . . perſoluta . . . in vſum meum . . . pro rata et quantitate duarum mercarum huiuſmodi annui redditus et quoad alteram mercam eiuſdem do et concedo vt ſupra ad ſalutem anime mee et pro diuinorum ſeruiciorum et oracionum ſuffragiis ad ipſum altare indies factis et fiendis · Tenendum . . . a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis de ſupremo domino noſtro rege . . . in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum cum omnibus . . . pertinenciis ſuis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic preſenti carte mee vnacum ſigillo . . . Willelmi Hoppare vnius balliuorum dicti burgi ſaſinam . . . dantis in ſignum . . . ſui officii . . . et aſſenſus dicte ſponſe mee . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh octauo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo octauo · reſeruato tamen libero tenemento . . . predicte vnius marce mihi . . . coram teſtibus Andrea Blac Johanne Wricht Johanne Mayne Jacobo Glendynwyne Alexandro Coupare Willelmo Couſtone Henrico Strathauchin notario Johanne Jardyne et Wilelmo Paterſone dicti burgi ſeriando cum diuerſis aliis.

[Preceptum carte confirmationis Jonete Elphinſtoun.]

9 Preceptum carte confirmacionis Jonete Elphinſtoun relicte quondam magiſtri Ricardi Lawſoun de Hieriggis ſuper carta alienacionis ſibi facta per Jonetam Bailyhe filiam et vnam heredum quondam Willelmi Bailyhe de Cammo ac ſponſe Johannis Giffert cum conſenſu et aſſenſu ipſius Johannis ſub eorum propriis ſigillis de terrisipſius Jonete Bailyhe de Crawmond-regis

vnacum quarta parte molendini earundem extendentibus nunc in integro ad valorem decem librarum noui extentus in anno iacentibus in villa et territorio de Crawmond-regis infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh per dictam Jonetam Elphinstoun emptis a prefatis Joneta et Johanne pro infeodacione in eisdem fienda pro salute anime dicti quondam magistri R. etc. saluis regi iuribus et seruiciis debitis et consuetis etc. apud Edinburgh xxv° Septembris anno Domini etc. v^c viii° et regni regis xxi°.

[Preceptum carte confirmationis dicte Jonete.]

10 Preceptum mortificacionis et confirmacionis super carta fundacionis facta per dictam Jonetam Elphinstoun ad sustentacionem vnius capellani diuina celebrantis in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh pro salute anime dicti quondam magistri Ricardi eius sponse et aliorum etc. de predictis terris et parte molendini et de quinque marcis annui redditus annuatim leuandis de certis terris iacentibus infra burgum de Edinburgh etc. per eam emptis ad huiusmodi fundacionem vt extendat annuatim in integro ad xx^ti marcas etc. apud Edinburgh die mensis anno Domini et regis predictis.

Carta mortizacionis Jonete Elphynston.

11 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Joneta Elphinstoun sponsa quondam magistri Ricardi Lausoun de Hieriggis salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis me . . . pro statu et salute animarum serenissimi et inuictissimi principis et domini nostri Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis illustrissimi et carissimi consortis sue Margarete eiusdem regni regine antecessorum et successorum suorum ac pro salute animarum dicti quondam magistri Ricardi Lausoun anime mee et animarum patrum matrum prolium fratrum sororum omniumque antecessorum et successorum nostrorum parentum et benefactorum nostrorum ac pro salute illarum animarum quibus dum vixerimus in hac vita aliquatenus astricti et obligati

fuimus maxime quibus digne pro offenſis et minus iuſte acquiſitis nondum ſatiſſecimus et pro ſalute omnium fidelium defunctorum in puram liberam et perpetuam elimoſinam dediſſe . . . domino Willelmo Lyntoun capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis diuina celebrantibus . . . ad altare in omnium ſanctorum necnon Sanctorum Thome apoſtoli et Appollonie virginis honorem edificandum infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex auſtrali parte eiuſdem ſituandum infra ianuam ſeu introitum eiuſdem ad occidentem vergentem et altare ſeu ſacellum per honorabilem virum Alexandrum Lauder prepoſitum nunc pro tempore eiuſdem burgi de nouo fundatum et edificatum omnes et ſingulas terras meas de Crawmond-regis vnacum mea quarta parte molendini earundem et ſuis pertinenciis extendentes annuatim in integro ad decem libras noui extentus monete currentis Scocie iacentes in villa et territorio de Crawmond-regis et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · necnon cum conſenſu et aſſenſu Roberti Lauſoun filii mei et heredis apparentis dedi et conceſſi dictis altari et capellano totam et integram terciam partem terre anterioris tenementi quondam Thome Preſtoun de Bynnyng iacentis infra dictum burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram Georgei Edwardſoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam Malcolmi Boid ex parte occidentali extendentem nunc annuatim ad ſeptem mercas prefate monete Scocie · Quaſquidem terras de Crawmond-regis vnacum dicta quarta parte molendini earundem et ſuis pertinenciis habeo ex meo conqueſtu a Joneta Bailyhe filia et vna heredum quondam Willelmi Bailyhe de Cammo et ſponſa Johannis Gifferd cum pleno conſenſu et aſſenſu dicti Johannis ſui ſponſi prout in ſua carta michi deſuper confecta plenius continetur · Tenendas . . . in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam . . . ac in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . . . cum omnibus . . . libertatibus . . . ac iuſtis pertinenciis quibuſcunque . . . Faciendo inde annuatim dictus dominus Willelmus Lintoun capellanus et ſui ſucceſſores . . . perſonalem ac continuam ad dictum altare reſidenciam pro animabus predictis oracionum deuotarum ſuffragia cum condicionibus infraſcriptis · Et eciam volo quod dicta capellania ſit toto tempore vite mee ad meam donacionem et diſpoſicionem et poſt meum deceſſum . . . quod huiuſmodi

capellania fiet ad plenam donacionem et diſpoſicionem heredum meorum abſque alia aliqua collacione inſtitucionie et admiſſione ordinarii loci aut alicuius alterius · quiquidem heredes tenebuntur ad dictam capellaniam infra quindecim dies poſt vacacionem eiuſdem vnum ſacerdotem idoneum moribus et vita pro[batum] preſentare et nominare cum plenaria donacione eiuſdem ſic quod noticia donacionis dicte capellanie ad eos quomodolibet et vereſimiliter infra dictum terminum peruenire poterit · elapſo vero termino quindecim dierum et de dicta capellania de ſufficienti et idoneo capellano minime prouiderint quo caſu ſic exiſtente quod abſit volo tunc quod donacio dicte capellanie et impoſicio capellani predicti ad prepoſitum decanum gilde balliuos et communitatem dicti burgi de Edinburgh illa vice pertineat tantum quiquidem infra octo dies de idoneo et ſufficienti capellano prouidebunt ſic videlicet quod nec ego nec heredes mei ſeu dicti prepoſitus decanus gilde balliui et communitas dicti burgi qui pro tempore fuerint prenominatas terras de Crawmond-regis et quartam partem dicti molendini aut predictam terciam partem prefate terre anterioris dicti tenementi ſeu aliquam partem earundem aut eiuſdem apud nos detineamus ſeu detineant uel in noſtros aut ſuos vſus ſeu alios quoſcumque conuertere preſumamus ſeu preſumant . . . Et in caſu quo contingat dictum capellanum pro tempore decedere aut dictam capellaniam dimittere aut eandem reſignare volo tunc quod ſucceſſor dicti capellani habeat de dictis terris ſecundum ratam temporis · et ſi decedit in termino quod ſuccedens habeat illum terminum et non decedens ſic videlicet quod ſucceſſor habeat in ſuo introitu vnde viuat et infraſcripta tempore et loco debite perſoluat · Item volo quod dictus capellanus perſonaliter ad dictum altare in diuinis adminiſtret et quod non licebit ſub ſe imponere ſubſtitutum aut alium loco ſui niſi infirmitatis cauſa tantum · Et ſi contingat dictum capellanum pro tempore ad aliam capellaniam ſeu ad aliud quodcumque beneficium promoueri quod extunc dicta capellania cenſetur vacare et alius loco ſui imponetur et quod ſit incompetibilis ad quodcumque aliud beneficium ſeu ſeruicium in eccleſia ſeu extra · Et eciam dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit quotidie quum diſpoſitus fuerit apud dictum altare celebrare obligatur et quum cum Deo poterit indies et quotidie ſe diſponet ·

Quod ſi incolumis exiſtens per octo dies continuos forſan ſua laſciuia aut ſecularibus occupatus negociis non celebrauerit ceſſantibus vt predicitur legitimis impedimentis extunc cenſetur dicta capellania vacare et alius loco ſui imponatur et inſtituatur · Si autem concubina notatus fuerit aut noctivagus ebrioſus ſeu aliarum luſor notorie cognitus ſuis demeritis dicta ſimiliter vacabit capellania · Et eciam volo quod dictus capellanus predicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit teneatur omni die Veneris videlicet ſexta feria per ſe uel cum alio ſuo ſocio priuatim celebrare *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus pro omnibus et ſingulis animabus predictorum cum laudibus collectis et precibus conſuetis · Et cum diſpoſitus fuerit ſimiliter omni ſecunda feria miſſam *De requie* pro defunctis celebrare niſi duplex feſtum fuerit aut aliud legitimum incurrat impedimentum · Item volo et ordino ac imperpetuum obſeruandum precipio et in veſceribus Jheſu Criſti admoneo et hortor quatenus dictus capellanus et ſui ſucceſſores qui ad dictum altare legitime miniſtrauerit celebrabit ſeu celebrare faciet vnum aniuerſarium ſingulis annis cum *Placebo* et *Dirige* in die vltimo menſis Junii et cum meſſa *De requie* in craſtino priuato modo apud dictum altare pro anima dicti quondam magiſtri Ricardi et anima mea Jonete ſue coniugis et quod in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe ſue teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro ſuo fundatore et animabus predictorum et in fine cuiuſlibet miſſe dicat pſalmum *De profundis* poſt evangelium in principio in commemoracionem animarum dicti quondam magiſtri Ricardi Lauſoun et anime mee conuerſus ad ſepulcrum noſtrum cum collectis ſolitis et conſuetis ac cum collecta *Abſolue queſumus Domine animas famulorum tuorum ab omni vinculo delictorum vt in reſurrectionis gloria inter ſanctos et electos tuos reſuſcitati reſpirent per Chriſtum Dominum noſtrum amen* cum aſperſione aque benedicte dicendo hunc verſum *Aſperges me Domine* etc · Item volo preterea et inuiolabiliter obſeruandum ordino quod dictus capellanus dicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit obligabitur in ſua conciencia et prout coram Deo reſpondere voluerit in die iudicii quando pro ſibi commiſſis qualiter redditurus eſt racionem ad celebrari faciendum vnum anniuerſarium per ſexdecim capellanos chori dicte eccleſie colligiate

ſingulis annis in dicto die vltimo menſis Junii et craſtino proximo ſequente videlicet primo die menſis Julii miſſam *De requie* cum cantu et nota decenter apud dictum altare omnium ſanctorum · quiquidem ſexdecim capellani tenebuntur in ſuis miſſis die predicto fiendis et celebrandis pro anima dicti quondam magiſtri Ricardi anima mea et animabus predictis orare · et quod predicti capellani ſexdecim tunc de choro et collegio dicte ecclefie propterea habebunt ſexdecim ſolidos videlicet vnicuique eorum ipſorum duodecim denarios · item decem pauperibus capellanis beneficium ſeu ſeruicium non habentibus quinque ſolidos videlicet vnicuique ipſorum ſex denarios pro quibus tenebuntur dicti capellani ſingulis annis in dicto primo die menſis Julii miſſam *De requie* priuato modo apud dictum altare et alia altaria proxime prope idem ſituata dicere et celebrare exhortando populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe dicendo vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica et in locione manuum ad offertorium pſalmum *De profundis* pro animabus omnium predictorum · Et eciam ordino pro quatuor cereis ponderis duarum librarum quinque ſolidos et quatuor denarios quorum duo illuminentur ſuper dictum altare omnium ſanctorum et alii duo ſuper ſepulcrum dicti quondam magiſtri Ricardi in exequiis ſupradictis fiendis · Item clerico parochiali pro pulſacione magnarum campanarum tam ad *Dirige* quam ad miſſam duos ſolidos et campanario pulſanti per villam de Edinburgh campanis manualibus ſex denarios ac eciam miniſtro dicte ecclefie qui pro tempore fuerit ad reparandum et ordinandum dictum altare et tabulam ſepulture ſex denarios · Item pro pane et vino in die celebracionis dicti anniuerſarii quatuor denarios · Necnon viginti quinque ſolidos in elimoſina triginta porcionibus pauperibus per capellanum dicti altaris et decanum gilde dicti burgi in dicto die obitus dicti quondam magiſtri Ricardi ſponſi mei ſingulis annis diſtribuendis · et quelibet porcio habebit tres denarios in pane tres in caruiſia et quatuor denarios ſimiliter in carnibus piſcibus caſeo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit ad comedendum · Et in die celebracionis miſſe antedicti anniuerſarii ordino dictam elimoſinam proporcionabiliter ponendam ſuper tabulam infra dictam ecclefiam que per totam miſſam ipſius anniuerſarii ſtatuetur ante diſtribucionem eiuſdem et poſt miſſam pauperibus

diſtribuendam vt dictum eſt · Item volo quod dictus capellanus dicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit quotidie miniſtrabit ſingulis capellanis ad dictum altare miſſam celebrare volentibus panem et vinum cum lumine cere ſufficientis et honeſte et quod ſingulis diebus ſabbatis dominicis aliis diebus feſtiuis et duplicibus ad populum in primis et ſecundis veſperis dictum altare honeſte preparabit cum candelis ſuper eodem ardentibus decenter vt moris eſt · Et vlterius do et lego dicto decano gilde dicti burgi de Edinburgh qui pro tempore fuerit duos ſolidos ad viſitandum et videndum quod omnia et ſingula iſta premiſſa fient completa et finaliter facta vt dictum eſt · Que expenſe predicte in ſe extendunt annuatim ad ſeptem mercas predictas · Et volo quod huiuſmodi ſumma ſeptem mercarum annuatim recipiatur de dictis terris de Crawmond-regis cum dicta quarta parte molendini earundem · Et ſi contingat predictum capellanum predicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit quod abſit deficere in ſolucione premiſſorum ſeu ea minime perimplere die prefixo quod extunc licitum erit predicto decano gilde dicti burgi de Edinburgh ſeu collectori aut procuratori chori dicti collegii de Edinburgh predictum anniuerſarium annuatim celebranti prefatas terras de Crawmond-regis cum dicta quarta parte molendini aut aliquam partem earundem terrarum namare et diſtringere vt moris eſt vſque ad integram ſolucionem prefate ſumme ſeptem mercarum · Et vlterius ipſo facto dicta capellania cenſeatur vacare et altari de idoneo de eadem prouideri · Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum vnacum ſigillo dicti Roberti Lauſoun filii mei et heredis apparentis . . . apud . . . Edinburgum vltimo die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo nono coram hiis teſtibus videlicet Andrea Elphinſtoun de Selmys fratre meo germano magiſtro Ricardo Boithuile canonico Glaſguenſi dominis Ricardo Lawſoun Johanne Purdi capellanis Johanne Lauſoun Patricio Purdy burgenſibus dicti burgi . . . Johanne Gray et Jacobo Yhoung notariis publicis cum multis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis . . . nobis . . . capellani . . . ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium [etc.] . . . apud Edinburgh quarto die menſis Maii anno Domino milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo et regni noſtri viceſimo primo.

Refignation of the Bedelry of St. Giles's Church etc.

xv die menfis Februarii 1510-11.

12 Magifter Dauid Lauder vicarius de Erfiltoun renunciauit pure et fimpliciter et dimifit fuum titulum et donacionem fiue admiffionem quam perantea habuit de prebenda dicta adminiftracio fiue *le bedelry* ecclefie collegiate Diui Egidii de Edinburgh ex eo quod venerabilis magifter Gawinus Dowglas prepofitus eiufdem ad hoc minime requifitus fuit · Eciam idem Prepofitus et omnes prebendarii excepto officiali (tamen requifitus fuerat ad hoc et excufabatur per fuum capellanum dominum Jacobum Murray) admiferunt ipfum magiftrum Dauid ad huiufmodi prebendam et idem Prepofitus affignauit fibi ftallum in choro et locum in capitulo vt moris eft et canonice iuxta tenorem fundacionis et ereccionis dicti collegii.

Item omnes prebendarii vt fupra fecerunt dicto domino Prepofito manualem obedienciam fecundum tenorem dicte fundacionis et ereccionis huiufmodi collegii.

xxvii die menfis Februarii 1510-11.

Magifter Gawinus Dowglas prepofitus ecclefie collegiate Diui Egidii de Edinburgh officialis et omnes prebendarii eiufdem refpectu huius diei defectus in celebracione cum honore folito miffe Sanctiffimi Cruoris Domini noftri Jhefu Chrifti de cetero firmiter promiferunt eandem omni die quarta feria honorifice facere et decantare fub penis omni die feriali pro perfonali pena iid. et die feftiuo iiiid. et fi contingat in toto deficere foluent prebendarii vnam marcam ad commune bonum confraternitatis Sancti Cruoris et quod in illa die non habeatur fynodum privilegiando quemquam a dicto feruicio · Eciam proteftatus eft dominus officialis nomine ceterorum prebendariorum quod fi contingat computo facto fuper accumulandis deuoriorum huiufmodi confraternitatis ad magnam quantitatem in fumma quod ipfi aliquantulum habeant in fuo refrigerio pro huiufmodi fervicio fiendo · Acta erant hec in capitulo capitulariter congregato.

[Confirmation by Andrew archbiſhop of Saint Andrews of two charters granted by the Provoſt and Town Council of Edinburgh to the Maſons and Wrights.]

13 Wniuerſis . . . eccleſie filiis . . . Andreas . . . Sanctiandree archiepiſcopus . . . Scocie Primas . . . necnon commendatarius perpetuus . . . de Dunfermiling ſalutem . . . Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos duas literas patentes . . . recipiſſe huiuſmodi ſub tenore · Till all and ſyndry [etc. ut ſupra, No. 3.] . . . Sequitur tenor alterius litere · Till all and ſyndry quham it efferis . . . [1] Poſt quarumquidem literarum . . . recepcionem fuimus pro parte decanorum arcium latamorum et carpentariorum dicti burgi . . . et eiis adherencium ac magiſtrorum fabrice dicti altaris . . . humiliter requiſiti quatenus ipſas literas et omnia contenta in eiſdem . . . confirmare velimus. Nos igitur . . . dictas . . . literas . . . auctoritate noſtra ordinaria confirmamus · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum rotundum preſentibus in capſula ferrea eſt appenſum apud Edinburghe die viceſimo menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo ſeptimo noſtre conſecracionis ſexto decimo ac ad regni metropolin tranſlationis anno tercio.

Per dictum reuerendiſſimum dominum archiepiſcopum et legatum.

Jo. Lauder.

Carta confirmacionis et admortizacionis quondam Johannis Paterſoun burgenſis de Edinburgh et Jonete Paterſoun ſue filie.

14 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos cum . . . conſenſu dominorum regni noſtri in abſencia cariſſimi conſanguinei et tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie etc. . . . ſubſcriptas cartas . . . ad

[1] This Charter or Seal of Cause, granted by "the Provost, Baillies, Counsale and Deacons of the hail Craftis," to the Masons and Wrights, forming them into a Corporation, is also dated the 15th of October 1475. The original is preserved among the Records of the Incorporated Trades of St. Mary's Chapel, and contains a reference to the special grant of St. John's Aisle in St. Giles's College Kirk. The above confirmation by Andro, Archbishop of St. Andrews, in 1517, is preserved in the same repository, along with a subsequent confirmation, in 1527-8, by King James the Fifth, of these Charters, including one dated in 1489, relating to persons who had refused to pay their penny weekly for support of the said Altar. See *infra*, p. lxxxvii.

plenum intellexiſſe ſub his formis . . . Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Johannes Paterſoun burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me in laudem Domini noſtri Jheſu Chriſti ac beatiſſime virginis Marie matris ſue et Sancti Sebaſtiani marthiris ac omnium ſanctorum Dei et pro ſalubri ſtatu ſereniſſimi principis domini noſtri domini Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi et pro ſalute animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac pro ſalute anime mee et Mariote Wintoun ſponſe mee ac animarum patrum et matrum fratrum ſororum omniumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum pro ſalute omniumque quibus debitores ſumus et penes quos aliqualiter in hac vita deliquimus et pro ſalute omnium fidelium defunctorum in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam dediſſe . . . domino Andree Quhite capellano . . . et poſt eius deceſſum vni capellano ſeculari diuina celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Sebaſtiani in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . iſtos meos annuos redditus ſubſcriptos · In primis videlicet . . . illum meum annuum redditum octo marcarum vſualis monete regni Scocie quem habeo de nouo ex meo conqueſtu ab Andrea Bertrahame filio et herede quondam Georgii Bertrahame burgenſis de Edinburgh exeuncium . . . ad duos anni terminos conſuetos . . . de . . . terra ſiue tenemento . . . iacente in dicto burgo ſubtus Archum Inferiorem ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Alexandri Fothiringahame ex occidentali et terram quondam Gilberti Wauchope de Litill Nudry ex orientali . . . Item . . . annuum redditum ſex marcarum . . . quem habeo ſimiliter de nouo ex meo conqueſtu a Johanne Murhed de Balis . . . de . . . tenemento . . . quondam Jacobi Fingud iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Thome Preſtoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam Alexandri Haliburtoun ex parte occidentali . . . Item . . . annuum redditum quinque mercarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . quem habeo de nouo ex meo conqueſtu a Waltero Redpeth dicti burgi burgenſe exeuncium . . . de . . . terris et tenemento . . . quas et quod alias idem Walterus Laurencio Cowpar in feodifirma aſſedauit iacentibus in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali

Vici Regii vltra Archum Inferiorem inter terram Johannis Ednem ex parte orientali et terram Stephani Borthuic ex parte occidentali et *le firand* ex parte auſtrali et dictam communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali · Item vnum annuum redditum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . annuo redditu viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum quem habeo exeuncium . . . de . . . terra Georgii Knox burgenſis dicti burgi . . . iacente in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem infra tenementum quondam Johannis Butlar inter terram anteriorem dicti tenementi ex parte boreali et terram eciam ipſius quondam Johannis ex parte auſtrali et terram Henrici Preſtoun ex orientali et terram Henrici Rynd ex occidentali . . . Quiquidem annui redditus ſupradicti ſe extendunt in toto ad ſummam viginti mercarum preſcripte monete · Tenendos . . . prenominatos annuos redditus . . . vt ſupra . . . in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam . . . Volo tamen et ordino quod donacio prouiſio collacio et inſtitucio capellani dicti altaris ad me . . . et . . . heredes meos pertineat . . . et quod . . . heredes infra viginti dies poſtquam vacauerit . . . capellania . . . capellanum ad eandem donare curauerint ſic quod noticiam vacacionis eiuſdem infra preſcriptum terminum habere poterint · et ſi elapſo termino . . . heredes de donacione . . . deficiant volo . . . quod donacio . . . ad prepoſitum decanum eccleſie balliuos et communitatem dicti burgi de Edinburgh illa vice pertineat tantum · ita tamen quod nec ego nec heredes mei neque dictus prepoſitus decanus eccleſie balliui ſeu communitas . . . prenominatos annuos redditus . . . detineamus ſeu . . in noſtros . . . vſus conuertere preſumamus . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . poſſit . . . ſuper dictas terras . . . in defectu non ſolucionis . . . pro dictis annuis redditibus diſtringere . . . et quod . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur . . . et quod nuncquam habeat poteſtatem . . . loco ſui alium ſubſtituere . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . miſſam quotidianam cum diſpoſitus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrare et ſi incolumis exiſtens per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et ſi . . . focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit . . . vacabit predicta capellania · Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum apud . . . Edinburgh ſecundo die menſis Septembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo

nonagesimo quarto coram . . . dominis Willelmo Patersoun curato ecclesie collegiate de Edinburgh Jacobo Achisoun Johanne Drummond et Roberto Raa capellanis · Waltero Chepman et Recardo Mekill notariis · Dauid Irland Jacobo Haw et Georgio Patersoun dicti burgi burgensibus · Adam Patersoun et Jacobo Ellem cum diuersis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . capellani . . . suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium [etc.] . . . apud Striueling decimo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto et regni nostri septimo · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris uel audituris Joneta Patersoun relicta quondam Alexandri Lawdir de Blyth militis salutem . . . Noueritis me in . . . honorem . . . Sancti Jheronimi . . . ac pro salubri statu . . . Jacobi quinti . . . Scotorum regis . . . ac pro salute animarum predecessorum et successorum suorum . . . anime mee et animarum dicti quondam Alexandri sponsi mei et quondam Johannis Carkettill eciam sponsi mei . . . et . . . patrum et matrum fratrum et sororum antecessorum et benefactorum nostrorumque successorum et illorum . . . quibus debitores sumus vel fuimus et penes quos . . . deliquimus et eis . . . emendam non fecimus et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . ad sustentacionem vnius capellani secularis perpetui ad altare Sancti Gabrielis archangeli per dictum quondam Alexandrum Lawder et me tunc sponsam suam infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egedii de Edinburgh fundatum . . . pro salute animarum pretactarum diuina . . . celebraturi . . . annuum redditum viginti marcarum vsualis monete Scocie quem a Jacobo Prestoun burgense . . . ex conquestu meo habeo exeuntem . . . de . . . tenemento terre dicti Jacobi . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum terre Johannis Vernour ex parte orientali et tenementum terre quondam Willelmi Cokburn ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Thome Butlar ex australi et publicam Stratam Regiam ex boreali . . . Tenendum . . . in puram . . . elemosinam . . . in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . . . Volo tamen . . . quod . . . disposicio dicte capellanie Sancti Jheronimi michi . . . spectet et post meum decessum quod Johannes Carkettill nepos meus et heredes sui masculi de corpore suo legitime procreandi quibus deficientibus quod Adam Carkettill frater suus eciam nepos meus et

heredes ſui maſculi de corpore ſuo legittime procreandi quibus omnibus deficientibus quod legitimi et propinquiores heredes mei quicumque ſint . . . patroni dicte capellanie . . . et quod patronus . . . infra viginti dies poſtquam vacuerit . . . capellano . . . eandem conferat . . . ſi vacacio illius ad noticiam . . . peruenerit · et ſi lapſo dicto termino . . . diſponere non curauerit . . . quod donacio . . . ad prepoſitum decanum gilde balliuos et communitatem . . . illa vice pertineat . . . ita tamen quod . . . patroni . . . prenominatum annuum redditum nec . . . detineant vel in . . . ſuos vſus conuertere . . . preſumant . . . Volo eciam quod dictus capellanus . . . ſupradictum tenementum . . . diſtringere valeat . . . quociens neceſſe fuerit . . . et ſi illud . . . diſtringibile non fuerit fundum dicti tenementi pro ſuo annuo redditu . . . lucrari valeat · et quod . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur . . . et . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare . . . eciam . . . miſſam quotidie cum diſpoſitus fuerit . . . celebrare · et ſi . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et ſi . . . focariam ſeu concubinam tenuerit . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum proprium huic preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo tercio coram . . . Arthuro Pantoun Johanne Anderſoun burgenſibus . . . magiſtro Waltero Gudlad vicario de Strabrok Georgio Gudlad et Dauid Wricht cum diuerſis aliis · Omnibus . . . Joneta Paterſoun relicta quondam Alexandri Lawder de Blithe militis ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . dediſſe . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Sancto Sebaſtiano martiri . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos ad ſupportacionem pauperum ac pro ſuffragiis pro ſalute animarum quondam Johannis Paterſoun et Mariote Wyntoun parentum meorum ac pro ſalute anime mee et animarum dicti quondam Alexandri Lauder et quondam Johannis Carkettill coniugum meorum et aliorum propinquiorum et benefactorum meorum omniumque fidelium defunctorum vt inferius ſequitur diſtribuendos · vnum videlicet annuum redditum quatuor marcarum vſualis monete regni Scocie quem habeo ex conqueſtu meo a nobili viro Willelmi Lauder de Haltoun exeuntem . . . de . . . terra quondam Willelmi Carkettill . . . iacente infra burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram

quondam epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ex parte orientali · et terram domini Sancti Johannis ex parte occidentali · necnon quindecim ſolidos illius annui redditus triginta ſolidorum . . . quem habeo eciam ex conqueſtu a Willelmo Atkinſoun . . . de . . . tenemento ſuo terre . . . iacente in predicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem in vinella vulgariter nuncupata Nudriis Wynde ex parte orientali tranſitus eiuſdem inter terram Thome Bynyn ex parte orientali et dictam vinellam ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Glen ex auſtrali et terram quondam Willelmi Carnys ex boreali . . . ac eciam quindecim ſolidos annui redditus . . . de tenemento terre quondam Jacobi Findgude nunc vero Gilberti Lawder iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome Preſtoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam Jacobi Tyndale ex occidentali et publicam Stratam Regiam ex auſtrali et Lacum Borealem . . . perprius aſſignatum . . . pro vno trigintali miſſarum pro dicto quondam Johanne Paterſoun patre meo fundatore vnius capellanie ad altare Sancti Sebaſtiani infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh die obitus ſui annuatim celebrandarum . . . videlicet vnam marcam . . . capellanis chori prefate eccleſie . . . per me . . . et . . . heredes meos dicte capellanie patronos annuatim perſoluendam pro anniuerſario cum oracionibus debitis . . . pro animabus parentum meorum . . . apud altare Sancti Sebaſtiani in eadem eccleſia . . . die obitus patris mei videlicet feſto Sancti Michaelis de Monte Tumba in menſe Octobris · et ceteros quadraginta ſolidos . . . eodem die . . . in dicta eccleſia pauperibus erogandos hiis preſertim qui honeſti viri vel mulieres fuerunt et aduerſa fortuna ad paupertatem deuenerunt videlicet vnicuique triginta duorum pauperum duodecim denarios in pane quatuor denarios in carnibns quatuor denarios in ceruiſia . et ceteros octo ſolidos in pane carnibus et ceruiſia fratribus et iunioribus . . . diſtribuendos · et dictum annuum redditum quindecim ſolidorum de dicto tenemento Gilberti Lawder . . . pro dicto trigintali . . . annuatim diſtribuendum · et dictos quindecim ſolidos . . . de tenemento terre dicti Willelmi Atkinſoun . . . in hunc modum diſtribuendum videlicet ſeptem ſolidos pro quatuor cericis illuminandis . . . ſuper dictum altare et tumulum patris mei coram altari ornatum tempore miſſe et veſperarum huiuſmodi anniuerſarii · et ſacriſte pro pulſu

maiorum campanarum ad miſſam et veſperas antedictas triginta duos denarios · et pro pulſu minorum campanarum per villam ad miſſam et veſperas antedictas quatuor denarios · ac pro pane et vino ad huiuſmodi miſſas et ornacione ſcabelli ſiue ſepulcri coram altari duos ſolidos · et ceteros tres ſolidos heredibus meis . . . pro laboribus ſuis in performacione premiſſorum annuatim impendendis · Et ſi heredes mei . . . premiſſa . . . omiſerint . . . volo . . . quod decanus gilde . . . curam . . . premiſſorum in ſe accipiat . . . et predictos tres ſolidos pro laboribus ſuis annuatim habeat . . . et predictos annuos redditus . . . leuet et pro eiſdem diſtringat . . . et . . . fundum . . . terrarum defectu ſolucionis . . . lucrari valeat · Tenendos . . . in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam . . . Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh primo die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo tercio coram . . . Arthuro Paterſoun Johanne Anderſoun burgenſibus . . . magiſtro Waltero Gudlad vicario de Strabrok Georgio Gudlad et Dauid Wricht cum diuerſis aliis · Quaſquidem cartas . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . ſuffragiis . . . capellanorum . . . pauperumque tantum · In cujus rei [etc.] . . . apud Edinburgh vigeſimo die menſis Junii anno regni noſtri decimo.

Carta confirmationis Magiſtris Artificiorum Carpentariorum et Lathamorum Burgi de Edinburgh de ſuis privilegiis.

15 King James V. confirms three charters :

1. Dated 15th Oct. 1475, in which the Town grants to the maſons and wrights "the ile and chapell of Sanct Johne fra the ald hers inwart." [*Vide* p. lxviii.]

2. Dated 15th Oct. 1475, in which the Provoſt, baillies, council, and deacons of crafts confirm the ſtatutes made by the maſons and wrights.

3. Dated 26th Aug. 1489, in which, on the complaint by the maſters of the couper craft, "that diverſ perſonis of the ſaid craft quhilkis ar and has bene of lang tyme obſtinat and inobedient in obſeruing and keping of gud reull ordinance and ſtatutis maid and ordanit of before . . . . for the wphald

of diuine ſeruice . . . . at Sanct Johnis altar ſituat in our college kirk of Sanct Gele . . . . and ſpecialie in the withhalding and diſobeying in the deliuering and paying of thar oulkly penny to God and to Sanct Johne . . . . and als . . . . in the payment making of thar prentis ſiluer at thar entre, quhilk is five ſchilling to the reparatioun and poleſy of theſ aid altar, nor zit will nocht pay thar dewties at the wpſetting of thar buthis . . . . and as anentis the outlandis folkis that the ſaid maſteris . . . . complenit apon lauborand . . . . in this tovne . . . . mendand and ſpilland nychtbouris wirk and ſtuf hafand nother ſtob nor ſtake within this towne . . . ;" the council ordains all the ſaid dues to be regularly paid, the diſobedient to be poynded, and "the outlandis men" to be put out of town, unleſs they become reſident and pay all dues.

The King, in confirming the above, ordains that every prentice ſhall at entry pay 20s. Scots, and on being made a maſter 30s. Scots, to the upholding of ſaid altar. The confirmation is dated 12th January 1527-28.

Confirmation of twa giftis maid to the Proveſt Baillies Deaconis of Craftis of Edinburgh.

16 Oure Souerane Lord with auiſe and conſent etc. ordanis ane lettre of confirmation to be maid in dew form vnder the previe ſeill ratifiand apprevand and for his Hienes and his ſucceſſouris perpetualie confirmand twa giftis maid in forme of actis be the proveſt baillies conſale deaconis of craftis of Edinburgh to Edward Hendirſoun of the prebendarie callit Sanct Fabiane and Sebaſtiane foundit and ituat in the paroche kirk of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh now vacand in thair handis be deceis of Schir William Johnneſtoun prebendar thairof for all the dayis of the ſaid Edwardis liftyme with all proffeittis oblationes emolumentis and annuellis quhatſumeuir and ordane him to haif inſtitution thairof as efferis as the foirſaid gift and act thairof maid thairupon of the dait the xxv day of Auguſt the yheir of God i^{m} v^{c} threſcoir yheris at mair length proportis that uther gift in forme of act be the ſaidis proveſt baillies and conſale gevand and diſponand to the ſaid Edward Hendirſoun

the office of the maiſterſchip of the Sang Scole during all the dayis of his liftyme with all feis and proffeittis belangand thairto and that eftir renunciatioun and geving ower of the ſaid office be Schir Johnne Fety ane of the prebendaris of the qweir of Sanct Gelis kirk in the ſaid proveſt baillies and conſales handis · And thai ordanit ane gift to be maid to the ſaid Edward Hendirſoun vnder thair common ſeill thairof as the ſaid uther act of the dait the laſt day of Junii the yheir of God i^{m} v^{c} lj yheris at mair lenth proportis and that the ſaid confirmatioun be extendit in the beſt and mair forme with all clauſſis neidfull with command in the ſamyn to the Lordis of Seſſioun to grant lettres in the four formes to the ſaid Edward chargeing all perſones quhome it efferis to anſuer and mak payment to him of all males rentis emolumentis and dewiteis belangand the ſaid prebendarie and office of ſcolemaiſterſchip of all yheris bigane ſen the dait of his ſaid giftis maid in forme of actis as ſaid is and ſiclyke yheirlie and termelie in tyme cuming during his liftyme conforme to the ſaidis giftis · Subſcriuit to the ſaid Lord Regent at Edinburgh the xiii day of September the yheir of God i^{m} v^{c} lxviii yheris.

No. II.—EXTRACTS RELATING TO THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS IN THE GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE.

(COMMUNICATED BY JOSEPH ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE.[1])

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 105.)

Compotum Domini Roberti Comitis de Fif et de Meneteth camerarii Scotie. Februar. 1389.—Februar. 1390.

[1] The following extracts from the Chamberlain Rolls occur in the volumes edited by Thomas Thomson, Esq., Deputy Clerk-Register, and presented to the Bannatyne Club. But the Rolls of a subsequent date, as well as those recovered since that important work was printed, have been examined, but with little success, for any additional notices connected with St. Giles.

"Et non ſe onerat de viginti ſex libris finit' pro exitibus vnius Itineris Camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edynburgh · quia Rex conceſſit ipſam ſummam ad fabricam ecclefie dicti burgi."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 108.)

Compotum Domini Roberti Comitis de Fyf et de Meneteth camerarii Scotie. 25. Februar. 1390.—22. Mar. 1391.

"Item idem onerat ſe de xxxix libris per exitus Curie Camerarie per tempus compoti preter exitus Curie Camerarie tente infra villam de Edynburgh que conceduntur per Regem ad fabricam ecclefie eiuſdem."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 112.)

Compotum Domini Comitis de Fyff et Menethe camerarii Scotie. 4. Jan. 1392.—26. Mart. 1394.

"Et non onerat ſe computans de aliquibus exitibus Curie Camerarie de tempore huius compoti quia non fuerunt itinera tenta preterquam de Edynburgh cuius exitus conceduntur per Regem ad fabricam ecclefie Beati Egidij de Edinburgh.

[In a duplicate of the preceding roll, and account, the paſſage above quoted ſtands thus:—

"Et non onerat ſe computans de aliquibus exitibus Curie Camerarie de tempore huius compoti · quia non fuerunt Itinera tenta preter quam de Edynburgh cuius exitus [conceduntur per Regem] ad fabricam Beati Egidij eiuſdem."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 113.)

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 115.)

Compotum Domini Roberti Seneſcalli comitis de Fyf et Meneth camerarii Scotie. 26. Mar. 1394.—7. Apr. 1395.

" Et ſolute ad fabricam eccleſie Sanĉti Egidii de elemoſina Regis xxvj libre xiij ſolidi · iiij denarii.

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 117, 117½.)
Compotum Domini Roberti Seneſcalli comitis de Fyf et Meneth camerarii Scotie. 7. April 1395.—27. Apr. 1396.

" Et non ſe onerat computans de aliquibus exitibus curie Itineris Camerarie de Edynburghe quia Rex conceſſit ad fabricam eccleſie eiuſdem de anno hujus compoti."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 118.)
Compotum Domini Roberti comitis de Fyf et de Menteth camerarii Scotie. 26. Apr. 1396.—3. Jun. 1397.

" Et non onerat ſe de viginti ſex libris treſdecim ſolidis et quatuor denariis per exitus Curie Camerarie · infra villam de Edynburgh quia conceduntur per Regem · ad fabricam eccleſie parochialis."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 123.)
Compotum Domini Roberti Ducis Albanie Comitis de Fif et de Menteth Camerarii Scocie. 3. Jun. 1397.—2. Maij 1398.

" Et liberate / ad fabricam eccleſie de Edynburghe de elemoſina Regis de exitibus Curie Camerarie de anno huius compoti xxvj libre xiij ſolidi iiij denarij."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 151.)
Compotum Domini Johannis Forſter de Corſtorfyn deputati Camerarii Scocie ex vtraque parte aque de Forth. 20. Maii 1409.—22. Julii 1410.

" Et non onerat ſe de exitibus Itineris Camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edynburghe · in anno nono · Quia totum commodum inde proueniens preter expenſas Camerarii tempore Itineris · datum fuit per Dominum Gubernatorem regni fabriee eccleſie parochialis burgi de Edynburghe."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 154½.)

Compotum Domini Johannis Forſter militis deputati Johannis Seneſcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scotie. Compotum Johannis Seneſcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scotie. 21. Julii 1410.—12. Junii 1412.

> [Expenſe] "In primis computat per ſolucionem factam fabrice eccleſie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh ex donacione Domini Gubernatoris de exitibus vnius Itineris Camerarie tenti apud Edinburgh infra hoc compotum xxvj libre xiij ſolidi iiij denarii.

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 155.)

Compotum Domini Johannis Forſtare militis deputati Johannis Seneſcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scocie. Compotum Johannis Seneſcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scocie. 12. Jun. 1412.—5. Jul. 1413.

> "Et non onerat ſe de aliquibus exitibus [Itineris] Camerarie burgorum de Edinburgh de Linlithgow ſeu aliorum burgorum regni quia Dominus Gubernator conceſſit exitus [Itineris] Camerarie de Edinburgh ad fabricam ecclesie parochialis burgi predicti."

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 184.)

Computum Cuſtumariorum burgi de Edinburgh. 5. Junii 1434.—16. Julii 1435.

> "Et pro reparacione domus [Regis] iuxta le Kyrkſtile de Edinburgh · xxj ſolidi."

Computum Roberti Gray magiſtri fabricarum caſtri de Edinburgh de Leith etc. 4. Junii 1434.—12. Julii 1435.

> "Et pro reparacione domorum tenementi Regis prope eccleſiam parochialem de Edinburgh videlicet nouis feneſtris et alijs neceſſariis · v libre xviij denarii obolus."

The ſentence of divorce between Alexander Duke of Albany, and Katharine Sinclair, daughter of William Earl of Caithness, was pronounced by John

Otterburn, official of St. Andrews, within the archdeaconry of Lothian, in the Confiſtory Place of St. Giles—" in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh loco confiſtoriali eiuſdem ſolito et conſueto die nono menſis Marcii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſeptimo."

Regiſtrum Magni Sigilli, lib. xix. no. 149.

It appears that as early as the beginning of the fourteenth century, the Church of St. Giles of Edinburgh was the place where the Biſhop of St. Andrews held the annual Conſiſtory of his Clergy within the Archdeaconry of Lothian.

Statuta Eccleſiae Scoticanae, no. 159, p. 70.

When King James III. granted the office of ſheriff of the burgh of Edinburgh to the Provoſt, baillies, council, and community, he took them bound to apply a portion of the profits of the office to the celebration of ſervices in St. Giles—" Tenebuntur tamen dicti prepoſitus balliui conſules et communitas dicti burgi de Edinburgh et eorum ſucceſſores predicti pro dictis eſchaetis amerchiamentis et prouentibus dicti officii vicecomitis per nos eis conceſſis celebrari facere annuatim pro perpetuo vnum obitum Miſſe de Requiem Placebo Dirige cum nota in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii dicti burgi tercio et quarto diebus menſis Auguſti pro ſalute anime quondam progenitoris noſtri et animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum cum oracionum ſuffragiis pro noſtro proſpero ſtatu." The charter is dated at Edinburgh on the 16. November 1482.

Regiſtrum Magni Sigilli, lib. xvi. no. 57.

[The third of Auguſt was the anniverſary of the death of King James II. at Roxburgh, ſo that the maſs was to be celebrated yearly on the day and the morrow of his death.]

The feaſt of the dedication of St. Giles's Kirk, celebrated on the third of November yearly.

Regiſtrum Secreti Sigilli, lib. iii. fol. 134.

No. III.—A LIST OF THE ALTARS IN THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES, EDINBURGH.

A.D.

1. The Altar of the Virgin Mary in the Chapel of St. Mary, No. 2, . . 1345
2. Altar of Saint John the Baptist in the choir of Saint Mary the Virgin, No. 3, 1350
3. Altar of Saint Katerine the Virgin, No. 4—on south of the Church, No. 107 —S. Catharine, 1373, see p. xxvi. *note* 2, App. No. 6, . . 1357 or 8
4. Altar of the Virgin Mary in the Parish Church, Nos. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 31, . 1363
5. Altar of the Holy Cross or of the Holy Saviour, Sanct Salvatouris Altar, *ex parte boreali ecclesie* (on the north of the High Altar in the Rood Aisle in the east end of the Church), Nos. 16, 19, 36, 109, 118, . . . 1387
6. Altar of St. John the Evangelist in his Chapel *ex parte boreali ecclesie* (on the north side of the Church), Nos. 22, 39, App. No. 3, . . 1395 or 6
7. Altar of St. Ninian on the south side of the Church, Nos. 28, 47—near the Altar of St. Lawrence, No. 106, App. Nos. 1 and 5, . . . 1405
8. Altar of Saint Giles, the High Altar, Sanct Gelis Altar, Nos. 36, 41, 57, 58, 62, 66, 90, 92, 101, 111, 115, 130, ... 1428
9. Altar of St. Nicholas the Confessor, Nos. 38, 83, ... 1429
10. Altar of Saint Duthac, bishop, No. 44, ... 1438
11. Altar of Saints Martin and Thomas in the aisle of the Holy Cross at the western pillar, Nos. 67, 87, 94, ... 1444
12. Altar of St. Andrew the Apostle on south side of the Church, Nos. 56, 89, . 1447
13. Altar of St. James the Apostle, Nos. 62, 105, ... 1448
14. Altar of the Holy Blood *prope ostium boreale ecclesie*, No. 68, . . 1450
15. Altar of Saint Kentigern or Saint Mungo, No. 73, ... 1451
16. Altar of St. Christopher, App. No. 2, ... 1451
17. Altar of St. Peter, No. 161, ... 14..
18. Altar of St. Michael the Archangel, Nos. 76, 144, ... 1454
19. Altar of St. Ubert (see p. ciii.), (St. Cobert, Hubert ? 1508, App. No. 8), . 1456
20. Altar of St. Columba abbot, No. 87, ... 1477
21. Altar of St. Eligius or Eloye the Confessor, No. 86, ... 1477
22. Altar of St. Francis behind the High Altar, No. 82, ... 1477
23. Altar of Our Lady of Piety (Pity), Nos. 96, 98, *ex parte boreali ostei chori* (on the north side of the entre of the qweir), 138, ... 1483
24. Altar of St. Blase, bishop and martyr, *ex parte australi chori ecclesie* (on south side of the choir), Nos. 100, 122, &c., 150, ... 1486
25. Altar of the Holy Trinity (*Young's Protocol Book*), . . . 1487
26. Altar of St. Dionisius behind the High Altar, No. 101, . . . 1488

A.D.

27. Altar of St. Laurence, martyr, near the middle of the Church, Nos. 104, 106, 1491
28. Altar of St. Sebastian, martyr, App. No. 14, ... 1494
29. Altar of St. Laurence and St. Francis, No. 110, ... 1495
30. Altar of the Visitation of the Virgin and of St. Roch in the new aisle of St. Thomas the Martyr, No. 104, ... 1503
31. Altar of the Virgin Mary and of Saint Gabriel the Archangel in the new Chapel founded by A. Rynd at the east end of the Church on south, No. 120, 1503
32. Altar of St. Cuthbert (see p. xcix.), ... 1504
33. Altar of the Haly Blude, the Black Rood Altar, *altare Sacri Cruoris Domini, Sacrosancti Cruoris Domini, Sancti Cruoris, Sancti Cruoris et Sancte Crucis de Lucano, Sanctissimi Cruoris, ex parte australi ecclesie*, Nos. 116, 126, 131, 137, 141, 143, ... 1506
34. Altar of St. Severianus (*Foular's Protocol Book*), ... 1508
35. Altar of Saints John Baptist and Evangelist, App. No. 8, ... 1508
36. Altar of St. Thomas the Apostle and St. Appollonia the Virgin, App. No. 11, 1509
37. Altar of St. Anthony (see p. c.), ... 1510
38. Altar of St. Gabriel the Archangel, App. No. 14, ... 1510
39. Altar of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist in his Chapel *ex parte australi ecclesie*, Nos. 121 and 139 (on the south side of the Church, in chapel founded by Walter Chepman), ... 1513
40. Altar of St. Anne, or the Tailors' Altar (*Foular's Protocol Book*), . . 1519
41. Altar of St. Roche the Confessor, No. 148, ... 1527
42. Altar of St. Erasmois (see p. ci.), ... 1552
43. Altar of Saints Fabian and Sebastian, App. No. 16, ... 1560
44. Altar of St. Gregory (see p. cxiii.), ... 1579

Of these altars Maitland enumerates 25 (see extract, p. xxx.), omitting Nos. 1, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29 to 32, 34 to 37, and 39 to 43 inclusive. Of others he makes two or more as follows:—No. 5 he makes St. Salvator's and the Holy Cross. No. 33 he makes the Holy Blood, the Holy Cross of Lucano, and the Holy Cross of the Body and Blood of Christ.

Maitland has added the following:—

1. St. Michael de Monte Tomba.
2. St. Roche and St. Nicholas.
3. St. Thomas the Martyr.
4. St. Barbara.
4. The Holy Blood and St. Anthony (probably not distinct from some of the above).
5. St. Crispin and Crispinianus.

No. IV.—DIGNITARIES AND OFFICIALS OF ST. GILES'S CHURCH.

§ 1. *Names mentioned in the following Charters:—*

A.D.

1362. Sir Brice, PERPETUAL VICAR of Edinburgh, No. 8.
1393. Mr. James Lyoune, VICAR of Saint Giles, No. 20.
1404. Sir Thomas Halyday, *chaplain* at the altar of St. John the Evangelist, Nos. 27, 39.
1405. Sir John Scherar, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Ninian, No. 28.
1426. Sir John Hyll, *chaplain* at the altar of Virgin Mary, Nos. 31, 37, 38.
Sir John Bridin, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Nicholas, No. 38.
1437. Sir Adam Henrisoun, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Duthace, No. 44.
1447. Sir John Erale, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Andrew the Apostle, No. 56.
Sir Alexander Hundby, *chaplain* of the High Altar, Nos. 57, 58.
1456. Sir Robert Lintoun, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Katherine, No. 78.
Mr. Nicholas de Otterburne, VICAR of Edinburgh, No. 90.
1462. Sir John Moffate, one of the *chaplains* of the altar of St. Michael, No. 78.
Sir Symon Fynlaw, *chaplain* (of the same altar), No. 78.
1464. Mr. William Forbace, PERPETUAL VICAR, No. 81.
1467. Sir James Skynnar, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Nicholas, No. 84.
1470. Mr. Robert Cottis, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Katherine, No. 85.
1477. Sir John Osburne, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Eligius, No. 86.
1478. Mr. William Forbes (formerly VICAR), PROVOST.
Richard Robertson, *prebendary* of Cragcruk.
John Craufurd, *prebendary*.
John Fyndgud, *curate*.
William Thomsone, *prebendary*.
John Skathmur, *prebendary*.
John Cliddisdale, *prebendary*.
Thomas Halyday, *prebendary*.
Thomas Rechartsoun, *prebendary*.
——— Mathisoun, *prebendary*.
Sir James Bawbyrny, *prebendary*.
} No. 88.
1484. Alexander Coksoun, *chaplain* at the altar of Our Lady of Piety, No. 98.
1487. Sir Matthew Doweill, *chaplain* of St. Katherine's altar, No. 112.
1490. Mr. William Forbes, PROVOST, No. 102.
Sir Harry Laurenceson, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Katherine, No. 107.

1493. Sir John Naper, *chaplain* of the Rood altar, No. 109.
Sir Hugh Lausone, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Ninian, App. No. 5.
1494. Sir Andrew Quhite, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Sebastian, App. No. 14.
1496. Mr. William Forbes, Provost, No. 111.
Mr. Richard Robesoun, Mr. James Patersoune, Mr. William Balbirny, Sir William Blaklok, Sir George Cotis, and Sir Michael Geddas, *chaplains* (apparently of St. Giles), No. 111.
1503. Sir John Craufurd, *prebendary*, App. No. 6.
1505. Sir Edward Bog, *chaplain* of St. Giles's altar, No. 115.
1506. Sir Alexander Tod, *chaplain* of the Haly Bluid, No. 116.
1509. Sir William Lyntoun, *chaplain*, App. No. 11.
1511. Mr. Gawin Douglas, Provost, App. No. 12.
Mr. David Lauder, *prebendary*, App. No. 12.
1521. Sir Alexander Kynneir, *chaplain* and *prebendary*, No. 123.
Sir William Franche, *curate* or *first prebendary* after the provost of St. Giles—deceased, No. 124.
Mr. Robert Creichtoun, Provost.
Sir David Yong, elected *curate* or *first prebendary*, Nos. 124, 125.
Sir John Geddes, *prebendary*, Nos. 124, 125.
Sir John Craufurd, *prebendary*, No. 125.
1522. Sir Matthew Symsoun, *chaplain* at the altar of Haly Blude, No. 126.
1523. Sir Thomas Ewin, *chaplain* at the altar of Saint James, No. 127.
1524. Sir James Thomsoun, *chaplain* at the altar of Saint Ninian—deceased, and
Sir John Faw, instituted *chaplain*, No. 128.
Sir Alexander Sandelandis, Sir John Stirk, Sir Mungo Thorbrand, and Sir Thomas Gothrason, *chaplains*, present at institution of Sir John Faw, and apparently *chaplains* of the Church.
1525. Sir Gilbert Fischar, *chaplain* of St. Blase, deceased, and
Sir Thomas Richertsoun, instituted, No. 129.
Mr. Andro Bonar, Sir William Broun major, Sir John Harknes, Sir John Smyth, Sir John Clerk, Sir Thomas Gothrason, Sir William Cok, *chaplains* (apparently of the Church), present at institution.
1527. Sir Robert Hoppare, *prebendary* and *sacrist*, No. 130.
Sir David Cristesoun, *chaplain* of the Haly Blude altar, No. 131.
Mr. Robert Crechtoun, Provost, No. 132.
1529. Sir Thomas Ewing, *chaplain* in St. Giles, No. 141.
Mr. Andro Bonar, *chaplain* at the altar of Haly Blude, No. 141.
Sir Matthew Simsoun, *chaplain* at the altar of Haly Blude, Nos. 141, 143.

1532. Sir Gilbert Lauder, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Nicholas, No. 134.
1535. Sir Richard Lausoun, *canon* and *prebendary* of Grotell, No. 136.
1541. Sir William Braidfute, *chaplain* of the altar of the Saviour in the Chapel of the same in the Cemetery of St. Giles—deceased, and
Sir Thomas Scone, instituted *in the same*, No. 140.
1542. Mr. Robert Creychtoun, PROVOST, No. 142.
1542. Sir Henry Mow, *chaplain* and *prebendary* of Grotale.
Andrew Harper, *prebendary*.
James Craufurd, *prebendary*.
William Gray, *prebendary*.
Sir Gilbert Robesoun, *prebendary*.
Sir James Bairnisfather, *prebendary*.
Sir John Mowbray, *prebendary*.
Sir David Lyle, *prebendary*.
Dauid Young, *President*.
Master Ninian Hamiltoun, *prebendary*.
Edward Marioyribanks, *prebendary*.
Sir William Tade [Tod ?], *prebendary*.
Sir Edward Henrysoun, *prebendary*.
} No. 142.
1548. Sir Symon Blyth, *chaplain* of St. Salvator's altar, No. 117.
1549. Sir William Johnnestone, *chaplain* of the Haly Blude altar, No. 143.
1551. Mr. Robert Creichtoun, PROVOST, No. 144.
Sir Eduard Henrisoun, *prebendary* of Saint Michael—demits, and
Sir John Symsoun, *priest*, presented and instituted in *the same*, Nos. 144, 145.
Sir Laurence Tod, *Vicar* and *President*, No. 145.
Sir John Fety, *prebendary*, having resigned the mastership of the music school.
Edward Hendersoun (or Henrysoun) is appointed, App. No. 16.
1552. Sir George Littiljohne, *chaplain* of St. Blase, No. 146.
1553. Mr. Ninian Hammiltoun, *prebendary*.
Sir Laurence Tod, *President*.
Mr. Robert Creichtoun, PROVOST.
William Gray, *prebendary*.
Henry Mow, *prebendary*.
Sir John Simpsoun, *prebendary*.
Sir James Bairnisfather, *prebendary*.
Sir James Crawfurd, *prebendary*.
Sir Walter Halyburtoun, *prebendary*.
Sir John Lermonth, *prebendary*.
Sir William Johnnestoun, *prebendary*.
} No. 147.

1557. Sir Robert Liddell, *chaplain* of St. Triduan, at the altar of Saint Roche, in St. Geillis Kirk, No. 148.

Sir Laurence Tod, *President.*
William Hammiltoun, *prebendary.*
Sir Thomas Douglas, *prebendary.*
Sir John Ormestoun, *prebendary.*
Sir John Symesoun, *prebendary.*
Sir Thomas Gray, *prebendary.*
Sir John Bryce, *prebendary.*
Sir Patrick Douglas, *prebendary.*
Sir George Manderstoun, *prebendary.*
} No. 148.

1560. Edward Hendersoun, *prebendary* in the room of Sir William Johnnestoun, deceased, App. No. 16.

1561. Sir John Wilsoun, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Katherine, No. 149.

1562. Sir Andrew Bartherem, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Blase, Nos. 150, 157.

Sir George Liteljohne, having demitted the same *chaplainry*, No. 150.

1566. Mr. James Cheisholme, Provost, Nos. 152, 153.

Sir James Johnnstoun, *Vicar-portionar.*
Niniane Hammiltoun, *prebendary.*
Sir James Abircrumby, *prebendary.*
Patrick Douglas, *prebendary.*
John Beir, *prebendary.*
Thomas Gray, *prebendary.*
William Halyburtoun, *prebendary.*
Harie Loiche, *prebendary.*
Edward Hendersoun, *prebendary.*
Niniane Borthuik, *prebendary.*
James Craufurde, *prebendary.*
George Manderstoun, *prebendary.*
} No. 153.

1589. Mr. Thomas Westoune resigns *chaplainry* of Saint Duthace, and Andrew Dalrymple instituted *in the same*, No. 155.

§ 2. *Names mentioned in the Council Registers, Protocol Books, &c.*

1501. Nov. 20. Mr. —— Currour, chaplain of the chaplainry of Petravy, of the altar of Saint Nicholas, having resigned his chaplainry, it was given to Sir George Newton.

Nov. 26. Sir Andrew Quhite, chaplain of the altar of Saint Sebastian.

1503-4. Jan. 21. Mr. Thomas Andersoun, chaplain of the altar of St. Cuthbert's.

1506. April 4. Sir Alexander Panter having resigned his prebend of Saint Nicholas, the same given to Mr. Patrick Clerk, and his prebend at the altar of Saint Michael, to Sir John Thomson, chaplain.

Aug. 15. Sir Alexander Tod, chaplain of the altar Sancti Cruoris et Crucis de Lucano.

1508. Sept. 16. Sir William Franche, Vicar and President of the Collegiate Church; Sir John Craufurd, Mr. Archibald Tod, David Lothian, Mr. John Quhite, canons and prebendaries of the said College.

Nov. 4. Sir George Cotes, prebendary of the prebend of St. John the Evangelist, and the altar of the same.

1509. April 23. Mr. Thomas Frank, chaplain, having resigned his chaplainry, founded in honour of Sanct Vincentius the Martyr, the same was given to Sir Thomas Gould, chaplain.

Dec. 2. The chaplainry at the altar of Saint Duthac, vacant by the decease of Sir John Lamb, and chaplainry given to —— Scowgale, chaplain.

1510. Dec. 12. Sir John Jackson, chaplain at the altar of St. Anthony.

1510-11. March 10. Sir John Crawford, chaplain of the prebend of Merchiston.

1517. April 28. Sir William Loch, chaplain.

1517-18. Feb. 1. Sir Quintin Cadyou, chaplain at the altar of St. Sebastian.

March 11. Sir William Franche, chaplain at the altar of St. Kentigern.

1513. May 14. }
1527-8. Feb. 1. } Sir Thomas Ewyn, chaplain of the altar of St. Christopher.

1519. Sept. 7. Sir Alexander Kyngw, chaplain Collector to the Collegiate Church of St. Giles.

1519-20. March 23. Sir William Grey, chaplain.

1520. April 16. Mr. Archibald Tod, prebendary.

April 16. Sir George Cottis, chaplain, son and heir of the deceased William Cottis.

1521. June 5. The gift to Sir Michael Dysart of Saint Duthous altar, renounced and discharged.

1522. Aug. 7. Sir David Young, vicar of the Collegiate Church.

1523. June 3. Mr. Archibald Tod resigned the benefice of sacristanrye and parish clerkship in favour of Sir Robert Hopper, by way of permutatioun.

1525. Dec. 1. Mr. Thomas Forbes having resigned his altarage at St. Eloyes alter. Sir David Frissell was admitted to the said chaplanrye and service.

1532. Sept. 25. The Lands of Petravy, in Fife, granted in few to Sir Gilbert Lauder, chaplain of St. Nicholas' altar.

1532-3. March 8. Prebend of St. John's altar, vacant by the resignation of Sir Robert Steill, granted to Sir Walter Turnbull, chaplain.

153[3?] Sept. 12. Sir Gilbert Lauder resigned the altarage and service of St. Nycholace altar, which same was granted to Sir David Purdome, "be the deliveryng of ane bonet as use is efter the fundatioun."

1533-4. March 21. Chaplainry of St. Eloyis altar, vacant by the decease of Sir David Frissell.

1535. July 28. Sir James Barroun, chaplain of St. Dyoneis altar, having resigned his said chaplainry, the same was given to Sir Jhone Ker.

May 26. Prebend of St. Androis altar to Sir William Cady, the same being vacant because Mr. Andro Johnestoun, last prebendary, had left the land for heresy.

1537. May 30. Sir David Young, chaplain and curate.

1541. March 1. Sir Richard Lawson, prebendary of Grottell.

1543. April 6. Sir John Wilsoun, chaplain of St. James's altar.

1552. Jan. 26. James Lauder, prebendary of St. Catherine's altar.

Aug. 17. Lease of a house and booth in the Ovirbow, granted by Sir William Merschell, chaplain of Sanct Erasmois altar. Witnesses, Sir Laurence Tod, vicar-pensioner, Sir Henry Mow, Sir Henry Locht, and Patrik Gowane.

1554. July 20. Sir Henry Loch, sacristan of St. Giles's Queir.

1555. Nov. 8. Sir Edward Henrysoun, *minister chori* and master of the Sang school.

1555-6. March 2 William Bischop of Dunkeld [Dunblane?] seisit in the ludging of the Provest of St. Geillis Kirk.

1559. April 12. The service and chaplainry at the High altar to Sir John Scott, chaplain, vacant by decease of Sir Alexander Cuningham.

Aug. 4. Thankful payment to be made of annuals, &c., to

Sir Walter Haliburtoun,
Sir James Craufurd,
Sir George Manderstoun,
Sir John Beir,
Sir William Johnestoun,
Sir James Abircrumby,

And the others, prebendaries of St. Giles's Queir.

1561. May 23. John, alias Sir John Wilson, sometime chaplain of St. Katherine's altar.

1563. Oct. 13. Benefices vacant by the decease of—

Sir Henry Mow.
Sir Symoun Blyth.

Oct. 15. Prebend of Craigcrook to John alias Sir John Lythgow, vacant by the decease of Sir William Gray.

Stat. 1140

1563. Oct. 15. James *alias* Sir James Crawfurd, ordained to bring with him the rentall of the prebendaries rents and dewties quhilk pertenit to the Queir.

1564. July 9. Sir John Beyr, chaplain, renounced his annual sum of five pounds.

1566. May 8. The Chaplainry of St. Mungo to Edward Henrysoun, vacant by decease of Sir James Terbet.

1567. July 30. Sir George Lytiljohne, chaplain of the Haly Blude altar.

Feb. 18. Sir James Craik, chaplain of St. Duthokis altar.

Feb. 18. The altarage of St. Anthon to Mr. Michael Chisholm, Collector of the Hospital, vacant by decease of Sir James Young, last chaplain thereof.

March 3. Sir John Wilson, chaplain of St. James's altar.

1576. Jan. 4. Edward Henrysoun, an old prebendary.—Edward Henrysoun, master of the Sang School, and prebendary of St. Geilis Queir, died on the 15th August 1579.—(*Edinburgh Commissariot Register.*)

Nov. 9. Sir Walter Haliburtoune and Sir James [George] Manderstoun, auld preists of the choir.—Mr. George Manderstoun, prebendar of St. Geillis Kirk, died 18 March 1590-1, (*ib.*)

1577-8. Jan. 22. A gift of the prebendarie called Merchamston, granted to Florens Douglas, brother to Mr. Patrik Douglas, sometime prebendary, who had departed out of the realme nineteen years since or thereby.

No. V.—EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTERS OF THE CITY OF EDINBURGH.

[The earliest volume now preserved in the Council Chambers, consists of a series of Extracts from older Registers not now extant. It is entitled: "Brevis et Compendiosa Collectio veterum et maxime vtilium statutorum. Ex antiquis libris Curiæ Edinburgi. Made by Alexander Guthrie, 1570." A volume of similar extracts, made about the same time, is preserved in the Advocates Library, marked 31 : 4 : 9.]

1437-8, January 22.—Frauchting of Ships that na Guidis be Spaikit.

In the Tolbuith of Edinburgh the xxii day of the moneth of Januare the zer of God i^{m} iiii^{c} xxxvii before the Aldirman baillies counsale and mony of the commouns be thame wes statute and ordanit for commoun proffite of the towne that quhat men frauchtis ony schippis of Edinburgh to cum hamewart or furthwart the frauchtismen sall specifie in the frauchting of the schip and in the chartour partie that thair be na gude woll nor skynnis spakit no schorne no hyddis kippit to be schorne vp no (blank) And quhat maister dois or tholis the contrer to be done sall tyne the fraucht of tha gudis

and amend the skaith to the merchant at the sicht of merchants and that na schip be frauchtit bot that thar conditionis be contenit in the chartour partie baith on this syde the sey and beyound. And gif ony frauchtis other on this syde the see or beyhound ony schip and specifeis nocht thir conditionis in the chairtour partie sall pay to the Kirkwark v nobles but forgeving. Item it is statute that quhat persouns frauchtis a schip outewart sall gif a sek fraucht to Sanct Rynanes ile in Brugis—and quhat persouns frauchtis ane schip hamewart thai sall gif a twn fraucht to Sanct Geillis wark.

1443, April 9.—Baxteris, Mayne Breid.

It is statute and ordainit that na baxter baik na mayne breid to sell fra hine furthwart saiffing anerly at Witsounday Sanct Geillis day messe Yhule and Pasche &c. . .

1456, Septembris 13.—Annuell, Kirk.

The said day before the provest baillies and counsale of the toun Patrik Donald grantit and promittit that he suld gif ii markis of annuell yeirlie to be raisit of his tenement lyand in Toddrikkis Wynd to the reparatioun of the altar of Sanct Vbertis foundit be the craft [apparently the Baxtaris] and till infeft it yeirlie and gif sesing thairof to the said altare for his stane and lair place that he hes befoir the said altare or ellis to remove the said stane and tak it away.

1462.—Entring of Schippis.

It is statute and ordanit be the Provest baillies counsall and communitie of the toun that the wictuallis that cumis in and the tymmer at the port of Leith be strangeris salbe bocht in the tolbuyth as maner is of befoir for a certain price and gif that it beis nocht bocht that na neichtbour tak in hand to by the saidis victualis or tymmer to regrait and deir agane vpoun the nychtbouris; and gif ony dois the said victuall and tymmer salbe tane be the officiaris and distribute amangis the nychtbouris of the price that is bidden thairfoir in the tolbuyth; that gif ony man of vther burrowis wald by the saidis victuallis to haif furth of the tovne the nychtbouris to by it of that price that thai gif thairfoir to be distribute amangis the nychtbouris; and this statute to endure quhill Michaelmes nixt. Item it is ordanit that na nychtbour nor vther tak vpoun hand to warne ony strangaris of the price of victuall in the cuntrey nor that na nychtbour schaip thame to by ony victuallis or to bid ony price thairfoir befoir the entrie and quha sa dois in the contrair heirof or brekis this statute sall pay to the Kirk wark of Sanct Gele ilk persoun singularlie be himself ane chalder of quheit but remissioun.

1468-9, February 15.—Schippis.

In an entry of this date relating to "the custome and anchorage of Schippis pertening to the toun," certain sums allotted "Sanct Geillis wark."

1485, November 7.—Rentall of the Toune [nocht] to be set to ony man in Leith.

Item it is statute that nane of the commoun rentis be set to ony man of Leith nor yit that ony nychtbour and dettour thairfoir nor yit that ony of the toune that takis ony customes set thame to ony man of Leith or have ony of Leith partinar thairof with him nor yit to haif in seruice thairof vnder him ony persoun duelland in Leith vnder the payne of ten li. to the Kirk wark and tinsall of his fredome for yeir and day.

1497-9, February 21.—Frauchting.

The frauchting of schips Androw Bertain for frauchte xxi and xxii [s.] he fulfilland the acts of parliament and the statute of the towne and hes fundin souerty Th. Chisholme for the fulfilling of the said statute and specially for the twn fraucht to Sanct Geles.

1500-1, January 21.—Frauchting of Schippis to Flanderis.

The quhilk day the Provest baillies and counsall hes statute and ordanit that for this yeir to cum na schippis be frauchtit in Flanderis bot in presens of the prouest baillies and counsall within the tolbuith and gif ony nychtbour presumis or dois the contrare heirof the breker to pay xviii s. to Sanct Gelis werk but fauouris gif thai fraucht in taverein or ony vther place bot in the tolbuith alanerlie as said is and that thai be frauchtit commounlie efter the forme of the act of Parliament.

1540, July 13.—The Passage to Sanct Gelys Kirk caliit Our Lady Steppis.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies counsale and dekynis for the communitie thinkis expedient that the commoun buthis before malyt to the effect that with the malez thairof in sa fer as may be gottin the land pertenyng to James Prestoun at the kirk end and eist entres thairto mycht be bocht for the weill and policie of the kirk and gude toun and consenttis to gyff xvii^{xx} [340] merkis to the said James for his said land in consideratioun of the yeirlie males thairof comptand x li. for the merk and x merkis mair in the hale extendis to sa mekill.

1552, May 11.—Anent the Kirk-yard.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies and counsale ordanis the eistar stane dik of the kirkyard to be tane downe and the proppis tane away vpoun the expens of the choppis malis at the kirkyard fute.

1552-3, March 4.—The Commoun Bell.

The prouest baillies and counsale thinkis expedient and ordanis that the commoun bell haif ane string cumand thairfra to the nether end of ane piller in the Kirk and to

be lokkitt in almery and that to haif sex keyis ane thairof to the prouest four to the four baillies and the sext to the belman that the same bell may be rowng at all tymes quhen tyme occurris.

1554, April 27.—Anent the Sang Scule.

The quhilk day the baillies and counsale sittand in jugement ordanis the Dene of Gild to repair and vpbig the Sang Scule in the kirkyard as it wes of befoir sua that the bernis may enter thairto and inhabit the samyn.

1554, October 19.—Anent Standis on the Gait and Stapill Gudis.

The quhilk day it is statute and ordanit be the Prouest baillies and counsale that na maner of standis nor crames be set on the Hie Gait or in the kirk duris or commoun passageis in oney day of the oulk except on the Monunday alanerlie and on the Monunday that thair be na standis on the Hie Gait with palyonis or coueringis aboun thame bot thai crames that sall be sett to be ane burd on twa laych trestis without ony couering aboun except gif it be weyt thai to couer thair gudis with ane plat couering vpoun the samyn and that thair be na sic gudis as followis sauld on the said cramis videlicet Franche clayth Inglis clayth Flandris clayth nor na hewit Scottis braid clayth except lynnyngis na silkis worsattis bimbaseyis fustianis canves burkrom Franche bonnettis Franche hattis all kynd of spycery confettis chamlettis Holland clayth serge sowin silk sowin gold and siluer sayis mador irne lint hempt walx ais pik and ter battory saip steill allum spanzeskynnis and burdeolis nor vther skynnis nor na siclik stapill gudis under the pane of viii s. for the first falt and frathinfurth eschete of sic saise.

1554, November 6.—Turnour, Heleis.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies and counsale licencis Andro Heleis and George Turnour to vse thair standis and sell thair cramery in the North Kirk as thai haif vsit in tymes bygane for ane yere heirefter alanerlie thai payand to the dene of gild thairfor xl s. ilkane of thaim for that yeir.

1555, September 16.—Precept Dromond.

The quhilk day the baillies and counsale ordanis the thesaurer Maister Johne Prestoun to content and pay to James Dromond and his marrowis quha playit befoir Sanct Geill on Sanct Geillis day on the schammes the sowme of xl s. quhilk beand payit, &c.

1556-7, January 22.—Anent our Lady Alter.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies and counsale as of befoir thinkis expedient that the Dene of Gild reperrell Our Lady alter and mak ane ile thairof and gif it pleis ony maner of personis to gif pillaris or ony vther ornamentis thairto that he permitt and thoill thair armes to be put thairon.

1558, May 27.—The Townys Evidenttis.

The quhilk day the presidenttis baillies and counsale and dekynnis convenit in the tolbuith of this burch is content granttis consenttis and als commandis James Carmychaell dene of gyld James Adamsoun thesaurer of this burch and James Barroun burges that gif it sal happin our auld inemyis of Ingland to cum fordwart for persute of this toun to convey and transport the haill evidenttis and wryttingis now beand in the thesaurair-hous of this burch to the castell and to put the samyn in the thesaurar-hous of the said castell thair to remane in sure keping. And siclike ordanis the said dene of gild to haif the reliquis syluer chandlaris with the rest of the syluer wark capis and ornamentis of the Kirk of Sanct Geill to the said thesaurar-hous of the said castell thair to be kepit in lik maner quhairupoun the said James Carmychaell askit instrumentis.

1558-9, January 7.—Jowallis.

The quhilk day the prowest baillies and counsall ordanis Jhone Charteris eldar dene of gild to ressaiue the jowallis vnderwrittin fra Schir Henrye Louche sacristane of the Kirk of Sanct Geill now hafar of the same and to keip thame be himself and his deputis that he will ansuer for that the samyn salbe furtheumand to the toun quhen thai think expedient and to serue the nychtbouris thairof as vse is—and that the said dene of gild tak souerte of his said depute of honest responsibill nychtbouris of this burch for his lawte and sure keping of the saidis jowallis and that thai wey and keip the pais vnder specifyit becaus vpon the sextene day of December last bypast thay war weyit in presens of the counsall in the tolbuith of this burch be James Mosman goldsmyth of the wecht particularlie as efter followis. And at the fathe of his office the said counsall ordanis the said dene of gild to deliuer the same of the wecht efter following to the counsall that thai may be deliuerit and weyit in lyk maner to his successouris denes of gild for the tyme to the effect foirsaid videlicet: The relict and arme of Sanct Geill with the bane and paper with ane ring set with ane dyamant on the litill fingar of the said arme and fourtene perle and seviutene stanis all weyand fyve pund thre unce and ane half: The syluer croce by the fute weyand sex pund foure unce and ane half. Item the fute of this croce fillit with pik and vther mettall within the same to caus it stand weyand ten pund nyne unce. Tua crowattis weyand tuentye tua unce. Ane challece with the patene of syluer weyand threttie tua unce and ane half quhairof the spvne weyis half ane unce: Twa chandlaris of syluer weyand sevin pund four unce: Tua grettar chandlaris of syluer baith weyand aucht pund threttene unce: Tua sensaris weyand togidder thre pund fyvetene unce: Ane ship for insence sex unce.

Item vpon the 8 day of Marche 1558 yeris in the Ravestre of the Kirk in presens of the counsall afoir specifyit the eucharest was weyit contenand of wecht all syluer ourgilt with four bellis of gold hingand thairat half ane stane and tua unce wecht haif

hingand aboue ane hart set with perle ane litill blew bell of gold ane litill jasinct ane sapheir ane agat tua perlis tua stanis and vther tua fyne stanis and hingand laych ane lytill hart of gold ane mekill croce with thre perle image of Our Ladye ane litill croce with thre perle quhilkis all is contenit within the said eucharest: Ane round eucharist of siluer weyand tuenty thre unce: Item the cresim stok weyand xxxix unce and ane quarter.

1559, April 28.—Thesaurer Villa.

. . . The provest &c. . . . [on the suggestion of Master James Lyndsay treasurer]—that thair was ane waist place be-eist the butterege on the eist syde of the northe kirk dure quhilk mycht be ane sufficient and meitt rowme to iii choppis quhilkis wald gif yeirlie to the gude toun the sowme of xx markis yeirlie proffeit in cays the samyn wer biggit to the kirk gavill with tymer nocht passand farther nor the breid of the saidis butteraigis quhilk wald mak the said passage equall and of ane breid and mair honest speciallie becaus the said wast place servit for na thing bot collecting of filthe . . . [granted that it should be built accordingly.]

1559, June 27.—Deliuerance of the Jowallis and Vestiamentis afoir the cuming of the Congregation.

The quhilk day the baillies and counsall vnderwrittin consentit and granttit all in ane voce that the personis vnder specifyit ressauit in custode the jowallis and vestiamentis vnderwrittin to be furthcumand and deliuerit be thame quhen thai suld be requerit thairto be the counsall—quhilkis personis ressauit the same and promist to do thair vter deligence for keping thairof. The names of the counsall and baillies Alexander Barroun &c. . . . The names of the honest men quha ressauit this geir in keping:—

In primis to James Barroun merchand the ewchareist. Item to Maister Thomas M'Calzeane the arme of Sanctt Geill. James Young the tua maist chandlaris. Mychaell Gilbert tua litill chandler of sylwer. Jhone Charterhous dene of gild the mekill croce with the fute. Alexander Guthre ane challice with the patene and spvne. James Thomsoun tua crowattis with the cresim stoke. James Carmychaell tua censaris and the schipp. Alexander Barroun baillie the round ewcharist. Quhilk haill jowallis ar of the wecht specifyit in the act maid the sevint day of Januar the yeir of God 1558 yeris and insert in the same buke.

The names of thame that ressauit the Vestiamentis of the Kirk:—

In primis to Maister James Lyndesay the sacrament clayth with Sanct Gelis cloke of welwote droppit with gold with the pendicle of reid crammosye welwote alias callit the waill. Item to Maister Jhone Spens baillie ane paill of reid seten with ane kaip of clayth of gold. Item to James Curll vestiament dekyn subdekyn preistheid and kaip with the ornamentis compleittand the haill stand all of clayth of gold. Item ressauit be Williame Lawsoun merchand ane westiament dekyn and subdekyn of greine dalmes with the per-

tinentis begareit with strypis of gold. Item to Alexander Sawche dekyn of the tailyeouris tua frontellis ane of blak welwote ane other of reid welwote. Item ressauit be James Cranstoun preist dekyn and subdekyn of quhite dalmes. Item be Thomas Jaksoun dekyn of the masounis ane chesobell of reid welwote miyxt with clayth of gold with the pertinentis. Item deliuerit to Rychart Hendersoun dekyn of the fleschouris the mort stand contenand thre capis dekyn and subdekyn and preistheid with the orpleis of blak welwote and graith pertenand thairto. Item ressauit be Robert Hamtroddis dekyn of the cordineris a haill stand of blew welwote contenand thre capis dekyn subdekyn and preist with the pertinentis. Item to Hew Tane dekyn of the furrouris tua twneclis of quhite dalmes ane blew chesobell of welwote with the pertinentis ane chesobell of tany welwote. Item to Andro Sclater vestiment dekyn and subdekyn of clayth of gold alias callit Dame Lauderis stande. Item ressauit be Peter Turnet dekyn of the skynneris vestiment dekyn and subdekyn of clayth of syluer and blew welwote with the frontell. To Jhone Charterhous eldar dene of gild the candelstykis of tyn of the hie altar with the arres warke of the same altar. To Patrik Govane belman the vale afoir the hie altar of lyning clayth with the pulpet clayth. *Telos.*

1559, July 29.—Anent the Quenis Grace and Brether of the Congregatioun.

At a meeting of Council, at which appeared the Queen's Commissioners on the one hand and a deputation from the Lords of the Congregation on the other, the latter, referring to a former arrangement, claimed possession of Saint Giles's church, as follows:—

"Bot swa it is that we the Congregatioun of this toun the tyme of the making of the said appointment lang of befoir and continewallie sensyn wer in possessioun lyk as we ar yit of the hie Kirk of this toun callit Sanct Geillis kirk haveand our commoun prayeris preching of the word and the ministratioun of the sacramentis and haill vther ministerie thairintill but interruptioun, and thairfoir aucht and sould to possess the samyn vnto the said day [10th of January] but ony voting controuersie and trubill; and swa can na way consent to submitt that to voting quhilk the saidis Lordis left vs possesst in, and swa in effect your Lordschippis of your honouris can nocht suffer vs to be trublit in oure maner of religioun nor yit in the place of ministratioun thairof quhilk we peciabillie posses; meikle les trubbill vs yourselfis &c."

1560, May 8.—Anent the doun taking of the Marie Bell.

The quhilk day the provest baillies and counsall vnderstanding that the Kirk mycht be servit be thre bellis ane rung to the prayeris ane vther for serving of the knok and the third to be the commoun bell ordanis James Barroun dene of gild to tak doun the ferd bell callit the Marie bell and to kepe the samyn quhill he ressave farther directioun fra the counsall.

[On the 26 of May, "the Marie bell and the brasyn pillaris of the Kirk of Sanct Geill," were ordered to be made into artillery; but as only the value of the latter appears in the toun's accounts, it is not improbable that the Marie bell so called either in honour of the Queen Mary of Gueldres, or of the figures of the Virgin engraved on it, may have been preserved till the year 1774. See *supra*, p. xix. For pointing out the curious notice there quoted from an obscure Edinburgh Magazine, I am indebted to James Maidment, Esq., Advocate.]

1560, May 8.—Thesaurer.

The quhilk day the Provest baillies and counsall inhibit and discharge Alexander Park thesaurer personallie present of payment of ony pentiounis or dewiteis awand furthe of the commoun gude to ony kirkis kirkmen or utheris that servit in sic service of befoir certefeing the said Thesaurer gif he do the samyn he sall gett na allowance thairof.

1560, June 19.—Anent the Tolbuyth Schule and Clerkis Chalmer.

The quhilk day the prowest ballies &c. . . . haifand considderatioun of the gret inquietatioun that thai haif had in tymes past within the Tolbuith of this burch for laik of rowme to minister justice and to do thair other effaris at all sic tymes quhen the sessioun did sit or quhen ony courtis and convocationis war in the samyn and alssua considdering the skant of presoun housis and incommoditie of thair clerkis chalmer and for inhalding of the yeirlie maill of the samyn and for other gret sowmes of money debursit be thame for their scole haiffing mair commodious place and sic rowmes within thair Kirk as may be ane fair Tolbuith for serving of the toun in thair effaris and of all other necessar rowmes vpon the west part of thair said Kirk and sielyke vpon the est part of the samyn ane other convenient rowme for ane Scole to thair barnes besyde sufficient rowme for the preiching and ministratioun of the sacramentis. Thairfoir and for diuers otheris reasonable caussis moving thame all in ane voce concludis decernis and ordanis James Barroun dene of gild with all deligence to repair and big wp ane stane wall videlicet ane parpall of fute thyk beginnand at the southe kirk dur callit the Kirkyarde dur and streicht north to the northe kirk dur at the Stynkand Styll for the said Tolbuyth—and vpone the eist end of the said kirk ane vther parpell wall of the sam thiknes beginnand at the eist cheik of the kirk dur at Our Lady Steppis and swa in langis the breid of the said kirk be just lyne to the southe syde wall of the samyn for thair schule—and that the said James furneshe big and sett vp all thingis necessar for the said schule tollbuyth presonhous clerkis chalmer and all vtheris necessaris within the samyn &c. &c. . . .

The same day James Barroun ordered, 'to mak saittis fwrmes and stullis of the radeast of the tymmer convenient thairfor liand within the volt vnder the tolbuith for the peple to syt vpoun the tyme of the sermoun and prayairis within the kirk. . . .'

1560, August 1.—Villa, Noruell.

The samyn day as concerning the complaynt gevin in and producit before the provest baillies counsall and dekynnis foresaid be James Noruell dekyn of the tailyeoris bering in effect that the traves close rowme or sait biggit and maid be command of James Barroun dene of gild at Sanct Annys alter sumtyme callit the Tailyeoris alter, aucht and sould be removit and the dekyn and brether of the tailyeoir craft permyttit to big thair sattis thair to be usit be thame and thair said craft at all sermonis and other tymes convenient and nane utheris conforme to thair auld possessioun: To the quhilkis it was answerit and for plane ordinance be the provest baillies counsall and dekynnis before written declarit that in respect of the godly ordour now taken in Religioun all titill and clame to altaris and sic uther superstitious pretenssis ar and sould be abolischit tand na farther word nor clame thairof to be in tymes cuming bot as it is commandit be Goddis most haly word that brotherlie amytie be amangis us joynit in his congregatioun the nobilitie provest baillies counsall eldaris and dekynnis being first placit the honest merchanttis and honest craftsmen to place and set themselffis togidder as loving brether and freinds in that and all uther places of the Kirk vacand at all tymes neidful. Providing alwayis that nowther the prentissis or servandis of merchanttis or craftsmen or uther commoun peple tak upon thame the places or rowmes of the saidis merchanttis and fre craftesmen. And this present act and ordinance to tak effect without alteratioun in tymes cuming.

1560-1, February 7.—Kirk Wark.

The samyn day the prouest &c. . . . ordanis Maister James Watsoun dene of gild with all deligence to begyn and compleit the stane gavill ordanit of befor at the west end of Sanct Gelis Kirk within the west gavill of the samyn conforme to the said ordinance—and siclike to proceid in the vther necessar warkis within the said kirk—and the expenssis debursit thairupoun be him salbe allowit in his comptis.

1562, August 27.—Hendersoun.

The samyn day the prouest baillies and counsale ordanis Edwerd *alias* Schir Edwerd Hendersoun to tak cure and charge over the warkis of the Toun at Sanct Gelys kirkyaird the Blak and Gray Freiris and ordanis to gyve him ii s. in the day for his laubouris induring thair willis.

1562, December 5.—Dene Gild, Presones.

The prouest baillies assessour and counsale foresaid ordanis the dene of gild to prepair the hous quhair the wobsteris wrocht in the Steple with all necessaris to be ane pressounhous for adulteraris and furnicatouris and to mak the samyn sure and lokfast &c. . . .

1562-3, January 5.—Allane, Goldsmyth.

The quhilk day the prouest baillies and counsale granttis to Adam Allane goldsmyth licence to big ane chope for his occupatioun betuix the tua buttres at the bak of the ile callit Sanct Jhonis Ile vpoun the north pairt of Sanct Gelys Kirk prouiding he narrow nocht the passage be the said chope and pay thairfor yeirlie to the dene of gild present and to cum siclike males and dewiteis as is payit for the vther goldsmythis choppis vpoun the kirk wallis—and forther gyf it sal happin the prouest baillies and counsale present or to cum as said is to fynde gude that the said chope be removit at onye tyme heireftir the said Adam or onye vtheris inhabitaris thairof to remove the samyn vpoun thair awin expenssis without ony titill or clame to the said rowme bot at the plesour of the gude Toun.

1562-3, March 5.—Chepman, &c.

The quhilk day the prouest baillies &c. . . . ordanis Maister Jhonne Preston thesaurer to deliuer to Agnes Simsoun relict of vmquhile Williame Chepman and Robert Norvell now hir spous the soume of threttie poundis for the stanis and beging of the Chapell in the nethir kirk yarde foundit be umquhile Walter Chepman—prouideing that the said money be bestowit vpoun the bairnis of the said vmquhile William Chepman [to] put thame to craftis and that the said Robert and Agnes be boundin and obleist to keip the gude toun skaithless of the saidis stanis at the handis of the saidis barnis and all vtheris quhome it efferis &c. . . .

The samin day Robert Norvell and Agnes Simsoun his spous band and obleist thame to warrand and keip skaithles the gude Toun thair thesaurer and maister of work at the handis of the bairnis of vmquhile Williame Chepman and all vtheris of the dountaking of the chapell of the nethir kirkyarde and intrometting with the stanis thairof &c. . . .

. . . . .

The samyn day the prouest &c. . . . ordanis Dauid Somer maister of wark to intromet with the stanis of the chapell in the nethir kirkyaird and bestow the samyn vpoun the new Tolbuth and oblissis thame to keip thame skaythles thairof at all handis quhome efferis.

1563, April 30.—Clerkis Chalmer.

The quhilk day the prouest &c. . . . vnderstanding that thir monye yeris past thay haue bene subiectit to pay furth of thair commoun gude yeirlie the sowme of xx merkis or thairby for the maill of thair clerkis chalmer quhilk may be haldin in in all tymes cuming gyf the auld reuestrye of Sanct Gelis Kirk war put in ordour and maid able thairfor quhilk at this present is desolat waist and seruis for litill or nathing—heirfor vpoun respect to thair commoun weill and for halding in of sic sowmes in all tymes cuming as alsua

that thay may haue ane certane hous of thair awin for sure keiping of thair evidentis bukis and vther commoun euidentis continuallie in the handis of thair clerkis fra the quhilk hous thay nor thair clerk sall nocht be removable at the plesour of particular personis as thay haue bene in tymes past all in ane voce . . . ordanis that Alexander Guthrie dene of gild . . . caus prepair the said reuestrye bayth laych and heich in maist honest and sure maner with all thingis necessar and that the dur be maid in the eist gavill of the said reuestrye . . . and ordanis Thomas Reidpeth and James Young of the counsale to be vesitouris of the wark of the said chalmer and to tak cure and charge in the ordering thairof.

1563, November 10.—Saittis in the Kirk.

The quhilk day the prouest &c. . . . ordanis Alexander Guthre dene of gild with all diligence possibell to tak doun the saittis within the traveis befoir the pulpat and in the place thairof he caus big and set vp ane sait and dask in honest maner for the prouest baillies and counsale and the expenssis debursit be him &c. . . .

1567, November 10.—Haly Blude Altar.

Jhonn Dowgall delyuerit to Mr. Jhon Prestoun xv peice of euidentis in parchement and viij writtings in paper pertening to the Haly Blude altar.

1567, November 4.—1567-8, February 18.—Haly Blude Altar.

Ane chopin of ilk twn of wyne ordanet &c. . . . quhilk pertenet of before to the Haly Blude altar.

1567-8, March 19.—Kirk.

The baillies and counsell ordanis Alexander Park dene of gild with all diligence possible to cause beit and mend the greit wyndo of the eist gavill of the Kirk the wyndow in Sanct Thomas Yle efter the avyce and counsell of Adam Foullertoun bailye &c. . . .

1568, March 27.—Kirk Wark.

The samyn day the baillies and counsall forsaid ordanis Adame Fowlertoun to accept the charge vpoun him of the bigging of the Kirk windokis and all vther workis necessar within the kirk and assignis to him the dewite of the burgeschipis and gildschippis of all sic as he may find that occupeis the fredome of this burgh to the payment of the charge of the said work and quhat he beis forther superexpendit ordanis Alexander Guthre to mak him payment thairof of the readiest of the dewite of the mylnis quilk thay ordane to be allowit him in his comptis.

1570, August 24.—Ministry.

The awld dewty quhilk wes payet be the inhabitants of the burch to the Prouest Vicare and Parroche Kirk to be collectet of new and appoyntet to the Ministry.

1574-5, January 12.—Kirk.

The baillies and counsale ordanis James Adamsoun dene of gyld to mend the south eist wyndo in the east gavyll of Sanct Gelys kirk quhilk is in danger of falling &c.

1579, March 27.—Seasing Ministers Manse.

The said day Archibauld Stewart Provest &c. . . . commandis and chairgis Alexander Guthrie thair commoun Clerk to gif seasing to Maister James Lowsoun and Johne Durie for thameselfis in name of the Ministerie of the mans dwelling houssis and yairdis within Sanct Gelis kirkyaird conforme to the designation past of befoir and thai sall warrand him thairof.

1579, November 24.—Prebendary of St. Gregoris Altar.

The samyn day disponis the prebendary of Sanct Gregoris altar vacand be deceis of (blank) in their handis, induring all the dayes of Mr. Walter Buquanquillis lyfetyme to the said Mr. Walter and that of all termes bygane and to cum.

1580-1, January 25.—Tymmer Wark of the New Kirk.

The same day [&c.] ordanis Jhoun Harwod dene of gild to enter to the tymmer wark of the New Kirk in the eist end of the Kirk of this burch and provyde the seetes of tymmer requisit thairinto with the tymmer quhilk restit oure and wes bocht to the Kingis Graces entry and thairefter to begin to the said wark and caus the same be perfytet and maid in dasks saittes and vther siclyke as he can best devyse with the avyse and counsall of Henry Nesbet &c. . . .

1586, April 20.—Poynting the Kirk.

The sam day [&c.] gevis commissioun to Androw Sclater &c. . . . to visie the Kirk ruif and walls and consult and agrie for poynting thairof and the dene of gild to pay for the sam &c. . . .

1598, May 26.—Parpell of the Kirk.

The sam day after resoning it is fund expedient and agreyet that the parpell wall in the eist end of the hie Kirk betuix the sam and the Vtter Tolbuith be tayne doun and sett eister mair to the nixt gang of pillers that the said Tolbuith may serue for ane interim mair commodiouslie to the south west quarter.

1598, July 19.—Parpell Wall of the hie Kirk.

The sam day it is fund expedient and ordanet that the parpell wall wes standand betuix the greitt Kirk of this burch and the Tolbuith be tayne doun and reedifeyet vpoun the eist syde of the pillers nixt adiacent thairto and concludds that the present lofting sall stand ane jeisting and lofting prepayret for swa mekill as sall be augmentet—and this to be done with all expeditioun—and appoynts William Littill &c. . . . to be owerseyars of the wark &c. . . .

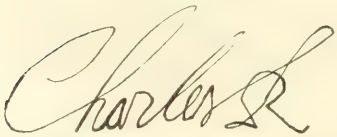
1598, October 4.—Wall of the hie Kirk.

The sam day after resoning thai fynd guid resonis and concluds anent the wall of the Tolbuith in the west end of the hie Kirk that the awld parpell wall betuix the Tolbuith and the new wall abone and vnder be cleyne tayne away and the floring inlairget vpoun dorments to the new wall and the said new wall compleitt.

1599, August 10.—Rufe of the Kirk.

The quhilk day Alexander Lord Fyvie president provest of this burgh Jhoun Moresoun William Hammiltoun James Forman baillies the deyne of gild and maist part of the counsell being convenit vnderstanding that the sclaittis and rwiff of thair Kirk hes bene greatlie damnefeyed be the fornicatouris and criminall persouns wayrdit in the Steipill thairfore they discharge the plaiceing and resaving of any fornicatouris or criminall persouns in the said Steipell in tyme cuming.

1633, October 11.—Letter of King Charles the First.



Right trusty & welbeloued Cousin & Counsello^r right trustie & welbeloued Cousins & Counsello^rs & right trustie and welbeloued Counsello^rs We greete yow well. Whereas Wee haue ureittin to o^r Toun of Edenbrugh for causing raze w^t diligence the east wall w^thin the Church of St Geeles & the west wall therein between this and Lambas ensueing, to the end that those walles being remoued the decencie of the order & largenesse of the fabrick may appeare & be made usefull as the Cathedrall church of the Bishoprick of Edenbrugh, to which purpose Wee haue designed the same ; And whereas Wee haue signified our pleasure vnto them for finishing the new Tolbuith betweene this & Lambas, in both which thay wilbe at charges, speciallie in building that house for our service.

Thairfor & for the better encouragement & enabling to the like good & publick workes Wee haue hereby thought fitt speciailie to recommend vnto yow to further them therein in what yow can lawfullie & convenentlie do, & to see the sd center wall razed with all diligence and the other betwixt this and the tyme designed; And our further pleasure is that now and at all tymes hereafter yow cause the seruices of o^r Counsell Exchq^r & Commissioun for Surrenders to be kept within that Toun, which Wee for thair good & aduancement of our seruice haue resolued to haue done. ffor your soe doeing these pñts shalbe your sufficient warrant. ffrom our Court att Whythall the 11 day of October 1633.

To our righte trustie &c. &c.
The Earl of Kinnoule o^r Chanceler.

1648, February 25.—The Crown and Steiple of St. Giles.

The quhilk day the provest baillies and counsell . . . taking to thair consideratioune the dangerous and ruinous estait of the stane wark of the Crowne of the great Steiple and the necessitie of repairing thairof have thairfor thought fitt that the same be repaired with all diligence and to that effect gives warrand and ordour to George Suittie dean of gild with all convenient speed to goe about the said work and to call wnto him Johne Mylne maister massoun and Johne Scott wright and to condischend with thame of the fittest and most convenient way for doeing thairof as weill for the scafolding thairof as for the repairing the said staine work and to enter thair servants accordinglie to work quhairauent thir presentes sall be to the Dean of gild ane sufficient warrand and for allowance of his debursmentis in his accompts and ordanis Edwaird Edgair James Rucheid and James Monteith to concurr with the Deane of gild in the foirsaid busines and heirby gives warrand that for the better doeing heirof thair be ane sufficient scaffold maid on the heid of the kirk in sick faschione as the ruif of the Kirk be no way burthened thairwith bot lye on the walls allenarlie and that the stones may be hewed on the said scaffold.

REGISTRUM ECCLESIE SANCTI EGIDII DE EDYNBURGH.

ASSIT PRINCIPIO SANCTA MARIA MEO.

1 Quum propter guerrarum difcrimina ac mortalitatem hominum continuam et iuuenum ignoranciam plures redditus ecclefie Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh et altaribus in dicta ecclefia conftructis ex donacione burgenfium eiufdem legati funt a dicta ecclefia et altaribus eiufdem abftracti et in vfus laycorum in minoracionem diuini cultus perpetue conuerfi et diuerfi a iure fuo ceciderint · ob quod difcretus vir Willelmus Guppild tunc aldirmannus burgi fupradicti · cum confenfu difcretorum virorum Johannis Wygmor Ade de Bronhill Johannis de Qwyltnys Andree Auguftini Walteri Auguftini Symonis de Edynburgh Andree Pictoris Johannis Wygmor Willelmi de Lawedir Andree Bet Patricii Leper Andree Euftacii Alexandri Wygmor Rogeri de Bozvyll Alexandri de Nefbit Willelmi Guillot Johannis Gray clerici rotulorum domini noftri regis Dauid Johannis de Peblis ac vnanimi confenfu et affenfu omnium aliorum burgenfium dicti burgi · volens et defiderans maturo confilio dictorum comburgenfium et folempni tractatu prius habito pro huiufmodi dampnis vtile clarum et falubre remedium decreuit fieri ne veritas rei ignorancie obfufcata velamine ius innocentis deprimeret quo continua

exheredacio poſſit prouenire et veritatem de die in diem ſuffocare videlicet per Johannem Rollo communem ſuum clericum iſtum librum ad modum regeſtri pro annuis redditibus ecclefie ſupradicte et altaribus in eadem ſituatis legatis inſcribendis ac cartarum copiis terrarum vendicionibus ac ceteris ad dictum burgum pertinentibus prout in ſequenti tabula continentur ſcribere · et clauſum ſub ſigillis aldirmanni et balliuorum obſeruandum ne aliquid in alicuius preiudicium infraſcriberetur ſine eorum conſenſu ordinauit ſet prius ab aldirmanno et communitate petita licencia et obtenta copiam ſui inſtrumenti per clericum communem ſcribi faciat et in preſencia communitatis legi ac ſatiſfaciat clerico pro ſcriptura · Acta et ordinata fuerunt in pretorio burgi ſupradicti die Martis proximo poſt feſtum Beati Michaelis archangeli anno gracie milleſimo tricenteſimo ſexageſimo octauo anno regni regis Dauid triceſimo nono.

I. Copia carte domini Willelmi Mure militis domini de Cartranky de terra de Rayliſtoun facta altari Beate Marie virginis de terra antedicta in ecclefia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh. [No. 11.]

II. Copia confirmacionis domini noſtri regis ſuper eandem facta. [No. 12.]

III. Copia carte dominorum Patricii li Grame domini de Kynpunt et Dauid li Grame domini de Dundaff de terra de Cragcruke facte Johanni de Allyncrum burgenſi de Edynburgh. [No. 5.]

IIII. Copia confirmacionis domini noſtri regis facte ſuper cartam dicte terre. [No. 7.]

V. Copia carte alterius per predictos milites de ſupradicta terra de Cragcruke facte predicto Johanni ſub certa obligacione. [No. 6.]

VI. Copia carte Johannis de Allyncrum burgenſis de Edynburgh facte de terra de Cragcruke cum pertinenciis altari Beate Marie virginis in ecclefia parochiali de Edynburgh. [No. 8.]

VII. Copia confirmacionis eiuſdem cum ſpeciali clauſula addita per dominum regem. [No. 9.]

VIII. Copia confirmacionis Henrici de Brade cum ſpeciali clauſula ſuper cartam Henrici Multerer de terra de Grothill. [No. 3.]

IX. Copia carte Roberti Multerer confirmantis donacionem Henrici patris ſui de terra de Grothill. [No. 10.]

X. Copia carte Mathie filii Juliane de quodam annuo redditu duorum ſolidorum altari Beate Marie conceſſe. [No. 2.]

[Carta Mathie filii Juliane.]

2 Sciant preſentes et futuri quod ego Mathias filius Juliane burgenſis de Edynburgh dedi conceſſi et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaui Deo et altari Beate Marie virginis in capella eiuſdem Sancte Marie burgi de Edynburgh predicti pro ornamentis dicti altaris ſuſtentandis duos ſolidos annui redditus exeuntes de illo burgagio meo in dicto burgo iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi inter terram Johannis Eruginatoris dudum burgenſis dicti burgi ex orientali parte ex parte vna et terram Laurencii de Striuyllyne ex occidentali parte ex altera · Tenendos et habendos dicto altari in perpetuam puram elemoſinam libere quiete pure plenarie et integre ſine aliquo retinemento · Et ſi contingat quod abſit dictum burgagium per guerram ſeu per quemcunque alium caſum deſtrui ſeu deuaſtari ita quod dicti duo ſolidi de eodem leuari non valeant volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et meis aſſignatis quibuſcunque quod quam cito fuerit reedificatum et repromotum in toto uel in parte dicti duo ſolidi annui redditus integre ſoluantur dicto altari et ad duos anni terminos per tutores ſeruicii Sancte Marie predicte videlicet ad feſtum Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in yeme proporcionaliter recipiantur · Et ego dictus Mathias et heredes mei et mei aſſignati quicunque dictos duos ſolidos annui redditus dicto altari in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam warantizabimus acquietabimus et contra omnes mortales defendemus

inperpetuum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte ſigillum meum appoſui et ad huius rei maiorem teſtificacionem ſigilla Johannis Aurifabri Rogeri Hog et Alexandri Guillot comburgenſium meorum tempore preſentis donacionis mee balliuorum dicti burgi exiſtencium preſenti carte apponi procuraui teſtibus Johanne Wigmer tunc aldirmanno · Willelmo de Fayrley et Adam Multerer Henrico Multerer Waltero de Corry Andrea Bet Willelmo Bertilmew Dauid Bet Adam de Bronhill burgenſibus dicti burgi · et aliis pluribus · Datum in burgo predicto die Dominico proximo ante feſtum Beati Petri in cathedra anno gracie milleſimo tricenteſimo quadrageſimo quarto · Et iſta terra iacet ex parte boreali burgi inter terram Roberti Carnificis ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Willelmi Schenard ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

[Confirmacio Henrici de Brade ſuper carta Henrici Multerer.]

3 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris uel audituris Henricus de Brade dominus eiuſdem loci ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Cum Henricus Multerer burgenſis de Edynburgh pro ſalute anime ſue et pro ſalute animarum predeceſſorum ſuorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum dedit et conceſſit Deo et altari Beati Johannis baptiſte in choro Beate Marie virginis de Edynburgh ac vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti totam terram ſuam de Grothill cum pertinenciis infra conſtabulariam de Edynburgh prout iacet in longitudine et latitudine per ſuas rectas metas et antiquas diuiſas in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam inperpetuum · quam quidem terram cum pertinenciis prefatus Henricus Multerer tenet de me pro vno pare cerothecarum albarum nomine albe firme ſaluis tantum et exceptis ſex acris terre arabilis aſſignatis pro ſolucione triginta denariorum domino noſtro regi debitorum pro warda caſtri prout patet per quoddam ſcriptum inde confectum · noueritis me totam dictam donacionem et conceſſionem

dicti Henrici Multerer in omnibus et per omnia confirmaſſe approbaſſe et tenore preſencium inperpetuum ratificaſſe · Item noueritis me tenore preſencium Deo et dicto altari Beati Johannis reſignaſſe et inperpetuum quietum clamaſſe totum ius meum et clameum quod habeo habui ſeu habere uel vendicare potero infuturum de dicto pare cerothecarum ita quod nec ego dictus Henricus de Brade nec heredes mei nec mei aſſignati nec aliquis alius nomine noſtro ius aliquod uel clameum in dicto pare cerothecarum exigere uel vendicare poterimus quoquomodo in futurum · Item volo et pro ſalute anime mee concedo tenore preſencium et pro ſalute animarum predeceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum meorum quod dicti triginta denarii de terris de Grothil domino noſtro regi pro warda caſtri aſſignati leuentur de cetero et percipientur de terris meis de Brad ad terminos conſtitutos ita quod dicta terra de Grothill de dictis triginta denariis nullo modo in futurum oneratur nec calumpniatur · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui et ad huius rei maiorem teſtificacionem ſigillum commune burgi de Edynburgh preſentibus ſpecialiter apponi procuraui · Datum apud Edynburgh die Jouis proximo ante feſtum Sancti Luce ewangeliſte anno Domini milleſimo tricenteſimo quinquageſimo.

Carta de Merchamſtoun.

4 Dauid Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et Beate Marie et Sancte Katerine virgini et martyri ac vni capellano qui pro tempore fuerit diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo in eccleſia parochiali de Edynburgh ad altare Sancte Katerine ſupradicte pro anima Rogeri Hog burgenſis de Edynburgh et pro anima Margarete ſponſe ſue et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et

ſucceſſorum eorundem ac pro animabus communitatum dicti burgi de Edynburgh totam terram de Ouirmerchameſtoun cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh que fuit Willelmi More militis et quam idem Willelmus coram magnatibus regni noſtri nobis per fuſtum et baculum ſurſum reddidit et reſignauit ac totum ius et clameum quod in dicta terra habuit vel habere potuit non vi ductus nec errore lapſus ſet mera et ſpontanea voluntate ſua pro ſe et heredibus ſuis quietum clamauit in perpetuum · Tenendam et habendam totam terram predictam prefato capellano qui pro tempore fuerit ad predictum altare Sancte Katerine in eccleſia predicta vt premittitur celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retinemento cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus ayſiamentis et iuſtis pertinenciis quibuſcunque ad dictam terram ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo iuſte ſpectare valentibus in futurum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua terra alicui pio loco vbicunque infra regnum noſtrum Scocie per nos vel predeceſſores noſtros reges Scocie liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius conceditur ſiue datur · Et volumus quod preſentacio dicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerit ad predictum Rogerum Hog pro toto tempore vite ſue et poſt ipſius deceſſum ad aldirmannum et communitatem dicti burgi de Edynburgh pertineat in perpetuum · Et firmiter inhibemus iuſticiariis vicecomitibus prepoſitis burgorum et eorum balliuis coronatoribus et aliis miniſtris noſtris omnibus et ſingulis cuiuſcunque ſtatus fuerint ſeu condicionis ne quis infra dictam terram de cetero ſe aliqualiter intromittat · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillum noſtrum precepimus apponi teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo epiſcopo Sanctiandree et Patricio epiſcopo Brechinenſi cancellario noſtro Scocie · Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie comite de Stratherne nepote noſtro · Willelmo comite de Douglas · Roberto de Erſkyn Johanne de Preſtoun et Dauid de Anandia militibus · apud Edynburgh quinto decimo die Decembris anno regni noſtri viceſimo nono.

Carta Craigcruke.

5 Omnibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Patricius de Grahame dominus de Kynpunt et Dauid de Grame dominus de Dundafe heres quondam domini Dauid de Grame militis domini de Dundafe milites falutem in Domino fempiternam · Sciatis nos ex vnanimi confenfu et affenfu dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Johanni de Allyncrum burgenfi de Edynburgh omnes terras de Cragcruke cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh · Tenendas et habendas eidem Johanni heredibus fuis et fuis affignatis tam ecclefiafticis quam fecularibus de domino noftro rege et heredibus fuis in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas metas et diuifas fuas libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice cum multuris molendinis aucupacionibus venacionibus pifcacionibus cum curiis et efcaetis in moris marefiis aquis ftagnis pratis pafturis et pafcuis et cum omnimodis aliis libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamentis et iuftis pertinenciis fuis quibufcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam prope quam procul tam fub terra quam fuper terram in omnibus et per omnia fine aliquo retenemento ad omnes terras de Cragcruke predictas cum pertinenciis fpectantibus feu quoquomodo iufte fpectare valentibus in futurum · Faciendo inde annuatim domino noftro regi prefatus Johannes heredes fui et affignati fui predicti feruicium inde debitum et confuetum · Et nos prefati Patricius et Dauid de Grahame et heredes noftri omnes terras de Cragcruke predictas cum pertinenciis fuis predicto Johanni de Allyncrum heredibus fuis et fuis affignatis predictis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teftimonium prefenti carte figilla noftra appofuimus et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam figillum venerabilis in Chrifto patris et domini Willelmi Dei gracia epifcopi Sanctiandree prefenti carte eciam apponi procurauimus hiis teftibus nobilibus viris ac

dominis Willelmo comite de Douglas Willelmo More domino de Abyrcorne domino Archebaldo de Douglas tunc vicecomite de Edynburgh Willelmo de Gledſtanys militibus · Willelmo de Sancto Claro Johanne de Cragy Symone de Preſtoun Johanne de Leſtalrike Johanne Wigmer Alexando Gilliot et Johanne de Qwiltnes burgenſibus de Edynburgh · ac multis aliis.

Craigcruke.

6 Uniuerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentes literas viſuris uel audituris Patricius de Grame dominus de Kynpunt et Dauid de Grahame dominus de Dundaff ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Veſtra nouerit vniuerſitas nos et quoſlibet noſtrum ex vnanimi conſenſu et aſſenſſu non vi aut metu ductos non dolo ſeu fraude deceptos nec errore lapſos ſet mera et ſpontanea voluntate noſtra reſignaſſe quietum clamaſſe ac penitus et omnino ſurſum reddidiſſe pro nobis heredibus noſtris et noſtris aſſignatis Johanni de Allyncrum burgenſi de Edynburgh totum ius et clameum quod habuimus habemus vel habere poterimus quomodolibet in futurum in terris de Cragkruc cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh · Tenendis et habendis eidem Johanni heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſignatis tam eccleſiaſticis quam ſecularibus ita quod nec nos prefati Patricius et Dauid vel aliquis noſtrum heredes noſtri aut aſſignati vel ipſorum aliquis ſeu aliquis alius nomine noſtro aut ipſorum alicuius aliquod ius vel titulum iuris accionem calumpniam vel clameum quodcunque in dictis terris de Cragcruk cum pertinenciis ſeu aliqua parte earundem de cetero exigere poterimus habere ſeu quouiſmodo vendicare ſet ab omni accione iuris et clamii ſumus abinde excluſi inperpetuum per preſentes · obligantes nos et quemlibet noſtrum coniunctim et diuiſim heredes noſtros et aſſignatos et ipſorum quemlibet terras noſtras et tenementa noſtra ac eorum cuiuſlibet redditus

noſtros et ſuos ac poſſeſſiones ac omnia bona noſtra et cuiuſlibet noſtrum ac ipſorum mobilia et immobilia habita et habenda vbicunque inuenta ſeu inuenienda fore diſtringenda ad warandizacionem dictarum terrarum cum pertinenciis et ipſarum cuiuſlibet partis eidem Johanni heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſignatis predictis firmius et fidelius conſeruandarum · Et ſi contingat quod abſit nos Patricium et Dauid predictos vel noſtrum aliquem heredes noſtros ſeu aſſignatos aut eorum quemcunque huic noſtre reſignacioni ſeu ipſius Johannis heredum ſeu aſſignatorum ſuorum predictorum infeodacioni obuiare ſeu in aliquo contrauenire obligamus nos et quemlibet noſtrum heredes noſtros et aſſignatos et noſtrum ac ipſorum quemlibet quos vel quem preſenti noſtre reſignacioni ſeu ipſius Johannis heredum ſeu aſſignatorum ſuorum predictorum infeodacioni vt predicitur obuiare contigerit ſeu contrauenire in centum libris bonorum ſterlingorum fabrice eccleſie Sanctiandree cathedralis nomine pene applicandis et plenarie perſoluendis et eidem Johanni heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſignatis predictis in quorum ſeu cuius tempore de premiſſis lis quod abſit oriri contigerit in tricentis libris bonorum ſterlingorum nomine dampnorum plenarie abſque dolo ſeu fraude perſoluendis ante omnem litis ingreſſum et antequam ſuper premiſſis aut aliquo premiſſorum audiamur in iudicio ſeu quiuis noſtrum aliqualiter audiatur · ſubiicientes nos heredes noſtros et aſſignatos predictos ac noſtrum ac ipſorum quemlibet in hiis ſcriptis iuriſdiccioni et cohercioni domini epiſcopi Sanctiandree ſeu eius officialis qui pro tempore fuerit vt ipſe nos heredes noſtros et aſſignatos predictos ac noſtrum et ipſorum quemlibet quos vel quem predictis reſignacioni noſtre et ipſius Johannis heredum et aſſignatorum ſuorum predictorum infeodacioni obuiare contigerit quod abſit per omnem cenſuram eccleſiaſticam ad solucionem predictarum ſummarum ſterlingorum ſupradictis eccleſie et Johanni heredibuſque ſuis et aſſignatis predictis applicandarum et vt predicitur perſoluendarum licite valeat cohercere · renunciantes et quilibet noſtrum renuncians in hiis ſcriptis pro nobis et heredibus noſtris et aſſignatis pre-

dictis omnimodis literis regiis vel appoſtolicis impetratis ſeu impetrandis et omni iuris remedio canonici et ciuilis ac omnimodis excepcionibus dilacionibus cauellacionibus et defencionibus quibuſcunque que nobis aut noſtrum alicui heredibus noſtris aut aſſignatis predictis aut eorum alicui prodeſſe poterunt et dicto Johanni heredibus ſuis ſeu ſuis aſſignatis predictis ſeu ipſorum alicui in aliquo obeſſe in poſterum poterunt in premiſſis vel aliquo premiſſorum · Inſuper et ad hec omnia et ſingula in hiis ſcriptis contenta bene firmiter fideliter et inuiolabiliter abſque dolo fraude vel contradiccione qualicunque integraliter conſeruanda nos Patricius et Dauid ſupradicti tactis ſacroſanctis ewangeliis iuramentum preſtitimus corporale · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigilla noſtra preſentibus ſunt appenſa et ad maiorem euidenciam ſupradictorum ſigillum venerabilis in Chriſto patris ac domini domini Willelmi Dei gracia epiſcopi Sanctiandree preſentibus eciam cum diligenti inſtancia apponi procurauimus in teſtimonium omnium premiſſorum teſtibus venerabili in Chriſto patre Patricio Dei gracia epiſcopo Brechenenſi cancellario Scocie et Johanne Dei gracia epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi · Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie comite de Strathern Willelmo comite de Douglas nobilibus viris ac dominis · ac eciam domino Roberto de Erſkyne domino eiuſdem domino Willelmo Mure domino de Abyrcorne domino Archibaldo de Douglas et Willelmo de Gledſtanys militibus · Willelmo de Sancto Claro domino de Pentland · Johanne de Cragy domino eiuſdem · Willelmo Guppild tunc temporis aldirmanno de Edynburgh · Johanne Wigmor domino de Vuyrlibirtoun · Alexandro Guillot Rogero de Bozvyll et Johanne de Quyltnys burgenſibus de Edynburgh · ac multis aliis · apud Edynburgh coram excellentiſſimo principe et domino noſtro domino Dauid Dei gracia rege Scottorum illuſtri die nono menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo tricenteſimo ſexageſimo ſecundo et regni eiuſdem domini noſtri regis triceſimo ſecundo.

[Confirmacio regis Dauid.]

7 Dauid Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra pro nobis et heredibus noſtris confirmaſſe donacionem et conceſſionem illam quam Patricius de Grahame et Dauid de Grahame milites fecerunt et conceſſerunt Johanni de Allyncrum burgenſi de Edynburgh de terris de Cracruke cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh · Tenendis et habendis eidem Johanni heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſignatis tam eccleſiaſticis quam ſecularibus de nobis et heredibus noſtris in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas [metas] et diuiſas ſuas adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus ayſiamentis et iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque ſicut carta et litere dictorum Patricii et Dauid eidem Johanni inde confecte plenius proportant et teſtantur · Et omne ius et clameum quod nobis in dictis terris cum pertinenciis competit ſeu competere poterit in futurum eidem Johanni heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſignatis predictis damus et concedimus ſaluo ſeruicio noſtro de predictis ex antiquo debito et conſueto · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo et Patricio cancellario noſtro Sanctiandree et Breychinenſis eccleſiarum Dei gracia epiſcopis · Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie comite de Strathern nepote noſtro · Willelmo comite de Douglas · Roberto de Erſkyne Waltero de Haliburtoun et Archebaldo de Douglas militibus · apud Edynburgh nono die Aprilis anno regni noſtri triceſimo ſecundo.

[Carta Johannis de Allyncrum.]

8 Uniuerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Johannes de Allyncrum burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Sciatis me ad honorem Dei Beate Marie virginis matris ſue et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute animarum recolende memorie domini Roberti Dei gracia dudum regis Scottorum illuſtris et domine Elizabet regine ſponſe ſue et pro ſalubri ſtatu et proſpero excellentiſſimi principis et domini mei domini Dauid Dei gracia regis Scottorum ac domini Willelmi comitis de Douglas et domine Margarete ſponſe ſue necnon domini Archebaldi de Douglas militis quamdiu egerint in humanis et pro ſalute animarum ſuarum cum ab hac luce migraueriut ac animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac eciam pro ſalute animarum burgenſium et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum animarumque patris mei et matris mee fratrum ſororum parentum et amicorum meorum ac eorum quibus deliqui aliqualiter in hoc mundo filiorumque et filiarum meorum necnon pro ſalute anime mee et anime Johanne ſponſe mee et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe vni capellano diuina celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo ad altare Beate Marie virginis in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh omnes terras meas de Cragcroke cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh ſine aliquo retinemento · Tenendas et habendas eidem capellano vt premittitur celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice cum curiis et eſcaetis molendinis et multuris eorum ſequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus et piſcacionibus in moris marreſiis pratis paſcuis et paſturis ac omnimodis aliis libertatibus commoditatibus ayſiamentis et iuſtis pertinenciis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſub terra quam ſuper terram

in omnibus et per omnia ad dictas terras de Cragcroke ſpectantibus ſeu quoquomodo iuſte ſpectare valentibus in futurum ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes heredes mei nec aliquis nomine noſtro aliquid ius vel clameum in predictis terris cum pertinenciis de cetero habere poterimus ſeu quouiſmodo vendicare · Volo eciam ordino et diſpono quod aldirmannus et communitas burgi de Edinburgh qui pro tempore fuerint poſt deceſſum meum ſacerdote per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato ſeu deputando viam vniuerſe carnis ingreſſo de ſacerdote ydoneo infra duos menſes immediate ſequentes ad dictam cantoriam ordinent et diſponant quociens dicta cantoria ſacerdote carere contigerit · Et ſi dicti aldirmannus et communitas inde negligentes fuerint vel remiſſi ex tunc licebit archidiacono Laudonie qui pro tempore fuerit infra menſem poſt lapſum dictorum duorum menſium de ſacerdote ſufficienti pro dicta cantoria ordinare et ſalubriter prouidere ita tamen quod nec predicti aldirmannus et communitas nec predictus archidiaconus nec eorum ſucceſſores dictam cantoriam nec predictas terras de Cragcroke cum pertinenciis fructus nec redditus earundem penes ſe vel eorum aliquem retinere vel in vſus proprios conuertere ſeu a ſuſtentacione dicte cantorie et ſacerdotis predicti alienare quouiſmodo valeant in futurum ſed dicte terre firme et redditus earundem ad ſuſtentacionem dicte cantorie et ſacerdotis predicti integre conſeruentur prout ipſi aldirmannus et communitas burgi predicti ac archidiaconus predictus et eorum ſucceſſores coram Deo inde voluerint reſpondere · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum eſt appenſum et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam ſigillum venerabilis viri magiſtri Walteri de Wardlaw archidiaconi Laudonie ſacre theologie doctoris et ſigillum commune burgi de Edinburgh preſenti carte apponi eciam procuraui hiis teſtibus venerabili in Chriſto patre domino Patricio Dei gracia epiſcopo Brechynenſi cancellario Scocie · domino Waltero de Byger rectore eccleſie de Erole camerario Scocie · domino Bricio perpetuo vicario de Edinburgh · Symone de Preſtoun domino de Gouertoun · Willelmo de Douglas domino de

Blacnes · Johanne Wygmer domino de Vuirlibirtoun · Willelmo de Guppild tunc aldirmanno de Edinburgh · Adam de Brounhill Alexandro Gilyot Rogero de Bofvill Johanne de Quyltnes burgenſibus de Edinburgh · et multis aliis.

[Confirmacio eiuſdem per Dauid regem.]

9 Dauid Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veraciter intellexiſſe quandam cartam dilecti noſtri et familiaris Johannis de Allyncrum burgenſis de Edynburgh non raſam non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam aut ſuſpectam de verbo in verbum tenorem qui ſequitur continentem · Uniuerſis [etc. ut in carta precedente] · Quamquidem cartam donacionem et conceſſionem ac ordinacionem in eadem contentas in omnibus punctis articulis condicionibus modis ac circumſtanciis ſuis quibuſcunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et heredibus noſtris ſupradicte cantorie et capellano predicto inperpetuum confirmamus · remittentes inſuper pro nobis et heredibus noſtris illos decem ſolidos nobis debitos de predicta terra de Cragcruke pro warda caſtri omneſque ſectas curie ac omnia alia onera regia quecunque de eadem terra debita et conſueta · et firmiter inhibemus iuſticiariis vicecomitibus coronatoribus et eorum balliuis ceteriſque miniſtris noſtris quibuſcunque ne ſe de predicta terra de Cragcruke aut aliqua parte eiuſdem cum pertinenciis de cetero aliqualiter intromittant · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte confirmacionis noſtre ſigillum noſtrum precepimus apponi teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo epiſcopo Sanctiandree et Patricio epiſcopo Brechenenſi cancellario noſtro · Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie comite de Stratheryn nepote noſtro kariſſimo · Patricio comite Marchie et Morauie ·

Willelmo comite de Douglas · Willelmo de Keth marifcallo noftro Scocie · Roberto et Erfkyne Archibaldo de Douglas et Waltero de Halyburtoun militibus · apud Edynburgh primo die menfis Maii anno regni noftri tricefimo fecundo.

[Confirmacio de Grothill.]

10 Omnibus hanc cartam vifuris uel audituris Robertus Multerer filius et heres Henrici Multerer quondam burgenfis de Edynburgh falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noueritis me pro falute anime mee vxoris mee et pro falute animarum predecefforum meorum et fuccefforum meorum et pro falute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum ratificaffe approbaffe et per prefentes inperpetuum confirmaffe totam illam donacionem et conceffionem quam dictus Henricus pater meus dedit et conceffit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam Deo et altari Sancti Johannis baptifte dedicando in choro Beate Marie virginis de Edynburgh ac vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo de omnibus terris fuis de Grothill cum pertinenciis iacentibus in conftabularia de Edynburgh in longitudine et latitudine per fuas rectas metas et antiquas diuifas ita quod nec ego dictus Robertus nec heredes mei nec mei affignati nec aliquis alius nec aliqua alia nomine noftro ius aliquod uel clameum in dictis terris de Grothill nec in aliqua parte ipfarum exigere uel vendicare poterimus quo modo in futurum · Tactis fuper hoc facrofanctis ewangeliis iuraui ac pro me et heredibus meis fidem meam preftiti corporalem · Et fi contingat quod abfit me dictum Robertum heredes meos aut meos affignatos feu quemcunque alium nomine noftro contra tenorem prefentis carte feu dictam donacionem et conceffionem dicti patris mei ut predictum eft factam aliquo tempore in futurum contrauenire feu aliqualiter contradicere obligamus nos ftatim contrauenientes feu contrauenientem in centum

libris bonorum et legalium ſterlingorum fabricis eccleſiarum Sanctiandree cathedralis et Beati Egidii de Edynburgh nomine pene primo die litis mote per equales porciones applicandis et perſoluendis preſente tamen carta in ſuo vigore inperpetuum duratura · ſubicientes nos in hac parte iuriſdiccioni et cohercioni domini officialis curie Sanctiandree uel eius vices gerentis qui pro tempore fuerint ut nos tam per maiorem quam minorem excommunicacionis ſentenciam ad omnia et ſingula premiſſa fideliter et ſine fraude obſeruanda et perſoluenda de die in diem licite valeant compellere · renunciando in hac parte omnimodis iuris remediis ſubſidiis auxiliis priuilegiis cauillacionibus excepcionibus dilacionibus a quocunque iudice eccleſiaſtico uel ciuili impetratis ſeu impetrandis quibus tenor preſentis carte in aliquo modo poterit debilitari adnichillari ſeu contradici · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti [carte] ſigillum appoſui et ad maiorem huius rei teſtificacionem ſigillum commune dicti burgi de Edynburgh ſpecialiter apponi procuraui · Datum apud Edynburgh viceſimo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo tricenteſimo ſexageſimo ſecundo.

Carta Railſtoun.

11 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Willelmus More dominus de Abyrcorne ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos de licencia et voluntate domini noſtri regis optenta ad hoc de ſui gracia ſpeciali ad honorem Dei beate et glorioſe Marie virginis matris ſue et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute animarum recolende memorie domini Roberti regis Scocie et patris noſtri ac matris noſtre omniumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum ac pro ſalute anime noſtre et animarum omnium burgenſium et communitatis burgi de Edynburgh necnon eorum omnium quibus debitores ſumus ſeu penes quos aliqualiter

deliquimus in hac vita et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo Beate Marie ſemper virgini et omnibus ſanctis et vni capellano diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo ad altare Beate Marie virginis in eccleſia parochali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh totam terram noſtram de Rayliſtoun cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh quam alias dicte communitati inpignorauimus ad ſeruicium eiuſdem altaris · Tenendam et habendam eidem capellano vt premittitur ad dictum altare celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemoſinam adeo libere integre plenarie honorifice et quiete cum curiis et eſcaetis molendinis multuris et eorum ſequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus in moris mareſiis pratis paſcuis et paſturis ac omnimodis aliis libertatibus commoditatibus aiſiamentis et iuſtis pertinenciis quibuſcunque tam ſub terra quam ſupra terram tam non nominatis quam nominatis in hac carta ad dictam terram de Raylſtoun ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo iuſte ſpectare valentibus in futurum in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua particula terre ab aliquo comite vel barone infra regnum Scocie in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam dari poteſt ſeu concedi ita quod nec nos Willelmus predictus nec heredes noſtri nec aliquis noſtro nomine aut ipſorum aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta terra cum pertinenciis de cetero quouis modo habere poſſimus vel poſſint ſeu aliqualiter vendicare · Quinymmo licebit aldirmannum et communitatem burgi de Edynburgh qui pro tempore fuerint de predicta terra et ipſius firmis et prouentibus pro vtilitate ſeruicii ſiue ſtipendii prenominati capellani ordinare et diſponere ad libitum prout viderint expedire et vt inde in ſtricto Dei iudicio voluerint reſpondere mediante conſilio domini archidiaconi Laudonie qui pro tempore fuerit · quando et quociens ſuadebit vtilitas aut neceſſitas perurgebit · Et nos Willelmus More predictus et heredes noſtri dictam terram de Raylſtoun cum pertinenciis ſeruicio dicti altaris et ſtipendio ſiue ſalario capellani celebrantis et inperpetuum celebraturo

ibidem necnon aldirmanno et communitati dicti burgi de Edynburgh et eorum ſucceſſoribus in omnibus et per omnia vt ſupraſcriptum eſt contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium huic carte noſtre ſigillum noſtrum vnacum ſigillo Reginaldi More filii et heredis noſtri eſt appenſum teſtibus venerabili in Chriſto patre domino Willelmo Dei gracia epiſcopo Sanctiandree · diſcreto viro magiſtro Waltero de Wardlaw archediacono Laudonie · domino Alexandro More milite conſanguineo noſtro · Ghilcriſt More fratre noſtro · Johanne Kenedy conſanguineo noſtro · Johanne M^c^Celly · et multis aliis · Datum apud Abyrcorne viceſimo die Septembris anno Domini milleſimo ccc^mo^ ſexageſimo tercio.

Confirmacio Railſtoun.

12 Dauid Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis nos approbaſſe ratificaſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe donacionem illam et conceſſionem quam Willelmus More miles fecit et conceſſit in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam altari Sancte Marie virginis in eccleſia parochali de Edynburgh et vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo de terra de Raylſtoun cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh · Tenendam et habendam dicto altari Beate Marie et vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam vt predictum eſt ſine aliquo retenemento inperpetuum cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus ayſiamentis et iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque ad dictam terram ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo iuſte ſpectare valentibus infuturum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia ſicut carta dicti Willelmi More predicto altari Sancte Marie et capellano predicto

exinde confecta in ſe plenius iuſte continet et proportat · Volumus eciam quod cum dicta terra in pios vſus vt premiſſum eſt caritatiue ſit collata libera ſit ab omni ſeruicio ſeculari · ſeruiciumque ſi quid nobis de dicta terra debeatur plene remittimus per hanc cartam · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte ſigillum noſtrum precepimus apponi teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo epiſcopo Sanctiandree et Patricio epiſcopo Brechenenſi cancellario noſtro · Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie comite de Stratherne nepote noſtro · Patricio comite Marchie et Murravie · Roberto de Erſkyn et Archebaldo de Douglas militibus · apud Edynburgh octauodecimo die Septembris anno regni noſtri triceſimo quarto.

[Confirmacio regis Dauid ſuper carta Willelmi Hare.]

13 Dauid Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus etc. Sciatis nos approbaſſe ratificaſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe donacionem illam quam Willelmus Hare burgenſis de Edynburgh fecit et conceſſit Deo et altari Beate Marie virginis in eccleſia Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh de illa terra iacente inter terras Simonis de Kyrcaldy ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terras Ede Douw ex parte occidentali ex altera in Vico Boreali dicti burgi · Tenenda et habenda Deo et Beate Marie in eccleſia predicta cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus etc. in omnibus et per omnia ſicut carta predicti Willelmi predicto altari exinde confecta in ſe plenius iuſte continet et proportat · In cuius rei etc. teſtibus etc. apud Edynburgh xxvi° die Octobris anno regni noſtri triceſimo ſeptimo.

[Carta aſſedacionis terrarum de Cragcruke.]

14 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris aldirmannus balliui et communitas burgi de Edynburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis nos aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe Patricio Leper et Johanni Leper heredi eiuſdem Patricii comburgenſibus noſtris omnes illas terras de Cragcruke cum pertinenciis ſuis iacentes iuxta villam de Denne infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh que ſunt altaris Beate Marie in eccleſia Beati Egidii de Edynburgh · Tenendas et habendas totas terras predictas de Cragcruke cum pertinenciis dictis Patricio et Johanni et heredibus ſuis de nobis et heredibus noſtris in feodifirmam libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace ſine aliquo retenemento in boſcis planis moris marraſiis aquis ſtagnis viis ſemitis pratis paſcuis et paſturis ac cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus aſiamentis et iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque tam nominatis quam non nominatis tam ſub terra quam ſupra terram ad dictas terras ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus in futurum quoquo modo · Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus noſtris dicti Patricius et Johannes et heredes ſui ad ſuſtentacionem altaris predicti et capellanorum ibidem diuina celebrancium ſex libras ſex ſolidos et octo denarios ſterlingorum proporcionaliter ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in yeme tantum pro omnimodis aliis ſeruiciis oneribus exaccionibus conſuetudinibus et demandis que per nos vel heredes noſtros de dictis terris exigi poterunt quomodolibet aut requiri · ita tamen quod ſi contigerit dictum Patricium et Johannem vel heredes ſuos in ſolucione dictarum ſex librarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum duobus terminis vna concurrentibus deficere quod abſit ad tunc dictas terras in manus noſtras a dictis Patricio et Johanne et heredibus ſuis in vſus dicti altaris conuertendas et aſſedandas volumus penitus reſeruari ita quod dicti Patricius et Johannes vel heredes

ſui dictis terris abinde de cetero nullatenus gaudebunt · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum commune preſenti carte eſt appenſum apud Edynburgh quinto die Marcii anno Domini milleſimo ccc^{mo} lxx^{mo} ſexto.

[Actum curie burgi de Edynburgh de carta Simonis de Kyrcaldy.]

15 Curia burgi de Edynburgh tenta ibidem in pretorio die Martis viceſimo nono die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo ccc^{mo} octuageſimo primo · Quo die Simon de Kyrcaldy burgenſis dicti burgi perlegi fecit quandam cartam ſuam de quodam ſuo tenemento iacente in eodem burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter tenementum Johannis dicti Leper ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et tenementum quondam Johannis de Leyis ex parte orientali ex parte altera · qua perlecta et intellecta continebat in ſe dicta carta quod preſcriptum tenementum prenominati Simonis contra quoſcunque mortales debeat warantizari inqueſtionatum ſibi heredibus ſuis ac aſſignatis per quoddam tenementum Roberti Multrer iacens in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter tenementum quod quondam fuit Johannis de Leyis ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et tenementum Alexandri Wigmer ex parte orientali ex parte altera · Dictus autem Robertus illo die volens et intendens dictum ſuum tenementum Andree Yotſoun burgenſi dicti burgi alienare cum inſtancia requiſiuit balliuos dicti burgi ut eidem Andree de dicto ſuo tenemento cum pertinenciis ſtatum hereditarium et ſaſinam conferrent cum effectu · quod proibebat et defendebat dictus Simon cum preſcriptum tenementum cum pertinenciis ipſi Simoni heredibus ſuis ac aſſignatis in warantizacionem et ſecuritatem ſui tenementi cum pertinenciis firmiter fideliter fuerit obligatum · Poſt uero multas altercaciones hinc inde uentilatas conceſſit ſe idem Andreas ſub eodem onere warantizacione et ſecuritate prout in carta dicti Simonis plenius continetur illud tenementum predicti Roberti

acceptare nullo remedio iuris canonici uel ciuilis omnibus fraude et dolo poſtpoſitis obſtante in contrarium quod eidem Andree heredibus ſuis uel aſſignatis prodeſſe poterit uel eidem Simoni heredibus ſuis uel aſſignatis obeſſe ualeat in futurum · Quibus conſenciens dictus Simon peciit iſtum tractatum et concordatum in regeſtro burgi preſcripti ſcribi et imponi ſuis ſumptibus et expenſis et a me Roberto de Gleneſk preſbitero dyoceſis Sanctiandree autoritate imperiali notario publico ac ſupradicti burgi clerico communi vniuerſis et ſingulis premiſſis tractatis et concordatis cum inſtancia peciit ſignum meum conſuetum apponi in fidem et teſtimonium omnium premiſſorum teſtibus Johanne de Camera Johanne Derlyng Alano Derlyng et Johanne filio Johannis prepoſito et balliuis dicti burgi · Johanne de Peblis Andrea Beth Willelmo Gupilt Johanne de Qwyltneſs Jacobo de Fulfurd Johanne Rollow Alexandro Tayt Waltero Lang Andrea Qwityng Johanne filio Henrici burgenſibus dicti burgi · cum multis aliis vocatis et rogatis in teſtimonium omnium premiſſorum.

[Confirmacio ſuper donacione Jonete Stury.]

16 Robertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laycis ſalutem · Sciatis nos approbaſſe ratificaſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe donacionem illam et conceſſionem quas fecit et conceſſit Joneta Stury relicta quondam Johannis Stury burgenſis de Edynburgh Deo Beate Marie virgini et altari Sancte Crucis in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh et vni capellano diuina imperpetuum ibidem celebraturo de toto iure et clameo ac ſuperiori dominio omnium terrarum cum pertinenciis que habet vel de ipſa tenentur infra burgum predictum vel que aliquis heres vel aſſignatus ſuus vendicare poterit in eiſdem terris necnon et de annuis redditibus ſub-

ſcriptis videlicet · de terra quam Johannes Stury inhabitabat et quam Walterus Martyn cepit in feodo quatuor librarum · item de terra quam Robertus de Jedworth tenet in feodo viginti quinque ſolidorum · item de annuo redditu quatuor ſolidorum de terra quam tenet Thomas de Caernis · item de annuo redditu viginti quinque ſolidorum de terra quam tenet Henricus Logane · item de annuo redditu treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum de terra quam tenet Andreas Yhutſon · item de viginti ſolidis et octo denariis ſterlingorum de terra quam tenet Willelmus Schynnard · Tenendos et habendos Deo Beate Marie altari predicto et vni capellano diuina imperpetuum celebraturo ibidem in liberam [puram] et perpetuam elemoſinam adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia ſicut carta dicte Jonete inde confecta in ſe [plenius] continet et proportat ſaluo ſeruicio noſtro · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre confirmacionis noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum teſtibus reuerendiſſimo in Chriſto patre Waltero Dei gracia ſedis apoſtolice cardinali · venerabili in Chriſto patre Johanne epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi cancellario noſtro · Johanne primogenito noſtro de Carric ſeneſcallo Scocie Roberto de Fyf et de Menteth Jacobo de Douglas conſanguineis noſtris dilectis comitibus · Archebaldo de Douglas et Thoma de Erſkyne conſanguneis noſtris militibus · apud Edynburgh octauo die Januarii anno regni noſtri ſexto decimo.

[Carta vendicionis Thome Abel.]

17 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Thomas Abel burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Sciatis me vendidiſſe et titulo vendicionis alienaſſe necnon vendere et alienare et per preſens ſcriptum confirmare Johanni filio Henrici dicti burgi burgenſi quindecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios ſterlingorum bonorum et legalium annui

redditus exeuntes et michi annuatim debitos de tenemento dicti Johannis iacente in dicto burgo in Vico Auſtrali eiuſdem inter tenementum quondam Thome Fullonis ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum meum proprium ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Tenendos et habendos predictos quindecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus predicto Johanni heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis in feodo et hereditate pro perpetuo fine aliquo retinemento libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace adeo liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius ſicut aliquis annuus redditus in regno Scocie cuicumque per quemcunque venditur conceditur dimittitur ſiue datur · Reddendo inde annuatim predicti Johannes heredes ſui et aſſignati michi heredibus meis et aſſignatis a predicto tenemento ſex ſolidos et octo denarios monete Scocie ad duos anni terminos per equales porciones · Et ego vero predictus Thomas heredes mei et aſſignati predictos quindecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus predictis Johanni heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et pro perpetuo defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto meo ſigillum meum eſt appenſum et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam ſigillum commune dicti burgi huic ſimiliter apponi cum inſtancia procuraui apud Edinburgh xv die menſis Nouembris anno Domini m° ccc^mo octogeſimo ſeptimo.

[Contract between provoſt etc. and maſons for addition to Saint Giles' church.]

18 This endentur made at Edynburgh the xxix day of the moneth of Nouember betwene worthy men and nobyl Adam Forſtar lorde of Nethir Lebertoun Androw Yutſoun proweſt of the burgh of Edynburgh and the communite of that ylke on the ta half and Jonne Prymros Jonne of Scone

and Jonne Skuyer mafounys on the tothir half berys wytnes in fourme the qwylk eftir folowys · that is for to fay · At the forfaidys Jonne Jonne and Jonne al as ane and ane as all sal mak and voute v chapellis on the fouth fyde of the paryce kyrc of Edynburgh fra the weft gavyl lyand in rayndoun eft on to the grete pyler of the ftepyl voutyt on the maner and the mafounry as the voute abovyn Sant Stevinys auter ftandand on the north fyde of the parys auter of the abbay of the Halyrudehous the qwhylk patronne thay haf fene · Alfua tha ylk men fal mak in ylk chapel of the four a wyndow with thre lychtys in fourme mafonnelyke the qwhilk patrone thai haf fene and the fyfte chapel woutyt with a durre als gude maner as the durre ftandand in the weft gavyl of the forfaid kyrk · Alfua the chapel and the ylys qwhare the auterys fal ftand fal be voutyt all vndir a maner as it is befor fpokyn · Alfua the forfayde v chapellys fal be thekyt abovyn with ftane and water thycht the buteras fynyt wp als hech as the laue of that werk afkys · Alfwa betwene the chapellis guteryt with hewyn ftane to caft the watir owte and to fave the werc for the watir · Alfwa the communyte as it is befor fpokyn fyndand al cofte and al grayth tyl that werk and the forfayde mafounys doand thair craft tyl that werk trewly withoutyn fraude as trew men aw to do · Alfua it is accordyt at the forfayde communyte fal gyfe to the forfayde mafounys for the forfade werk as it is before fpokyne vi^c mark of fterlyngis of the payment of Scotlande · Alfua it is accordyt at the forfayde communite fal gyf to the forfayd mafounys ay xl lib. befor hand for to mak thayr awne werk with ay tyl the forfayde werk be brocht tyl ende · Alfua the forfayde mafounys fal lay in place on thair coft xii^c hewyn ftanys aftlayr and coynyhe fwylk as fallys to that werk the qwilke werke the forfaide mafounys fal warande watir thicht · And till thire thingis lelely to be fulfillit ilke ane of the forfaide mafounys is othiris bourcht · Wretyn vndir the feillis of the forfaides Adam proueft and the comunite felle anentis the forfaides mafounys to be remaynande · And Join Primros has procurit

the ſelle of James of Fulforde and Join of Scone has procurit the ſelle of Join of Irwyne in fai[lyhe] thai hade nane of their awyne and Join Sqwyer has pute to his awyne ſelle anentis the forſaides Adam proueſt and communyteis to be remaynande the yher of Our Lorde a thouſande ccc lxxx and vii.

[In dorſo.]

Memorandum quod nos latami infraſcripti fatemur nos compotam recepiſſe a communitate infraſcripta in feſto Sancti Barnabe apoſtoli anno Domini m° ccc^mo nonageſimo xii^xx librarum ſterlingorum de quibus dictam communitatem quietam clamamus per preſentes de ſumma infraſcripta.

Item fatemur nos latamos infraſcriptos fore perſolutos per communitatem infraſcriptam de octoginta et duodecim libris de ſumma infraſcripta die Veneris decimo octauo die menſis Auguſti anno Domini milleſimo ccc^mo nonageſimo primo · Et ſic ſumma totalis noſtre recepcionis de ſumma infraſcripta ſe extendit die ſupradicto ad iii^c xxxii libras de quibus dictam communitatem quietam clamamus per preſentes de ſumma infraſcripta.

Item nobis latamis infraſcriptis remanet debens de claro ii^c iii^xx et viii lib. omnibus compotatis.

[Carta Johannis de Qwyltnes.]

19 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris uel audituris Johannes de Qwyltnes burgenſis burgi de Edynburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Sciatis me approbaſſe ratificaſſe et per preſens ſcriptum meum confirmaſſe Deo Beate Marie et omnibus ſanctis ac ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani diuina in perpetuum celebraturi ad altare Sancte Crucis in ſolio paro-

chialis ecclefie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh fituandum et communitati dicti burgi donacionem illam et conceffionem quas recolende memorie quondam Johannes de Qwyltnes patruus meus dictis altari capellano et communitati fecit et dedit de quatuor libris trefdecim folidis et quatuor denariis fterlingorum annuatim recipiendis de quodam tenemento fuo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte auftrali eiufdem inter tenementum Walteri Martyn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum domini Simonis de Prefton militis ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · et de viginti folidis fterlingorum annuatim leuandis de tenemento Willelmi Scifforis iacente in dicto burgo ex parte occidentali eiufdem inter tenementum Thome Lanyn ex parte boreali ex parte vna et Communem Venellam extendente ad ecclefiam parochialem Beati Egidii de Edynburgh antedictam ex parte auftrali ex parte altera · item de quadraginta folidis fterlingorum annuatim capiendis de medietate tenementi quod vocatur cum pertinenciis iacentis in dicto burgo ex parte auftrali eiufdem inter tenementum Margarete Gillyot filie et heredis quondam Willelmi Gillyot ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alani Gynowr ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · item viginti tribus denariis de vno tenemento hofpitalitatis Beati Johannis baptifte iacente in le Newbyggyn dicti burgi ex parte orientali eiufdem inter tenementum Ricardi Mafoun ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum Petri ex parte auftrali ex parte altera · item de quatuor folidis fterlingorum de tenemento Petri Harpar iacente inter tenementum Duncani Lam ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum ery ex parte auftrali ex parte altera · item de quinque folidis fterlingorum de tenemento Thome de Byris iacente in le Newbyggyn dicti burgi ex parte eiufdem inter tenementum Ferguſii de la Spens ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram fuam ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · item de quatuor folidis et vno denario fterlingorum de terra fua iacente ibidem inter tenementum Thome de

Byris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Willelmi Graunt ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · item de viginti ſex ſolidis et octo denariis ſterlingorum annuatim recipiendis de vna domo cum vno croſto cum pertinenciis iacente in le Newgat dicti burgi ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter croſtum domini Rogeri Wygmor militis ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et croſtum Beati Leonardi ex parte orientali ex parte altera · et de quinque ſolidis ſterlingorum annuatim leuandis et recipiendis de tenemento domini Johannis de Pentland capellani iacente in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem iacente inter tenementum Andree Pictoris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Watſon ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Tenendos et habendos dictos annuos redditus omnes ut predicitur ſuſtentacioni dicti altaris capellani ac dicte communitati adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace prout carta dicti quondam Johannis exinde confecta in ſe plenius proportat continet et teſtatur ita quod ego Johannes ſupradictus Katerina ſponſa mea et liberi noſtri ante dictum altare prout in plena curia per dictam communitatem mihi conceſſum eſt locum ſepulture habeamus · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſenti ſcripto meo eſt appenſum et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam ſigillum commune dicti burgi huic ſimiliter apponi cum inſtancia procuraui preſentibus prouidis viris et dominis Johanne de Dalrympil dicti burgi prepoſito · Dauid de Dalrympil Oſualdo Mackelly et Andrea Valance eiuſdem burgi balliuis · Thoma Ker Jacobo de Fulfurd Willelmo de Favſid Andrea Youtſon Waltero Lang Johanne filio Henrici et Simone de Kyrcaldy dicti burgi burgenſibus · ac multis aliis ad premiſſa in teſtimonium vocatis et rogatis in plena curia tenta in theloneo dicti burgi viceſimo tercio die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo ccc^mo^ nonogeſimo ſecundo.

Carta regis Roberti de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii.

20 Robertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciatis quod inter cetera monasteria regni nostri ad monasterium de Scona ordinis Sancti Augustini Sanctiandree dyocesis in principali sede regni nostri fundatum nostrum diligenter intuitum dirigentes considerauimus quod idem monasterium temporibus unccionis et coronacionis nostre et similiter temporibus progenitorum nostrorum necnon per multas et frequentes congregaciones grandes et populosas quas pro regni negociis ibidem fieri oportet prout est fieri consuetum in suis edificiis multa sustinet incommoda et onera grauia expensarum · Volentes igitur eidem monasterio de aliquo releuamine prouidere ad honorem Dei Omnipotentis et augmentum cultus diuini in eodem monasterio futuris temporibus ampliandi et pro anima pie et excellentis memorie domini progenitoris nostri quiescentis ibidem ius patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh ac omne et totum ius quod nos vel predecessores nostri in ipsa ecclesia habuimus vel aliquando habuerunt vnacum terris et possessionibus ac aliis pertinenciis quibuscunque ad eandem ecclesiam spectantibus vel spectare valentibus in futurum canonicis in dicto monasterio Deo seruientibus et inperpetuum seruituris consenciente ad hoc reuerendo in Christo patre Waltero Dei gracia episcopo Sanctiandree concedimus et perfecta donacione largimur saluo semper iure cuiuslibet alterius ecclesie vel persone · Et ad finem quod abbas monasterii predicti nomine sui monasterii predicti in possessione plenaria iuris huiusmodi constitueretur volumus et constituimus tenore presencium ac concedimus quod magister Jacobus Lyoune nunc vicarius ecclesie antedicte de cetero abbati de Scona tanquam suo patrono in omnibus pareat et intendat · et super hoc requisiuimus prefatum reuerendum patrem episcopum Sanctiandree quatenus prenominatum

Jacobum tanquam prefentatum ipfius abbatis admitteret et in pofterum reputaret quibus omnibus idem epifcopus auctoritatem prebuit et confenfum · In cuius rei teftimonium prefenti carte noftre noftrum precepimus apponi figillum teftibus venerabilibus in Chrifto patribus Waltero et Matheo Sanctiandree et Glafguenfis ecclefiarum epifcopis · Roberto comite de Fyf et de Menteth fratre noftro cariffimo · Archibaldo comite de Douglas domino de Galuidia · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erfkyn confanguineis noftris dilectis militibus · et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langtoune cuftode magni figilli noftri · apud Edinburgh decimo quinto die menfis Decembris anno gracie millefimo trecentefimo nonogefimo tercio et regni noftri quarto.

Carta confenfus Walteri epifcopi Sanctiandree.

21 Vniuerfis fancte matris ecclefie filiis ad quorum noticiam prefentes litere peruenerint Walterus permiffione diuina epifcopus Sanctiandree falutem in omnium Saluatore · Vniuerfitati veftre facimus effe notum quod cum fereniffimus princeps et dominus nofter dominus Robertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum tercius illuftriffimus motus pro caritatis intuitu ius patronatus ecclefie parochialis Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh noftre dyocefis non folum voto proprio verum eciam ex fana fui deliberacione confilii ad quod interfuimus licet exiles noftrum ad id affenfum prebentes fimiliter et confenfum monafterio de Scona dicte noftre dyocefis et canonicis ibidem Deo feruientibus et in perpetuum feruituris Sancti ordinis Auguftini mera quoque deuocione duxerit concedendum fecundum quod per cartam dicti domini noftri regis patere liquidius vidimus et teftari nos ruinam dicti monafterii et indigenciam in quam pluribus cognofcentes nolentes id quod ad Dei et facrofancte ecclefie cultum cedit minuere vel quomodolibet impedire ymmo pocius conceffiones huiufmodi quatenus ad nos fpectat eate-

nus adminiculo fouere poſſibili cupientes prelibatam eccleſiam Sanꝛti Egidii cum omnibus et ſingulis redditibus terris poſſeſſionibus prouentibus fruꝛtibus obuencionibus decimis maioribus et minoribus iuribus et pertinenciis vniuerſis eiuſdem prefato monaſterio de Scona et canonicis ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et in perpetuum ſeruituris contemplacione Dei et ſanꝛte eccleſie de conſenſu et aſſenſu capituli noſtri Sanꝛtiandree propter hoc ſpecialiter congregati coniunximus anneximus et vniuimus ac tenore preſentis carte noſtre coniungimus anneꝛtimus et vnimus ita quod ſi et cum contigerit dominum Jacobum Lyoun nunc vicarium diꝛte eccleſie Sanꝛti Egidii eidem cedere vel ab ea decedere tunc cedat ipſa eccleſia in vſus proprios ſepediꝛti monaſterii et canonicorum ad fabricam eiuſdem eccleſie perficiendam reſtaurandam et in perpetuum ſuſtentandam adeo libere et quiete durabiliter integre et pacifice in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua eccleſia infra epiſcopatum noſtrum liberius quiecius durabilius integrius et pacificencius poſſidetur ſeu poſſideri fuerit conſueta et quod eodem caſu liceat eiſdem canonicis per ſe vel per aliam poſſeſſionem eccleſie memorate intrare et eam tenere ſua propria auꝛtoritate cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis ſicut ſuperius eſt expreſſum ſalua penſione perpetua quadraginta quinque marcarum monete Scocie vſualis vicario diꝛte eccleſie qui pro tempore fuerit poſt ceſſum vel deceſſum diꝛti domini Jacobi de redditibus eiuſdem eccleſie pro ſua ſuſtentacione reddenda et per eundem vicarium annis ſingulis acceptanda et iuribus epiſcopalibus et archidiaconalibus per diꝛtum vicarium de ipſa penſione annuatim ſoluendis · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum auꝛtenticum et ſigillum commune diꝛti capituli noſtri preſenti carte noſtre ſunt appenſa apud Sanꝛtumandream tercio die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo treſcenteſimo quinto.

[Confirmacio ſuper donacione Johannis de Peblis.]

22 Robertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos ob honorem Dei Omnipotentis et glorioſe Beate Marie ſemper virginis ſue matris piiſſime et omnium Sanctorum approbaſſe ratificaſſe et pro nobis et heredibus noſtris imperpetuum confirmaſſe donacionem et conceſſionem illas quas dilectus et fidelis noſter Johannes de Peblis burgenſis noſter de Edynburgh fecit et conceſſit capelle Sancti Johannis ewangeliſte ſituate ex parte boreali eccleſie Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh ac altari eiuſdem capelle et vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et pro perpetuo diuina celebraturo pro ſalute anime noſtre et pro ſalute animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum regum Scocie et ſpecialiter pro ſalute anime dicti Johannis et anime Margarete Hog quondam ſponſe ſue et pro ſalute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum de decem libris annui redditus leuandis et percipiendis infra burgum de Edynburgh · Tenendis et habendis dictis altari et capellano dictis decem libris annui redditus ad mortuam manum imperpetuum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut in carta dicti Johannis inde confecta plenius continetur · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre confirmacionis noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Waltero et Matheo Sanctiandree et Glaſguenſis eccleſiarum epiſcopis · Roberto comite de Fyf et de Meneteth fratre noſtro cariſſimo · Archebaldo comite de Douglas domino Galwidie · magiſtro Duncano Petyt archidiacono Glaſguenſi cancellario noſtro · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh et Thoma de Erſkyne conſanguineis noſtris dilectis militibus · apud Edynburgh ſeptimo die menſis Septembris anno regni noſtri ſexto.

Bulla Benedicti pape de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii.

23 Benedictus episcopus seruus seruorum Dei ad perpetuam rei memoriam hiis que pro vtilitate monasteriorum et aliorum locorum ecclesiasticorum et personarum inibi sub regulari habitu Domino famulancium proinde facta sunt ut illibata consistant libenter adicimus apostolici muniminis firmitatem · Exhibita siquidem nobis pro parte dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conuentus monasterii de Scona ordinis Sancti Augustini Sanctiandree diocesis peticio continebat quod nuper carissimus in Christo filius noster Robertus rex Scottorum illustris attendens quod monasterium ipsum quod quasi in medio regni Scocie consistit et in quo reges Scottorum qui fuerunt pro tempore coronari consueuerunt ac corpus clare memorie Roberti ipsius regis progenitoris inhumatum existit propter magnas et diuersas magnatum et nobilium dicti regni congregaciones que frequenter in ipso monasterio pro magnis et arduis dicti regni negociis tractandis hactenus facte fuerunt et solent fieri multa sustinuit et cotidie sustinere oportet incommoda et grauia onera expensarum ac volens propterea eidem monasterio de aliquo subuencionis auxilio prouidere ius patronatus parochialis ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh predicte diocesis quod ad ipsum regem tunc pertinebat cum omnibus terris possessionibus ac iuribus et pertinenciis eiusdem dicto monasterio ac canonicis ibidem seruientibus et perpetuo seruituris concessit · quodque postmodum venerabilis frater noster Walterus episcopus Sanctiandree qui eciam concessioni huiusmodi interfuerat et ad eam suum prebuerat assensum perpendens incommoda et onera supradicta ecclesiam ipsam eidem monasterio de consensu dilectorum filiorum capituli ecclesie Sanctiandree annexuit et vniuit prout in inde confectis prefatorum regis et episcopi et capituli sigillis signatis litteris quarum tenores de verbo ad verbum presentibus inseri fecimus plenius continetur · Quare pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis fuit

humiliter ſupplicatum ut conceſſioni annexioni et vnioni huiuſmodi robur confirmacionis adicere et defectus ſi qui forſan interuenerint in premiſſis ſupplere de benignitate apoſtolica dignaremur · Nos igitur conceſſionem annexionem et vnionem huiuſmodi ratas habentes et gratas illas apoſtolica auctoritate ex certa ſciencia confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus ſupplentes omnes defectus ſi qui forſan interuenerint in eiſdem ac volentes quod ſi aliqui ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de parochialibus eccleſiis aut aliis beneficiis eccleſiaſticis in illis partibus ſpeciales vel generales apoſtolice ſedis vel legatorum eius litteras impetrarint eciam ſi per eos ad inhibicionem reſeruacionem et decretum vel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum prefate littere et proceſſus habiti per eaſdem et quecunque inde ſecuta ad eccleſiam prefatam nullatenus ſe extendant · Tenores vero litterarum regis et epiſcopi ac capituli predictorum tales ſunt [ut ſupra Nn. 20, 21] · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmacionis communicionis ſupplecionis et voluntatis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignacionem Omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Datum Auinione ii idus Septembris pontificatus noſtri anno primo.

Bulla de patronatu eccleſie Sancti Egidii.

24 Benedictus epiſcopus ſeruus ſeruorum Dei ad perpetuam rei memoriam · Deuocionis ſinceritas quam dilecti filii abbas et conuentus monaſterii de Scona ordinis Sancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioceſis ad nos et Romanam gerunt eccleſiam ac ſacre religionis honeſtas ſub qua abdicatis mundi illecebris Domino continuum reddunt famulatum promerentur ut ad ea libenter intendamus que eorum monaſterii vtilitatis ſapiant incrementum · Hodie ſiquidem pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis expoſito

quod nuper cariſſimus in Chriſto filius noſter Robertus rex Scottorum illuſtris attendens quod monaſterium ipſum quod quaſi in medio regni Scocie conſiſtit et in quo reges Scottorum coronari conſueuerunt et corpus clare memorie Roberti ipſius regis progenitoris inhumatum exiſtit propter diuerſas magnatum et nobilium dicti regni congregaciones que hactenus frequenter in ipſo monaſterio pro magnis et arduis eiuſdem regni pertractandis negociis facte fuerunt et nunc ſolent fieri multa ſuſtinuerat et ſuſtinere oportebat onera expenſarum ius patronatus eccleſie parochialis Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh dicte dioceſis tunc ad ipſum regem pertinens cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis ſuis prefato monaſterio ac canonicis ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et ſeruituris conceſſerat · et quod poſtmodum venerabilis frater noſter Walterus epiſcopus Sanctiandree qui conceſſioni huiuſmodi interfuerat et ad eam ſuum prebuerat aſſenſum predictam eccleſiam predicto monaſterio coniunxerat annexuerat et vniuerat · nos conceſſionem coniunccionem annexionem et vnionem huiuſmodi duximus confirmandas prout in noſtris inde confectis litteris plenius continetur · Cum autem ſicut exhibita nobis pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus peticio continebat porcio xlv marcarum monete regni Scocie vſualis ſuper fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ipſius eccleſie que per preſbiteros ſeculares regi conſueuit pro perpetuo vicario in eo cum vnio huiuſmodi ſuum ſortita foret effectum inſtituendo reſeruata fuerit ipſaque porcio iuxta facultates fructuum redditiuum et prouentuum predictorum adeo nimia et exceſſiua exiſtat quod annexio et vnio predicte eidem monaſterio modice utilitatis exiſtunt · quare pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis fuit humiliter ſupplicatum ut eis concedere ac ſtatuere et ordinare quod ipſe abbas et ſui ſucceſſores dicti monaſterii abbates poſt effectum annexionis et vnionis predictarum ad vicariam in dicta eccleſia ex predicta porcione inſtituendam cum ſic inſtituta fuerit quod quociens eam vacare contigerit vnum ex canonicis dicti monaſterii ydoneum prefato epiſcopo et eius ſucceſſoribus Sanctiandree epiſcopis perpetuo infra

tempus legitimum prefentare poffint ipfique epifcopus et fucceffores canonicos ipfos fic prefentandos ad huiufmodi prefentaciones in perpetuos vicarios ipfius ecclefie inftituere teneantur et quod vicaria ipfa per ipfos canonicos regi et cura animarum parochianorum ipfius exerceri valeant de benignitate apoftolica dignaremur · Nos igitur prefati monafterii vtilitates et commoda quantum cum Deo poffimus procurare cupientes huiufmodi fupplicacionibus inclinati eifdem abbati et conuentui apoftolica auctoritate concedimus ac ftatuimus et eciam ordinamus quod predicti abbas et fucceffores fui ad dictam vicariam cum inftituta fuerit et quociens eam vacare contigerit ut prefertur vnum canonicum ydoneum predicti monafterii prefatis epifcopo et fuccefforibus fuis memoratis prefentare ac ipfi epifcopus et eius fucceffores canonicos qui fic prefentabuntur in vicarios ipfius ecclefie inftituere et idem canonici fic prefentandi vicariam regere et curam predictas exercere poffint ut prefertur non obftantibus quibufcunque conftitucionibus apoftolicis ac ftatutis et confuetudinibus monafterii et ordinis predictorum contrariis iuramento confirmacione apoftolica vel quacunque firmitate alia roboratis ac priuilegiis indulgenciis et litteris apoftolicis generalibus vel fpecialibus quorumcunque tenorum exiftant necnon obferuanciis et prefcripcionibus per que prefentibus non expreffa vel totaliter non inferta effectus earum impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri et de quibus quorumque totis tenoribus habenda fit in noftris litteris mencio fpecialis · Nos enim ex nunc irritum decreuimus et inane fi fecus fuper hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate fcienter vel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre conceffionis ftatuti ordinacionis et conftitucionis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignacionem Omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum eius fe nouerit incurfurum · Datum Auinione xvii kalendas Octobris pontificatus noftri anno primo.

Carta Roberti regis facta Andree Leper et Ade Forſter de Corſtorphyn.

25 Robertus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos dediſſe . . . Andree Leper burgenſi de Edynburgh tenementum quod fuit quondam Andree Bett iacens inter terram Roberti Quhiting ex parte occidentali . . . et tenementum Andree Dicſoun ex parte orientali . . . et decem ſolidos argenti annui redditus debitos de predicta terra Andree Dicſoun iacente inter dictam terram Andree Bet ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Heruingſtoun ex parte orientali · et decem ſolidos argenti de predicta terra annui redditus dicti Willelmi de Heruingſtoun iacenti inter terram Andree Dicſoun ex parte occidentali et tenementum Johannis Clerc ex parte orientali · et decem ſolidos annui redditus de tenemento Johannis Clerc iacente inter terram Willelmi de Heruingſtoun ex parte occidentali et tenementum Ade Forſter ex parte orientali · et viginti ſolidos annui redditus debitos de terra quondam Ade Thor iacente inter terram Johannis Heris ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi de Fauſide ex parte occidentali · et decem ſolidos annui redditus debitos de terra Johannis Porter iacente inter terram Willelmi Bonkle ex parte orientali et tenementum heredum quondam Johannis Barcar ex parte occidentali · et treſdecem ſolidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus debitos de terra Thome de Pentland iacente inter terram Henrici de Spens ex parte occidentali et Venellam Sancte Marie ex parte orientali · et treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus debitos de predicta terra Henrici de Spens iacente inter terram predicti Thome de Pentland ex parte orientali et terram Johannis de Paxtoun ex parte occidentali · et ſeptem marcas annui redditus debitas de terra Michaelis de Incheſtur iacente inter terram quondam Alexandri Wigmor ex parte occidentali et terram Petri de Selkirk ex parte orientali · et duas marcas cum dimidia annui redditus debitas de

terra quondam Donaldi Gibſoun iacente inter terram Roberti de Laweder ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Fauſide ex parte orientali · Que quidem tenementa et annui redditus . . . fuerunt dicti Andree hereditarie . . . et que idem Andreas . . . in camera noſtra apud Sconam in preſencia magiſtri Walteri Forſter canonici Aberdonenſis Reginaldi de Craufurd ſecretarii noſtri et Murdaci de Leky die confeccionis preſencium . . . reſignauit . . . Tenendos . . . dicto Andree et Marie Forſter filie Ade Forſter ſponſe ſue . . . ac heredibus inter ipſos legitime procreatis . . . quibus forte deficientibus dicto Ade Forſter de Corſtorfin . . . et heredibus ſuis quibuſcunque de nobis . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . adeo libere . . . ſicut dictus Andreas dicta tenementa et annuos redditus . . . de nobis ante dictam reſignacionem . . . tenuit . . . per ſeruicium . . . conſuetum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum teſtibus . . . Waltero epiſcopo Sanctiandree · Gilberto epiſcopo Aberdonenſi cancellario noſtro · primogenito noſtro Dauid duce Roſaie comite de Carric et Adolie feneſcallo Scocie · Roberto duce Albanie comite de Fyff et de Menteth fratre noſtro germano · Archibaldo comite de Douglas domino Galwidie · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh et Thoma de Erſkyn conſanguineis noſtris . . . militibus · apud Sconam v^to^ die menſis marcii anno Domini m^o^ cccc^mo^ et regni noſtri xi^o^.

Adam Forſter Retour as air to Leper.

26 Hec inquiſitio facta fuit apud Edynburgh coram balliuis eiuſdem ſecundo die menſis Maii anno Domini m^o^ cccc^o^ 2° per . . . Johannem Rede de Dalrymple Alanum de Ballone Willelmum de Caueris Willelmum Curour Johannem Clerc de Lanark Martinum de Benyng Willelmum de Ferſith Thomam Cant Duncanum Rollok Thomam de Lanyng Robertum de

Barre Andream de Pumfrete Johannem Cuke Robertum de Hawic Simonem Hog burgenſes dicti burgi · qui ſuper ſacramento . . . iurati dicunt quod quondam Andreas Leper burgenſis dicti burgi obiit . . . ſaſitus . . . ad pacem . . . regis de quodam tenemento . . . quod fuit quondam Andree Bet iacente in dicto burgo inter terram Roberti Quhiting ex parte occidentali . . . et tenementum quondam domini Andree Dicſoun ex parte orientali . . . et x ſolidis argenti annui redditus . . . de . . . terra . . . domini Andree Dicſon iacente inter dictam terram Andree Bet ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Heruingſtoun ex parte orientali · et decem ſolidis argenti annui redditus de . . . terra dicti Willelmi de Heruingſtoun iacente inter terram Andree Dicſon ex parte occidentali et tenementum Johannis Clerc ex parte orientali · et x ſolidis annui redditus de tenemento dicti Johannis Clerc iacente inter dictam terram Willelmi de Heruyngſtoun ex parte occidentali et tenementum Ade Forſter ex parte orientali · et viginti ſolidis annui redditus debitis de terra quondam Ade Thor iacente inter terram Johannis Heris ex parte orientali et tenementum Willelmi de Fauſide ex parte occidentali · et x ſolidis annui redditus debitis de terra Johannis Porter iacente inter terram Willelmi Bonkle ex parte orientali et tenementum heredum quondam Johannis Barcar ex parte occidentali · et xiii^{cim} ſolidis et iiii^{or} denariis annui redditus debitis de terra Thome de Pentland iacente inter terram Henrici de Spens ex parte occidentali et Venellam Sancte Marie ex parte orientali · et xiii^{cim} ſolidis et iiii^{or} denariis annui redditus debitis de predicta terra Henrici de Spens iacente inter terram predicti Thome de Pentland ex parte orientali et terram Johannis de Paxtoun ex parte occidentali · et de ſeptem marcis annui redditus debitis de terra Michaelis de Incheſtur iacente inter terram quondam Alexandri Wigmor ex parte occidentali et terram Petri de Selkirk ex parte orientali · et de duabus marcis cum dimidia annui redditus debitis de terra quondam Donaldi Gibſon iacente inter terram Roberti de Laweder ex parte occidentali et

terram Willelmi de Faufide ex parte orientali · et quod Adam Forfter lator prefencium eft . . . heres dicti quondam Andree Leper de dictis terris et annuis redditibus . . . racione cuiufdam tallie inde fibi facte prout in carta . . . regis . . . continetur · et quod dictus Adam Forfter eft legittime etatis · et quod dictum tenementum . . . valet per annum quinque marcas tempore pacis et tantum nunc valet · et annui redditus fupra patent et tenentur in capite de . . . rege per feruicium firme burgalis · et tenementum predictum . . . exiftit nunc in manibus Chriftiane Bett relicte quondam Andree Bett . . . pro tempore vite fue caufa fue dotis · et dimidia pars tocius annui redditus terre dicti Michaelis de Incheftur exiftit in manibus dicte Chriftiane . . . refiduum vero omnium reddituum fupradictorum exiftit in manibus Mariote filie dicte Ade Forfter relicte quondam Andree Leper predicti vnacum tenemento predicto et annuo redditu predicto exiftentibus in manibus dicte Chriftiane · qui annui redditus et tenementum . . . exiftent in manibus dicte Mariote pro toto tempore vite fue caufa coniugii infeodacionis inter predictum quondam Andream et dictam Mariotam fuam relictam in tempore vite dicti Andree habiti poft obitum dicte Chriftiane Bet . . . et feodum totum illius tenementi et omnium annuorum reddituum predictorum eft nunc in manibus . . . regis ob caufam mortis dicti quondam Andree a tempore Affumpcionis Beate Marie virginis vltimo preterite · Scriptum fub figillis balliuorum et quorundam eorum in dicta inquificione exiftencium . . .

The chartor of xx s. of annual rent of the tenement of Adam of the Spott.

27 Omnibus . . . Adam de Spot burgenfis burgi de Edynburgh falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . cum confenfu . . . Petronille vxoris mee . . . vendidiffe . . . Johanni Rede executori teftamenti . . . quondam Johannis de

Peblis ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani diuina celebrantis videlicet domini Thome de Halyday . . . et aliorum capellanorum imperpetuum celebraturorum ad altare Beati Johannis ewangeliſte fundatum in capella ſua ſituata ex parte boreali eccleſie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh per dictum quondam Johannem de Peblis viginti ſolidos annui redditus . . . percipiendos ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in yeme . . . de . . . terra mea . . . conqueſtu meo procurata iacente in dicto burgo de Edynburgh ex parte boreali vici eiuſdem inter terram Andree de Preſtoun ex parte orientali . . . et terram Andree de Pontfreyt ex parte occidentali . . . pro quadam ſumma pecunie mihi per predictum Johannem Red pre manibus . . . perſolute . . . Tenendos . . . predictos viginti ſolidos . . . monete Scocie predicto altari et capellano . . . a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis libere . . . Et pro maiore huius rei ſecuritate ego predicta Petronilla . . . ad omnia premiſſa pro parte mea fideliter obſeruanda tactis ſacroſanctis ewangeliis Dei iuramentum feci corporale · In cuius rei teſtimonium ego . . . Adam de Spot ſigillum meum preſenti ſcripto meo appoſui · et ad maiorem huius rei ſecuritatem nos . . . Adam et Petronilla ſigillum commune predicti burgi . . . huic . . . apponi . . . procurauimus in plena curia capitali tenta in theloneo . . . burgi viceſimo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo cccc^mo^ quarto.

Schir Jhone Forſteris retour as air to Adam Forſter his fader.

28 Hec inquiſicio facta fuit apud Edynburgh coram balliuis eiuſdem vi^to^ die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo cccc^mo^ quinto per . . . Johannem de Leth Patricium Broun Johannem Killoyr Willelmum filium Roberti Adam Rede Johannem Freſale Johannem Gupilde Johannem Rede Willelmum Symſoun Stephanum Wake Andream de Pumfret Johannem Clerc Robertum de Hawic burgenſes de Edynburgh · qui . . .

iurati dicunt quod quondam dominus Adam Forſter miles pater domini Johannis Forſter militis . . . obiit . . . ſaſitus . . . ad pacem . . . regis de quodam tenemento . . . iacente in dicto burgo . . . ex parte auſtrali vici eiuſdem inter terram Johannis Clerici ex parte occidentali . . . et Communem Venellam Regiam ex parte orientali . . . et de quatuor marcis annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Gardener iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi · et de xx^ti^vi ſolidis et octo denariis annui redditus de terra Willelmi de Benyng iacente ex eadem parte boreali dicti burgi · et de quadraginta ſolidis annui redditus de terra Ade de Fauſide iacente ex eadem parte boreali dicti burgi · item de viginti libris annui redditus de firmis . . . regis dicti burgi . . . leuandis . . . per manus balliuorum . . . in feſto Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme · et de feodo x ſolidorum annui redditus . . . de terra Johannis de Libertoun iacente ex parte auſtrali dicti burgi · et de feodo x ſolidorum annui redditus de terra Johannis de Guling · et de feodo x ſolidorum annui redditus de terra Johannis Clerc · et de feodo viginti ſolidorum de terra quondam Ade de Thor iacente ex eadem parte dicti burgi · et de feodo x ſolidorum annui redditus . . . de terra Johannis Porter ex eadem parte auſtrali · et de feodo xiii ſolidorum et iiii^or^ denariorum annui redditus de terra quondam Thome de Pentland · et de feodo xiii ſolidorum et iiii^or^ denariorum annui redditus de terra quondam Henrici de Spens · et de ſeptem marcarum feodo annui redditus de terra alias Michaelis de Incheſtur iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi · et de feodo duarum marcarum cum dimidio annui redditus de terra quondam Donaldi Gibſon iacente ex eadem parte boreali dicti burgi · et quod dictus dominus Johannes eſt . . . heres . . . Ade patris ſui de eiſdem tenemento et redditibus annuis cum feodo preſcriptorum aliorum annuorum redditiuum . . . et eſt legittime etatis · et quod dictum tenementum . . . valet per annum x libras et tantum valebat tempore pacis · et dicti annui redditus valent per annum ſummam preſcriptam · et dictum tenementum et annui redditus

tenentur in capite de . . . rege videlicet · dictum tenementum tenetur per ſeruicium vnius denarii nomine firme burgalis ſoluendi . . . regi in feſto Pentecoſtes ſi petatur · et dicte xx libre de firmis dicti burgi eciam tenentur de . . . rege ſoluendo annuatim . . . in feſto Pentecoſtes vnum denarium argenti nomine albefirme ſi petatur · et dicte x marce . . . firmarum dicti burgi tenentur in capite de . . . rege per ſeruicium vnius denarii in dicto feſto . . . Pentecoſtes nomine albe firme ſi petatur · liberum vero tenementum omnium annuorum reddituum quorum feodum reſtat cum dicto Adam [Johanne] Forſter exiſtit in manibus Marie Forſter filie . . . quondam domini Ade . . . racione tallie regie . . . dicte vero quatuor marce annui redditus exiſtunt in manibus . . . regis quia heres ſe non cognouit in forma burgi ad predictas · relique vero due marce debite de terra Willelmi Benyng de quadraginta ſolidis debitis de terra Ade de Fauſide cum quinque marcis de firmis dicti burgi de Edynburgh exiſtunt in manibus capellani . . . domini Johannis Scherar diuina celebrantis ad altare Beati Niniani in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh aſſignate per dictum . . . Adam Forſter · et dictum tenementum . . . exiſtit in manibus domine Mariote Forſter relicte . . . domini Ade Forſter per coniunctam infeodacionem pro toto tempore vite ſue · et dicte quatuor marce ſunt in manibus . . . regis a tempore mortis . . . domini Ade · Item dicunt quod dictus . . . Adam . . . obiit in feodo tallie cuiuſdam tenementi alias quondam Andree Leper iacentis inter terram Johannis de Libertoun ex parte orientali . . . et terram Willelmi Wrycht ex parte occidentali . . . dati per dictum . . . Adam . . . Alano de Farinle et Marie ſponſe ſue et . . . heredibus de corpore ſuo legittime procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus reuertendo ad . . . dominum Adam et heredes ſuos · Scriptum ſub ſigillo Roberti filii Thome balliui . . . et quorundam aliorum in dicta inquiſicione exiſtencium . . .

[Carta Johannis de Barre.]

29 Omnibus . . . Johannes de Barre burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me . . . vendidiſſe . . . conſiderato meo Johanni Broun Clerc burgenſi dicti burgi totam terram meam et tenementum . . . iacentem in villa de Leth infra baroniam de Leſtalrik inter terram . . . abbatis de Melros ex parte orientali . . . et ortum Simonis de Hiltoun ex parte occidentali . . . pro ſumma peccunie michi in mea magna neceſſitate . . . perſoluta · Tenendam . . . Johanni heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis a me . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo . . . Simoni de Hiltoun predicto heredibus et aſſignatis ſuis treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios . . . monete . . . Scocie ad . . . feſta . . . Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in yeme . . . tantum pro omni . . . onere . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte mee ſigillum meum manibus propriis appoſui apud Edinburgh decimo ſexto die menſis Februarii anno domini milleſimo cccc^mo^ vndecimo · Et ego Simon de Hiltoun . . . predictam . . . vendicionem . . . pro me et heredibus meis . . . confirmo · Et in ſignum huius . . . confirmacionis mee preſentem cartam ſigilli mei munimine roboraui . . . teſtibus . . . domino Johanne Forſtar domino de Corſtorphin · Patricio Baroun Thoma de Berwic Laurencio Bigli et Waltero de Spott burgenſibus de Edynburgh . . . cum multis aliis.

Jhone Eldar of Corſtorphin chartar.

30 Omnibus . . . Johannes Eldar de Corſtorphyn Johannes Barre burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh et Mariota filia dicti Johannis Eldare et ſponſa ciuſdem Johannis de Barre ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . vnanimi

conſenſu . . . vendidiſſe . . . Johanni Broun Clerk burgenſi dicti burgi . . . illud tenementum noſtrum iacens in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter tenementum Alani ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum Johannis de Gallirvod ex parte occidentali . . . pro . . . ſumma peccunie nobis in noſtra cognita neceſſitate . . . perſoluta . . . Tenendum . . . predicto Johanni . . . de . . . rege in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . conſuetam et monaſterio Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh ſex ſolidos annualis redditus . . . monete . . . Scocie tantum pro omni alio ſeruicio . . . Et ſi contingat [nos] vel heredes noſtros . . . preſentem . . . cartam noſtram . . . contravenire . . . obligamus nos et . . . heredes noſtros . . . ac omnia bona noſtra . . . predicto Johanni Broun Clerk heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis in quadraginta libris ſterlingorum . . . abſque alicuius iudicis licencia . . . ante alicuius litis ingreſſum leuandis et . . . in quadraginta libris fabricis eccleſiarum Sanctiandree et Beati Egidii de Edynburgh ſine remiſſione nomine pene aplicandis primo die litis mouende preſenti tamen carta in ſuo robore permanente . . . Cuius eciam tenementi . . . ſaſinam . . . Johanni . . . per officiarios burgi vt moris eſt tradi . . . fecimus . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium nos Johannes Eldar et Johannes Bar . . . carte noſtre ſigilla noſtra apoſuimus · et quia ego dicta Mariota ſigillum proprium non habui ſigillum . . . Roberti Lorne balliui . . . in ſignum . . . conſenſus mei . . . ac iuramenti per me preſtiti quod nunquam reuocabo contenta in preſenti carta eidem apponi . . . procuraui · apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis Nouembris anno Domini m° cccc° xxiii° preſentibus . . . Thoma de Cranſtoun prepoſito burgi · Johanne de Dunne decano gilde · Willelmo Fyſch Roberto Lorne balliuis eiuſdem burgi · Alano de Farinle Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne Libertoun Adam de Bonkle Willelmo Ferſith Johanne Bane Willelmo Kemp Willelmo Stele Roberto Ferguſhil Johanne Spitale Richardo Goddiſkirk Andrea Tovnis Henrico

Quhitehede Johanne Leis feriandis dicti burgi burgenſibus · et pluribus aliis teſtibus.

Ane chartor of confirmatioun of vi s. viii d. annuell gevin be Johnne Alncrum of the landis of Jamis [Andro] Lermonth.

31 Vniuerſis . . . Johannes de Alncrom burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Sciatis me ad honorem Dei Beate Marie uirginis matris ſue et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute animarum recolende memorie domini Jacobi Dei gracia iam regis Scotorum illuſtris et domine Johanne ſponſe ſue quamdiu egerint in humanis et pro ſalute animarum ſuarum cum ab hac luce migrauerint et animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac eciam pro ſalute animarum burgenſium et communitatum burgi de Edinburgh omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum animarumque patris mei et matris mee fratrum ſororum parentum et amicorum meorum ac eorum quibus deliqui in hoc mundo filiorumque et filiarum meorum necnon pro ſalute anime mee et anime Iſſabelle ſponſe mee et pro ſalute anime domini Johannis de Lanyn et pro ſalute anime domini Johannis de Hyll capellanorum et animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . domino Johanni de Hyll antedicto et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis diuina celebrantibus fundatis de terris de Cragcruke ad altare Sancte Marie uirginis in eccleſia parochali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſex ſolidos et octo denarios annualis redditus exeuntes de quodam annuali redditu meo illarum ſex marcarum mihi et heredibus meis debitarum de quodam tenemento Andree de Lermontht iacente ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter duo tenementa heredum quondam Willelmi de Benyng · Tenendos . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . et ſoluendos . . . ad . . . feſtum Pentecoſtes pro perpetuo anniuerſario videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* et miſſa *De requie* celebrandis ad altare antedictum decimo ſexto die

menſis Junii . . . ad que obſequia nouem capellani cum clerico erunt et campane pulſate tam per vicum quam per eccleſiam ut moris eſt · Et ſi dictus Johannes de Hyll aut aliquis ſucceſſorum eius ſit . . . remiſſus in . . . faciendo dicta obſequia . . . uel . . . miniſtracionem per duos annos continuos reliquerit . . . non factam liceat heredibus meis annualis reditus ſex marcarum reuocare . . . annualem redditum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Et ſi contingat me uel heredes meos reſiduum dicti annualis redditus ſex marcarum . . . alienare . . . volo . . . quod liceat prepoſito balliuis et communitati burgi de Edinburgh . . . ex parte noſtra reuocare . . . annualem redditum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum ſuis firmis et communibus redditibus ſeruicio non facto . . . pro reparacione eccleſie expendere . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte mee ſigillum meum eſt appenſum vna cum ſigillo . . . Willelmi de Lybertoun . . . prepoſiti apud Edinburgh decimo die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo ſexto . . . teſtibus Roberto de Bonkyll decano gilde · Johanne de Turribus Adam de Bonkyll balliuis · Johanne de Fentoun Roberto de Hawyk Johanne Dun Johanne Brown clerico et notario cum multis aliis.

[Carta Johannis de Bening et Thome Gudewyne.]

32 Omnibus . . . Johannes de Bening et Thomas Gudewyne fratres ordinis Beati Johannis Hieroſolomitani ac procuratores terrarum et redditiuum eiuſdem infra regnum Scocie . . . ſalutem . . . Veſtra nouerit vniuerſitas nos . . . aſſenſu . . . capituli noſtri regni Scocie . . . ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenſi de Edinburgh . . . terram noſtram templariam vaſtam continentem vnam perticatam cum dimedia et ſpacio vnius vlne in longitudine et latitudine ad hoc pertinente iacentem in burgo de Edinburgh ſub muro caſtri . . . ex

parte orientali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome Quhit ex parte boreali . . . et terram noſtram Templi ex parte auſtrali . . . Tenendam . . . dicto Johanni . . . heredibus et aſſignatis ſuis de . . . fratribus dicti ordinis in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . triginta denarios . . . monete Scocie ad . . . terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . et ſeruicium in curiis noſtris Templi ad tria placita capitalia tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum officii noſtri . . . carte noſtre fecimus appendi apud Baltrodoch penultimo die menſis Septembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo ſexto teſtibus . . . Thoma de Grenelawe balliuo noſtro Templi · Johanne Locwode · Nicholaio Baxter · Cudberto Theker · Johanne Willelmi et Johanne Vmfraſoun ſeriando Templi · et multis aliis.

[Carta Johannis Broun Clerc.]

33 Omnibus . . . Johannes Broun Clerc burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me dediſſe . . . filio meo Thome Broun Clerc . . . terram meam tectura lapedia conſtructam cum clauſura braſina et orto . . . iacentem in burgo de Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii ex parte occidentali venelle wlgariter dicte Forſtaris Wynde inter terram meam et terram Patricii Lamb ex parte boreali . . . et terram quondam Nevin Watirleder ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Willelmi Broun ex parte occidentali . . . et communem venellam predictam ex parte orientali . . . necnon et terram meam iacentem in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Gallirwode ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Willelmi Lorimer ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam que dudum fuit Johannis Dolas iacentem in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Andree Smyth ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Biſchape ex parte occidentali

. . . Tenendas . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo annuatim . . . regi de dictis tenementis firmam burgi debitam . . . et de . . . tenemento iacenti in . . . venella dicta Forftaris Wynde domino Johanni Forftar heredibus fuis et affignatis quadraginta folidos . . . et [de] . . . terra iacenti ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . fex folidos . . . abbati . . . Sancte Crucis . . . et de . . . terra iacenti ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . quinque folidos . . . et vnum par calcarium vel duodecim denarios . . . Scocie heredibus et affignatis quondam Georgii Logane ad . . . terminos vfuales . . . tantum . . . faluo tamen mihi pro toto tempore vite mee franco . . . tenemento dictarum terrarum . . . Quarum quidem terrarum . . . Willelmus Gray balliuus . . . fafinam hereditariam per exhibicionem terre et lapidis ut moris eft in burgo dicto Thome fecundum tenorem et effectum prefentis carte inde confecte dedit . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . carte mee figillum meum eft appenfum et in euidencius teftimonium fafine tradite dictus balliuus prefenti carte fuum appofuit figillum teftibus . . . Thoma de Berwic . . . prepofito · Laurencio de Elfynftoun Lanceloto de Habernethi [balliuis . . .] · Johanne de Darymple . . . tefaurario · Adam Cant decano gilde · Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Levintoun · Johanne de Bigholme · Thoma Smyth · Roberto Ferguffhill · Willelmo Rinde · domino Johanne Logan capellano · Willelmo Lorimer · Jacobo Vnthank · Thoma Williamfoun · et multis aliis · Infuper dedi . . . dicto filio meo feodum annui redditus octodecim folidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum . . . de dicta domo quondam Nevini Watirleder ipfumque annuum redditum · et terras antedictas dicto Thome . . . conceffi fub hiis modo et forma . . . quod liberum tenementum ac firmus redditus . . . terrarum . . . et annui redditus antedicti mecum pro toto tempore vite mee remanebunt · Et fi contingat dictum filium meum ante me viam vniuerfe carnis ingredi volo quod dicte terre et feodum ipfarum et dicti annui redditus ad me heredes meos et affignatos . . . reuertantur · Anno die loco et teftibus fupradictis.

Jhone Forſter of Corſtorphin.

34 Omnibus . . . Johannes Forſter miles dominus de Corſtorfin ſalutem . . . Veſtra nouerit vniuerſitas me . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſſiſſe . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenſi burgi de Edinburgh . . . ſuperiorem dimidietatem nunc orti ſiue gardini tenementi mei excepta vna perticata terre Thome de Berwic reſeruata incipiendo a muro regio incluſiue ex parte boreali . . . et extendendo vſque terram dicti Thome . . . ex parte auſtrali . . . et inter terram Willelmi de Libertoun ex parte occidentali . . . et communem venellam dictam vlgariter Forſter Wynde ex parte orientali . . . quod . . . tenementum . . . iacet . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum magiſtri Johannis Foraſtarii ex parte occidentali . . . et dictam communem venellam ex parte orientali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi . . . ſeruicium debitum . . . ac michi . . . et heredibus . . . quadraginta ſolidos . . . monete Scocie nomine annualis redditus ad . . . terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic . . . carte mee eſt appenſum et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam . . . ſigillum . . . matris mee in teſtimonium conſenſus ſui . . . vnacum ſigillo communi . . . burgi . . . apponi . . . procuraui apud Edinburgh ſexto die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo ſeptimo teſtibus . . . Georgeo de Laweder prepoſito . . . Alexandro Naper Johanne Currour et Willelmo Cameroun . . . balliuis · Johanne Currour decano gilde · Johanne Dune Roberto Lorne Roberto Hawic Thoma Farle Willelmo de Libertoun Adam de Bonkil Roberto de Bonkil Patricio Ranaldi Willelmo Haſwele Thoma Haſwele Roberto Maſoun . . . ſeriandis burgenſibus . . . cum diuerſis aliis . . .

[Carta Johannis de Narne.]

35 Omnibus . . . Johannes de Narne burgenſis de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . dominorum meorum ſuperiorum ſubſcriptorum . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . Johanni Broun Clerc . . . burgenſi vnam perticatam cum dimedia terre . . . iacentem in croſto meo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii qui dicitur wlgariter Kowgate inter terram Neuin Makrere ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam prefatam ex parte occidentali . . . incipiendo a dicta . . . Kowgate ex parte boreali . . . et aſcendendo vſque ad terram Jacobi Laing ex parte auſtrali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi . . . ſeruicium burgi . . . conſuetum . . . et michi . . . heredibus meis et aſſignatis ſex ſolidos . . . monete . . . Scocie nomine annui reditus ad . . . terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . tantum . . . Cuius quidem terre . . . ſaſinam . . . per manum . . . Stephani Lyoune tunc . . . de Edinburgh balliui per exhibicionem terre et lapidis ut moris eſt . . . deliberari feci · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . carte mee appoſui et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum commune burgi . . . ſimiliter . . . appendi . . . procuraui · Quam quidem cartam . . . nos Georgeus de Logane Margareta ſponſa eiuſdem et Willelmus Logane filius et heres eorundem et Alexander de Dalmahoy domini ſuperiores dicte terre . . . dicto Johanni . . . pro nobis [et] heredibus noſtris confirmamus ſaluo ſeruicio antedicto · In cuius noſtre confirmacionis teſtimonium eidem noſtra fecimus appendi ſigilla apud Edinburgh nono die menſis Auguſti anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo octauo · teſtibus . . . Johanne de Levingtoun . . . prepoſito · Thoma de Preſtoun Adam de Knox et Willelmo Purro balliuis . . . Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Liber-

toun Johanne Dune Roberto Lorne Johanne Tindel Roberto Hawic Thoma de Ferle burgenſibus . . . Willelmo Haſwele Thoma Haſwele ſeriandis . . . cum multis aliis.

[Confirmacio ſuper carta Thome de Fayrle per Jacobum I. regem.]

36 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe . . . ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Thomas de Fayrle burgenſis de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me de licencia . . . regis . . . ad honorem Dei beate et glorioſe Marie virginis matris ſue et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute animarum . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et Johanne conſortis ſue regine proliumque ſuarum ac patris mei et matris mee omniumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum ac pro ſalute anime mee et Agnetis conſortis mee et animarum omnium burgenſium et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh . . . et . . . omnium quibus debitor ſum ſeu penes quos . . . deliqui in hac vita et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo Beate Marie ſemper virgini et omnibus ſanctis Dei et vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . annuatim et pro dimidio anno ad altare Sancte Crucis . . . iuxta et ex parte boreali magni altaris in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſex marcas annualis redditus . . . de tenemento meo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Willelmi Tothrik ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Willelmi Roberti ex parte occidentali . . . tres marcas . . . de tenemento Jacobi Atkenſon iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Thome Cant ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Thome Malevile ex parte occidentali . . . duas marcas annui redditus et vnam marcam de tenemento quondam Jacobi Foulfurde iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Willelmi Thome ex

parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Andree Rede ex parte occidentali . . . leuandas . . . ad . . . terminos Pentecoſtes . . . et Sanĉti Martini . . . Tenendas . . . in liberam . . . elemoſinam . . . Quinymo licebit aldirmannum et communitatem burgi de Edinburgh . . . de prediĉto annuo redditu . . . pro vtilitate . . . prenominati capellani . . . diſponere ad libitum . . . et vt inde in ſtriĉto Dei iudicio voluerint reſpondere . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . carte mee appoſui et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum commune diĉti burgi . . . appendi . . . procuraui in pretorio . . . viceſimo die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo oĉtauo teſtibus . . . Johanne de Levingtoun . . . prepoſito · Thoma de Preſtoun Adam de Knokkis et Willelmo Purro balliuis . . . Johanne de Bigholme decano gilde · Alano de Farinle Willelmo de Libbertoun Johanne de Libbertoun Johanne de Dvne burgenſibus . . . cum multis aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluo ſeruicio noſtro . . . conſueto · In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte noſtre magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus · teſtibus . . . Johanne epiſcopo Glaſguenſi cancellario noſtro · magiſtro Willelmo de Foulis cuſtode priuati ſigilli noſtri prepoſito ecclefie collegiate de Bothuil · Johanne Foreſtarii camerario · et Waltero de Ogilby theſaurario regni noſtri · apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis Septembris anno regni noſtri viceſimo tercio.

[Reſignacio Johannis Lepar.]

37 Vniuerſis pateat . . . me Johannem Lepar burgenſem de Edinburgh . . . reſignaſſe domino Johanni de Hill capellano et ſucceſſoribus ſuis . . . diuina celebrantibus ad altare Beate Marie virginis in ecclefia Beati Egidii de Edynburgh . . . terras ecclefiaſticas de Cragcruke . . . iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh . . . In cuius . . . rei teſtimo-

nium ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo Johannis de Bigholme . . . decani gilde per me . . . procurato preſentibus ſunt appenſa apud Edinburgh viceſimo quarto die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo cccc° viceſimo octauo coram . . . Roberto de Fauſide armigero · Johanne Bridy capellano · Thoma de Benyng Willelmo de Bronhil et Adam de Bronhyll burgenſibus dicti burgi · cum multis aliis.

[Conuencio inter dominum Johannem Bridin capellanum et Johannem Lepar burgenſem.]

38 Viceſimo die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo cccc viceſimo octauo de conſenſu . . . prepoſiti balliuorum conſolum et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh concordatum eſt inter dominum Johannem Bridin capellanum altaris Beati Nicholai in eccleſia parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et Johannem Lepar burgenſem . . . de . . . croſto Beati Nicholai . . . ſupraſcripto [vide Rentale Sancti Nicholai] . . . quod . . . dimidietas orientalis . . . croſti remanebit imperpetuum cum . . . capellanis dicti altaris . . . et . . . dimidietas occidentalis . . . remanebit cum dicto Johanne Lepar heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis imperpetuum inde ſoluendo dicto altari duos ſolidos annuatim · Licebit inſuper . . . capellano aſſedare et ad feodifirmam dimittere . . . partem ſuam . . . croſti pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis . . . ad vtilitatem dicti altaris . . . cum conſenſu . . . communitatis . . . Item de illa croſta dictus capellanus aſſedauit Johanni de Bonkyl quandam partem inde ſoluendo dicto altari annuatim xviii s. Item aſſedauit . . . domino Johanni de Hyl quandam partem . . . pro vi s. viii d. ſoluendis dicto altari.

Carta [Willelmi] Libertoun prepoſiti et balliuorum ad altare Johannis euangeliſte.

39 Omnibus . . . Willelmus de Libbertoun prepoſitus · Johannes de Toring Georgeus de Faulo et Johannis Butlar balliui · Johannes de Bigholme decanus gilde · burgenſes et communitas burgi de Edinburgh · ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos cum conſenſu . . . domini Thome Haliday capellani perpetui altaris Beati Johannis euangeliſte in eccleſia parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . Thome de Soltre burgenſi . . . terram ſiue domum noſtram . . . iacentem . . . iuxta Arcum Inferiorem . . . inter terram ſiue domum eiuſdem Thome ex parte auſtrali . . . et dictum Arcum ex parte boreali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac heredibus et aſſignatis quondam Jacobi de Edynburgh duos ſolidos argenti annualis redditus . . . monete Scocie . . . et domino Thome Halyday et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . quinque marcas vndecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios annualis redditus monete predicte ad . . . terminos Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . tantum . . . Inſuper ſi contingat dictum annuum redditum quinque marcarum vndecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum lapſis tribus terminis minime fore perſolutum . . . volumus . . . quod dicta terra ſiue domus . . . ad dictum altare . . . reuertatur pro perpetuo remanſura · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . domini Thome Haliday . . . carte noſtre fecimus appendi in pretorio . . . burgi viceſimo die menſis Julii anno Domini m cccc^mo viceſimo nono hiis teſtibus . . . Thoma de Cranſton · Alano de Fayrinle · Johanne de Levingtoun · Roberto de Hawic · Johanne Dune · Johanne de Liberton · et Johanne Broun Clerc notario publico · et multis aliis comburgenſibus . . .

[Carta Johannis et Willelmi Heres canonicorum Sancte Crucis.]

40 Omnibus . . . Johannes Heres burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh et dominus Willelmus Heres canonici regulares . . . Sancte Crucis . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi conſenſu . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . Andree Bel burgenſi dicti burgi . . . terram noſtram . . . iacentem in tenemento noſtro inter terras Willelmi Trewnot ex auſtrali et boreali . . . quod . . . tenementum . . . iacet in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter communem venellam que ducit ad Fratres Predicatores . . . ex parte orientali . . . et terram abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi ſeruicium burgi . . . et nobis heredibus noſtris et aſſignatis viginti ſolidos . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigilla noſtra . . . carte noſtre ſunt appenſa et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum commune burgi . . . vnacum ſigillo Thome Smyth balliui . . . carte noſtre appendi . . . procurauimus hiis teſtibus Johanne de Leuingtoun prepoſito . . . Johanne Swift et Patricio de Foulis balliuis . . . Johanne Bigholme decano gilde · Alexandro Naper Willelmo Corour Forſtar Thoma de Berwic Johanne de Farinle Willelmo Purrok Willelmo Fyſch Thoma de Farinle Johanne Wodman Willelmo Redeſchaw Alexandro Robiſoun Jacobo Vnthank Roberto Gray et Johanne Broun Clerc notario publico burgenſibus . . . Thoma Haſwel Willelmo Kennyſoun et Willelmo Scherſmyth ſeriandis . . . apud Edinburgh x die menſis Marcii anno Domini m° cccc° xxxii°.

[Carta Alani de Twedi.]

41 Vniuerſis . . . Alanus de Twedi burgenſis de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis quod quamuis Jacobus Atkynſoun burgenſis . . . vendiderit . . . michi vnum annuum redditum duarum marcarum . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos . . . Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . de tenemento ſuo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem vici inter terram Johannis Barcar ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Thome Cant ex parte occidentali . . . pro certa ſumma pecunie . . . volo tamen . . . et . . . me obligo . . . ad ſurſum reddendum . . . dicto Jacobo heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis dictum annuum redditum . . . quandocunque contigerit dictum Jacobum heredes ſuos uel aſſignatos perſoluere michi heredibus meis uel aſſignatis in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh ſuper magno altari eiuſdem vno die inter ſolis ortum et occaſum . . . viginti vnam libras ſex ſolidos et octo denarios . . . monete . . . Scocie . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo . . . Alani de Lavvedre balliui . . . in euidencius teſtimonium veritatis preſentibus eſt appenſum apud Edynburgh viceſimo . . . Februarii . . . milleſimo cccc° triceſimo tercio.

[Carta Dauid Broune cancellarii Glaſguenſis.]

42 Omnibus . . . Dauid Broune cancellarius eccleſie Glaſguenſis . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . domino Andree Yhoung rectori eccleſie de Menteth . . . terram meam . . . iacentem in tenemento Johannis Heris inter gabellum lapidium domus mee ex parte auſtrali et terram ſiue domum Andree Bel ex parte boreali quod . . . tenementum . . . iacet in burgo de Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali

Vici Regii . . . inter terram . . . abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali . . . et communem venellam que ducit ad Fratres Predicatores ex parte orientali . . . Tenendam . . . predictam terram . . . vnacum dimidia parte gabelli . . . et camino meo in eadem conſtructo . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . altari noſtre Domine in eccleſia parochali ciuitatis Sanctiandree alias per me fundato in inſula auſtrali eiuſdem . . . decem ſolidos annualis redditus monete . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in yeme . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui et ad . . . rei . . . firmitatem pleniorem ſigillum . . . Ade Cant balliui . . . appendi . . . procuraui apud Edinburgh viceſimo octauo . . . Nouembris . . . m° cccc^mo^ triceſimo quinto.

[Carta Margarete ſponſe Gregorii Logane et Willelmi Logane eorum filii et heredis.]

43 Omnibus . . . Margareta ſponſa quondam Gregorii Logane et Willelmus Logane filius et heres eorundem ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . aſſedaſſe . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenſi de Edinburgh . . . terram noſtram iacentem . . . in ſuperiori parte dicti burgi et ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Biſſchop ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Colin ex parte occidentali · quequidem terra fuit aſſedata quondam Johanni Dolas ad feodifirmam et quam lucrati ſumus legittime per proceſſum burgi legalem in defectu ſolucionis reddituum annualium nobis et dicto Johanni Broun Clerc debitorum . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . cum libero introitu et exitu per portas anteriorem et poſteriorem vſque ad Lacum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . et nobis heredibus noſtris et aſſignatis . . . quinque ſolidos annualis redditus pro toto tempore vite dicti Johannis [et]

poſt ipſius deceſſum . . . quinque ſolidos cum vno pare calcarium alborum . . . ad . . . terminos Penthecoſtes et Sanꝛti Martini . . . tantum . . . Et nos vero diꝛti Margareta et Willelmus . . . ſaſinam . . . diꝛte terre . . . prefato Johanni . . . per manum balliui Johannis Yhul . . . et per terram et lapidem fecimus deliberari ut moris eſt in burgo . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ego prediꝛtus Willelmus preſenti carte noſtre ſigillum meum eſt appenſum [appoſui] et quia ego diꝛta Margareta ſigillum proprium non habeo ſigillum commune burgi . . . eidem carte apponi procurauimus preſentibus Johanne Levingtoun prepoſito . . . Alano de Laweder Watero Hog et Johanne Yhule balliuis · Roberto de Bonkle decano gilde · Alano de Farinle Thoma de Berwic Thoma de Preſtoun Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne Bigholme Thoma de Smyth Roberto de Ferguſhill Willelmo Purro Patricio de Fowlis Adam de Halkerſtoun Richardo Lamb Patricio Lamb Roberto Michaelis Lanceloto de Habernethi Henrico Harcars Thoma Haſwele Roberto Hope et Johanne Schether ſeriandis · cum . . . aliis . . . apud Edinburgh quarto . . . Junii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo triceſimo ſeptimo.

[Inſtrumentum ſaſine de capellania ad altare Sanꝛti Duthaci.]

44 In Dei nomine amen . . . pateat . . . quod anno . . . i$^{m^o}$ iiii$^{c^o}$ xxxvii^o . . . menſis vero Februarii die xiii^a . . . in mei . . . et teſtium ſubſcriptorum preſencia et coram prepoſito balliuis et maiori conſilio burgi de Edinburgh comparentes in iudicio . . . Thomas de Cranneſtoun et Willelmus de Cranneſtoun filius eius et heres diꝛti burgi burgenſes . . . dixerunt quod quondam Thomas Kere vnus de anteceſſoribus diꝛti Willelmi quandam capellaniam in eccleſia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ad altare Sanꝛti Duthaci pro perpetuo fundauit et . . . cuidam domino Ade Henrici . . . contulit . . . de quaquidem capellania quidam annui red-

ditus dummodo non fuerant mortificati ſed dicto Willelmo poſt deceſſum dicti domini Ade iure patrimonio ſuccedere deberent idcirco . . . ob ſalutem anime dicti quondam Thome et animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum et vt dicta capellania imperpetuum haberet effectum . . . propoſuerunt dictos annuos redditus perprius non mortificatos et alios in augmentacionem in futurum ad ſufficientem capellaniam duodecim marcarum mortificare . . . ob que premiſſa et alia . . . augmentanda . . . pecierunt a dictis prepoſito balliuis et conſilio . . . vt . . . commendacio ſufficientis et ydonei capellani per dictos Thomam et Willelmum aut heredes ſuos tociens quociens dicta capellania vacauerit poſt deceſſum dicti domini Ade hereditarie ad preſentacionem dicte capellanie . . . admitteretur omni alia requiſicione tam domino [domini ordinarii ?] quam aliorum burgenſium . . . poſtpoſita . . . dicto capellano exiſtente ſufficiente et ydoneo dicto burgo amicabili et non odioſo ac per ſigillum commune dicti burgi eorum preſentaciones . . . minime denegari ſed concedi valeant . . . Quibus remotis . . . dicti prepoſitus balliui et conſules . . . concordati . . . requiſicionem et peticionem dictorum . . . fore . . . racionabiles . . . vnanimi conſenſu . . . promiſerunt huiuſmodi capellanum per dictos . . . [preſentatum] . . . burgo . . . fauorabilem omni alia requiſicione pretermiſſa ad dictam capellaniam . . . quociens vacauerit . . . admitti et ſuo ſigillo communi ad dominum ordinarium per eorum preſentacionem . . . preſentari . . . et collacione facta de fructibus . . . dicte capellanie huiuſmodi capellano integre reſpondere facere · Super quibus . . . ſub ſigillo communi dicti burgi et ſigno et ſubſcripcione mei . . . dicti Thomas et Willelmus . . . inſtrumentum . . . fieri pecierunt · Acta fuerunt in pretorio dicti burgi hora quaſi vndecima ante meridiem . . . preſentibus . . . Alexandro Naper prepoſito · Thoma de Preſtoun Adam Cant balliuis · Roberto de Bonkil decano gilde · Georgio de Laweder Alano Farnyle Willelmo Cameroun Thoma de Berwik Roberto Gray Clemente Farnely Alano Naper Johanne Leberton

Patricio Foulis Willelmo Purrok Ricardo Lame Johanne Bighome Johanne Dalrumpil Roberto Nudry Waltero Purrok Waltero Yhoung Henrico Quhiteheid Georgio Fiſche Johanne Lame Dauid Lauerok Johanne Swift Roberto de Fargufhil Alexandro Stanelie Johanne Yhuil Adam de Carkettil et Johanne Broun Clerk cum multis aliis.

Et ego Robertus Michaelis de Hirdmanftoun etc.

Carta Thome de Cranftoun.

45 Omnibus . . . Thomas de Cranftoun Mariota de Cranftoun ſponſa mei . . . et Willelmus de Cranftoun filius et heres noftrum . . . burgenſes de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi conſenſu . . . in honore corporis et ſanguinis Domini noftri Jheſu Chriſti Beate Marie virginis matris ſue et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et regis noftri Jacobi filii ſui et heredis et domine Johanne regine . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . patrum et matrum noftrorum fratrum ſororum et . . . amicorum noftrorum ac eorum quibus deliquimus . . . in hoc mundo necnon . . . animarum noftrarum et . . . prolium noftrarum et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo et Beate Marie virgini ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani imperpetuum celebraturi in honore corporis et ſanguinis Domini noftri Jheſu Chriſti ad altare Beati Duthaci epiſcopi in eccleſia Beati Egidii de Edynburgh vnum annuum redditum quinque marcarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scocie exeuncium . . . ad feſta Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra quondam Patricii Cant iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Wyntoun ex parte orientali . . . et terram Dauid Rede ex parte occidentali . . . et vnum annuum redditum

triginta ſolidorum . . . de tenemento quondam Jonete Dunne iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Broun Clerc ex parte occidentali et terram Jacobi Sciſſoris ex parte orientali · et vnum annuum redditum triginta ſex ſolidorum et ſex denariorum predicte monete . . . de tota terra quondam Roberti Hawic iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Seliman ex parte orientali . . . et terram Alani de Tuedy ex parte occidentali . . . et vnum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum de terra quondam Thome Tauerner iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Roberti de Nudre ex parte orientali et terram Georgii de Laweder ex parte occidentali . . . et vnum annuum redditum decem et ſex ſolidorum . . . de terra de Eſter Lople iacente in Vico Canonicorum Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh ex parte auſtrali vici eiuſdem inter terram Thome de Welſtoun ex parte orientali et terram de Weſter Lople ex parte occidentali · Tenendos . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . ad preſentacionem heredum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum ſemper . . . ſi infra vnum menſem . . . poſtquam vacauerit . . . capellanum . . . preſentare curauerint et quod . . . capellanus ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et quod nunquam habeat poteſtatem loco ſui . . . alium ſubſtituere . . . Et ſi heredes et ſucceſſores noſtri necligentes fuerint . . . in preſentacione . . . capellani infra vnum menſem . . . licebit prepoſito balliuis et communitati dicti burgi . . . capellanum . . . ſub forma predicta preſentare . . . Volumus inſuper quod dicti prepoſitus balliui et communitas . . . videant . . . quod . . . ſucceſſores fructus . . . dictorum annuorum reddituum . . . ad ſuos proprios vſus nullatenus appropriare valeant . . . ſet ad ſuſtentacionem . . . capellani omnino volumus remanere · Et eciam volumus quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum ad dictam capellaniam . . . inſtitutum ad aliquod aliud beneficium vberius promoueri immediate poſt inſtitucionem . . . vberioris beneficii dicta capellania vacabit et alium . . . preſentare licebit ſic quod . . . preſen-

tatus de nouo ad continuam refidenciam arceatur . . . In cuius rei teftimonium figilla noftra vnacum figillo communi dicti burgi . . . carte noftre funt appenfa apud Edynburgh viii° die menfis Marcii anno Domini m° cccc° xxxvii° hiis teftibus Alexandro Naper . . . prepofito · Thoma de Preftoun Adam Cant Willelmo Gray balliuis · Roberto de Bonkle decano gilde · Thoma de Berwic Willelmo de Libertoun Alano de Farinle Johanne de Bigholme Ricardo Lamb Willelmo de Rynde et Johanne Suyft.

[Carta Criftiane Marfchel fponfe Andree Marfchel.]

46 Omnibus . . . Criftiana Marfchel fponfa quondam Andree Marfchel et Johannes Marfchel capellanus tutor Margarete filie et heredis . . . Criftiane et Andree falutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . vendediffe . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenfi de Edinburgh quamdam terram templariam . . . iacentem in burgo de Edinburgh in vico qui dicitur Newbegin ex parte orientali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Thome de Libertoun ex parte auftrali . . . et terram Willelmi de Libertoun ex parte boreali . . . pro certa fumma peccunie nobis in neceffitate mei Criftiane et Mariote filie . . . perfoluta . . . quequidem terra tenebatur de dicto Johanne mediate et de Beato Johanne Iherofolomitano tanquam domino fuperiore et quam terram . . . nos in manibus Laurencii de Spott balliui terrarum Templi infra burgum predictum . . . refignauimus · Tenendam . . . predicto Johanni . . . heredibus fuis et affignatis etc. cum claufula varandicie et de data apud Edinburgh decima die menfis Augufti anno Domini m° cccc° xxxviii°.

Carta [Alani de Farinle] altari Sanctí Niniani facta.

47 Omnibus . . . Alanus de Farinle burgenſis de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . Clementis de Farinle filii mei et heredis ad honorem Dei et Beate Marie . . . virginis . . . Beati Niniani et omnium ſanctorum Dei pro ſalute animarum . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et Johanne regine Scocie proliumque ſuarum ac patris mei et matris mee . . . anteceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum et pro ſalute anime mee et conſortis mee Mariote . . . animarum burgenſium et communitatis burgi de Edynburgh eorumque . . . quibus debitor . . . fui et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo et Beate Marie . . . virgini Beato Niniano et omnibus ſanctis Dei et vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . annuatim ad altare Sanctí Niniani . . . in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh et ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem . . . in . . . elimoſinam annuales redditus meos ad ſummam quatuordecim marcarum ſeptem ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . percipiendorum de terris ſubſcriptis ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sanctí Martini . . . de tenemento Henrici de Aytoun iacente in burgo de Edynburgh extra Portum Inferiorem ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Michaelis ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Stephani Lioun ex parte occidentali . . . xl^{ta} ſolidos · et de terra dudum Thome Soltre iuxta Portum Inferiorem ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram quondam Thome Pacok ex parte occidentali et communem venellam ex parte orientali xl^{ta} ſolidos · et de dicta terra quondam Thome Pacok inter terras dicti Thome Soltre ex parte orientali et quondam Willelmi de Ledale ex parte occidentali xl^{ta} ſolidos · et de terris quondam Johannis Heris ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter communem venellam que ducit ad Fratres Predicatores ex parte orientali et terram abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali xv^{cim} ſolidos · et de terra quondam Godfridi

de Farinle iacente ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Yhule ex parte orientali et terram quondam Alexandri Guilleot ex parte occidentali xiiii^cim ſolidos . . . et de terra quondam Thome Ker iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Tyndale ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Yhong ex parte occidentali x ſolidos et de terra quondam Gilberti Suyft iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Jacobi de Foulefurde ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Bane ex parte occidentali quinque ſolidos · necnon de terra Johannis Cornetoun iacente in villa de Lethe et infra baroniam de Leſtalrig ex parte occidentali pontis inter terram quondam Gregorii Logane ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis de Lethe ex parte occidentali xxx^ta ſolidos . . . Tenendos . . . in puram . . . elimoſinam . . . Volo eciam . . . quod ipſius capellani preſentacio ad heredes meos pertineat infra octo dies preſentandi . . . in quo ſi . . . defecerit . . . heres meus . . . volo . . . quod . . . preſentacio ad aldirmannum burgenſis et communitatem burgi predicti pertineat . . . ita quod procuratores et tutores dicti altaris . . . pro dictis annuis redditibus . . . diſtringere valeant deficientibus firmis et annuis redditibus antedictis et recuperare poſſint tanquam heredes mei proprii et per proceſſum iuris debite compellere et lucrari ac imperpetuum terras debentes annuos redditus poſſidere · Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam cotidianam celebrare prout ceteri preſbiteri faciunt in eccleſia antedicta · die uero Lune celebrare tenebitur . . . miſſam pro defunctis *Requiem eternam* · et quod introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe teneatur . . . populum exhortari pro animabus predictorum vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica · Tenebitur eciam . . . cum me et ſponſam meam . . . ab hac luce migrare contingat anniuerſaria . . . pro animabus noſtris . . . celebrare . . . ad altare antedictum · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum et ad . . . rei . . . ſecuritatem pleniorem ſigillum commune dicti burgi . . . apponi . . . procuraui preſenti-

bus . . . Thoma de Cranſtoun prepoſito . . . Thoma de Preſtoun Roberto de Nudre et Willelmo Gray balliuis . . . Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Levingtoun Johanne de Bigholme Johanne Barcar Willelmo Purrok Ricardo Lamb Johanne Yhule Johanne Broun Clerc notario publico Thoma Haſwel Johanne Schether Willelmo Scherſmyth et Johanne de Cambuſnathan feriandis cum multis aliis . . . burgenſibus . . . apud Edynburgh xxvi^to^ die menſis Septembris anno Domini m° cccc° xxxix°.

Penſio Torpheichen.

De ſubſequente litera captum fuit inſtrumentum et petitum fuit tranſſumptum a Patricio de Cokburne prepoſito balliuis Jacobo Balbirny et ſociis in anno Domini m cccc xlviii^to^.

48 Frater Johannes de Laſtiro . . . ſacre domus hoſpitalis Sanĉti Johannis Iheroſolomitani magiſter humilis pauperumque Jheſu Criſti cuſtos . . . Dignero le Scot ſalutem . . . Propter . . . virtutum tuarum merita et . . . diuturna obſequia per te nobis ac religioni noſtre citra et vltra mare . . . preſtita racionabiliter moti ſumus vt tibi reddamur ad gracias liberales quo in futurum commode viuere poſſis et alii ſimili exemplo ad ſeruiendum nobis et diĉte religioni feruencius animentur · Cum itaque alias dudum ſuper domo ſiue familia noſtra de Torrepheqwyn in Scocia ſituata ſcuta iuri decem annis ſingulis donec vixeris . . . percipienda tibi conceſſimus et de diĉtis decem ſcutis commode viuere non poſſis premiſſorum obſequiorum per te preſtitorum et que impendere cotidie non deſiſtis intuitu et contemplacione moti ſcuta alia decem de ſpecialis donis gracie ſuper diĉta preceptoria noſtra videlicet ſuper penſione annua nobis ex eadem debita . . . donec vitam duxeris . . . de bono auro . . . tenore

preſencium tibi aſſignamus ita quod a primo feſto Sanꝛti Johannis futuro . . . recipere poſſis ſcuta viginti . . . mandantes . . . preceptoribus tam moderno quam futuris . . . quatinus de ſumma annue penſionis nobis debite ex domo noſtra predicta ſcuta viginti tibi vel tuis procuratoribus ſub virtute ſanꝛte obediencie annuatim tibi ſoluere curent promittentes nos . . . eandem ſummam in eorum computis dicte penſionis . . . deffalcare . . . Vniuerſis . . . domus noſtre predicte fratribus . . . preſentibus et futuris ſub eadem ſanꝛte obediencie virtute diſtricte iniungimus . . . ne contra noſtram preſentem aſſignacionem . . . venire preſumant quinymmo eandem . . . ſtudeant . . . obſeruare · In cuius rei teſtimonium bulla noſtra magiſtralis plumbea preſentibus eſt appenſa · Datum Rhodis in noſtro conuentu die duodecima menſis Junii ab incarnato Domino milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo ſecundo.

Carta [Thome de] Cranſtoun pro altari Sanꝛti Duthaci.

19 Omnibus . . . Thomas de Cranſtoun burgenſis de Edynburgh . . . ſalutem · Licet alias quandam capellaniam ego et quondam Mariota ſponſa mea cum conſenſu . . . filii mei et heredis Willelmi de Cranſtoun ad altare Beati Duthaci epiſcopi in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh infeodauerimus cum annuis redditibus treſdecim marcarum duorum ſolidorum et ſex denariorum . . . de certis terris iacentibus in dicto burgo et de quadam terra de Eſtir Lople iacente in Vico Canonicorum Sanꝛte Crucis de Edynburgh . . . noueritis me nunc de nouo cum conſenſu . . . dicti . . . filii mei . . . in honore corporis et ſanguinis Domini noſtri Jheſu Chriſti Beate Marie virginis . . . et omnium ſanꝛtorum et pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum . . . et regis noſtri Jacobi filii ſui et heredis et domine Johanne regine ac . . . omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac . . . patris et matris

. . . fratrum ſororum et omnium amicorum meorum et eorum quibus deliqui in hoc mundo et anime mee et dudum Mariote ſponſe mee et animarum prolium noſtrarum et omnium fidelium defunctorum aliam capellaniam ad predictum altare fundaſſe necnon dediſſe . . . Deo et Beate Marie virgini ad ſuſtentacionem . . . capellani . . . vnum annuum redditum decem marcarum . . . Scocie exeuncium . . . ad feſta Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra mea . . . iacente in dicto burgo in vico dicto Buthraw ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem vici inter terram Walteri Purro ex parte orientali et terram Ricardi Lamb ex parte occidentali · et vnum annuum redditum vndecim ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad terminos predictos de quadam terra iacente in burgo de Jedwourt in vico dicto Calſagat ex parte boreali eiuſdem vici inter terram Johannis Hert ex parte orientali et terram Andree Fyſch ex parte occidentali · necnon et quendam annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . ad predictos terminos leuandorum . . . prout in quadam alia carta mea . . . plenius continetur · Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . ad preſentacionem meam et heredum ac ſucceſſorum meorum . . . ſi infra vnum menſem . . . poſtquam vacauerit . . . capellanum . . . preſentare curauerint · et quod . . . capellanus ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et quod nunquam habeat poteſtatem loco ſui . . . alium ſubſtituere . . . Et ſi heredes et ſucceſſores mei necligentes fuerint . . . in preſentacione . . . infra vnum menſem . . . licebit prepoſito et balliuis et communitati dicti burgi . . . capellanum ſub forma predicta preſentare . . . Volo inſuper quod dicti prepoſitus balliui et communitas . . . et ſui ſucceſſores videant . . . quod heredes et ſucceſſores mei etc. vt in precedente carta [No. 45.] · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum et ſigillum dicti . . . filii mei . . . in teſtimonium ſui conſenſus . . . vnacum ſigillo communi dicti burgi . . . carte mee ſunt appenſa teſtibus . . . Willelmo Yhung et Willelmo Gray . . . balliuis · Willelmo de Libertoun Thoma de

Berwic Johanne de Leuingtoun Johanne de Bigholme Johanne de Dalrymple Adam Cant Ricardo Lamb Roberto de Ferguſhil Georgeo Faulau Johanne Barcar Johanne de Dumfres et Johanne Broun Clerc notario publico Thoma Haſwel et Patricio Ranaldi ſeriandis dicti burgi apud Edynburgh xxv^to^ die menſis Marcii anno Domini m° cccc° xliii°.

[Notandum de alia carta eiuſdem Thome.]

50 Item dictus Thomas de Cranſtoun dedit dictis altari et capellano xl ſolidos annui redditus . . . de tenemento ſuo iacente in burgo de Edynburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram Willelmi Yhung ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Johannis Tyndale ex parte orientali donec ipſe vel heredes ſui . . . infeodauerint ipſos de antedicto annuo redditu xl s. leuandos annuatim et percipiendos vt patet in alia carta ſua inde confecta data xxviii Marcii anni etc. xliii.

[Carta Andree Cranby.]

51 Omnibus . . . Andreas Cranby burgenſis de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . vendidiſſe . . . domino Patricio Leſuris rectori de Neutoun . . . annuum redditum triginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente in dicto burgo de Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Quhiting ex parte occidentali . . . et cimiterium eccleſie parochialis Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex parte occidentali . . . pro certa ſumma peccunie mihi in mea . . . vrgenti neceſſitate . . . perſoluta . . . Tenendum . . . de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei teſtimonum . . . carte mee

ſigillum meum eſt appenſum et ad . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum . . . Willelmi Gray balliui . . . ſaſinam dantis . . . appendi . . . procuraui teſtibus . . . Thoma de Berwic . . . prepoſito · Laurencio de Elfinſtoun et Lanceloto de Abernethi balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano gilde · Johanne de Dalrymple . . . theſaurario · Johanne de Bigum Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Leuingtoun Johanne Broun Clerc Thoma de Kynnel Patricio Lamb . . . burgenſibus · domino Roberto Lane capellano · Thoma Broun Clerico notario publico · Thoma Haſwel Patricio Ranaldi et Willelmo Scherſmyth . . . ſeriandis · apud Edinburgh xx° die menſis Decembris anno Domini m° cccc° xliii°.

Ane obligacioun of Quhiteheidis to Cranſtoun anent the lande out of the quhilk the annuall mortifiit to Sanct Duthois altar is to be tane up.

52 Till all and ſindri . . . Sandris Quhitehede and Johne of Dee burges of Edynburgh greting . . . Noghtwithſtanding that . . . Thomas of Cranſtoun of the caſtel of Edynburgh conneſtable and burges of that ilk has ſet til ws . . . heretably his land . . . liand in the burgh of Edynburgh in the Butheraw . . . betuix the land of Wat Purrois on the eſt ſide and the land of Jamis Lamb on the weſt ſide · we . . . payand yherly . . . to the lorde of Fentoun and his ayeris and aſſigneis foure pundis and to Sanct Duthois altare in the paris kirk of Edynburgh ſex pundis of vſuale monay of Scotland . . . and to the ſaid Thomas of Cranſtoun his ayeris and aſſigneis twenty penyis . . . we will neuirtheles and . . . obliſis ws and our ayeris that it ſalbe leful to the ſaid Thomas of Cranſtoun his ayeris or aſſigneis to . . . recouer the ſaid land . . . for the ſaid annuel of xx d. incontinent eftir that the ſaid annuellis or ony of thaim be vnpait at the termez that thai ar lymit to be pait at . . . Attour we oblife ws our ayeris and aſſigneis that we na thai ſal noght wedſet giff ſel na analy

. . . the ſaid land na yhit ony annuellis chargis or deweteis to be geuyn out or pait of the ſaid land mar na now is awand tharof . . . Alſa we obliſe ws and our ayeris forſaid to ſpend apon the bigging . . . and reparacioun of the ſaid land xx li. of Scottis monay that is to ſay this yher x li. tharof and vthir x li. the next yher to cum eftir the auiſe ſight and charge of the ſaide Thomas of Cranſtoun his ayeris and aſſigneis · and to . . . fulfill the ſaid thingis . . . we obliſe ws our ayeris our landis rentis and poſſeſſionis and gudis . . . In witneſſing hereof to thir lettres we haue gert ſet our ſeelis at Edynburgh the xxiiii day of the moneth of Januare the yher of God m cccc xliii^ti.

[Carta Jacobi Corour.]

53 Omnibus . . . Jacobus Corour burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . cum conſenſu . . . ſponſe mee Criſtiane . . . vendidiſſe . . . tenementum meum . . . iacens in burgo de Edinburgh prope Arcum Superiorem . . . inter terram dudum Jacobi Johannis ex parte auſtrali et terram Johannis Bothuile ex parte boreali Andree Bel burgenſi dicti burgi pro certa ſumma peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . rege in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte mee ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo . . . Simonis de Schele balliui . . . ſaſinam dantis . . . eſt appenſum · Et ego predicta Criſtiana . . . de non contradicendo preſenti carte . . . tactis Dei euangeliis in pretorio . . . de Edinburgh coram duodena burgi in dicti mei mariti abſencia iuramentum preſtiti corporale et ad maiorem ſecuritatem ſigillum commune burgi . . . in mei conſenſus . . . teſtimonium . . . appendi inſtanter procuraui teſtibus . . . Thoma de Cranſtoun . . . prepoſito · Thoma de Preſtoun et Lanceloto de Abernethi balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano

gilde · Johanne de Leuingtoun Thoma de Berwic Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Bigholm Johanne de Touris de Innerleth Willelmo de Cranſtoun de Swynhop Thoma Gibſoun Thoma Quhitlok Richardo de Farinle Johanne de Cotis Alexandro de Dee Roberto de Maxtoun Dauid Lauerok Waltero Donaldſoun Alexandro Wod Willelmo Gray et Jacobo Vnthank . . . burgenſibus · et Thoma Haſwel ſeriando eiuſdem burgi · cum multis aliis · apud Edinburgh xv die menſis Septembris anno Domini m° cccc° xlv.

[Carta Simonis Dowele.]

54 Omnibus . . . Simon Dowele filius et heres quondam Johannis Dowele burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . vendidiſſe . . . Andree Bel . . . burgenſi vnum annuum redditum vigenti ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad feſta Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme . . . de . . . tenemento meo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali . . . inter tenementum Ade Cant ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Ade de Knox ex parte occidentali . . . pro . . . ſumma peccunie michi . . . perſoluta . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum vnacum ſigillo Lancelothy de Abernethi . . . balliui ſaſinam dantis . . . apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die menſis Septembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo quinto hiis teſtibus . . . Adam Cant Thoma Smyth Johanne Swyft Johanne Leuingtoun Jacobo Vnthank Johanne Blak Johanne Halkerſtoun . . . burgenſibus · Thoma Haſwel et Willelmo Scherſmyth ſeriandis · cum multis aliis.

[Litera Humberti abbatis.]

55 Humbertus . . . abbas conuentus et definitores capituli generalis monaſterii Sanꝛti Anthonii ad Romanam eccleſiam nullo medio pertinentis ordinis Sanꝛti Auguſtini Viennenſis dioceſis necnon preceptores priores fratres et religioſi diꝛtum capitulum tenentes . . . vniuerſis . . . canonicis noſtrorum monaſterii et ordinis ſalutem . . . Nobis nuper noſtro in generali capitulo . . . frater Michael Gray preceptor generalis domus Sanꝛti Anthonii Scocie expoſuit quod nonnulli . . . canonici prediꝛti monaſterii et ordinis in regno Scocie exiſtentes ſtatutorum noſtrorum ac ſociorum canonum ignari . . . ſcandala . . . et lites inter religioſos [fratres] confouent et interponunt obedienciam ſuis ſuperioribus ſubſtrahunt fruꝛtus . . . indebite ſibi appropriare ſatagunt . . . ſuper quibus declaracionem noſtri generalis capituli ad noticiam quorumcunque facere poſtulauit · Hinc . . . nos . . . cupientes vt omnis diſcordie . . . fomes inter religioſos noſtri ordinis penitus extinguatur ſecundumque ſtatutorum noſtrorum formam viuant habita . . . conferencia in noſtro . . . capitulo conſideratis ſtatutis noſtri ordinis et . . . conſuetudinibus preſencium . . . tenore . . . declaramus preceptorias noſtri ordinis beneficia perpetua et non officia fore et poſſeſſores eorundem illas imperpetuum tenere . . . a quibus minime eici . . . poſſunt niſi ſuis exigentibus criminibus . . . in hac quoque ſacra noſtra religione vnum . . . fore monaſterium inſtitutum tanquam caput religionis a quo cetere eccleſie domus et preceptorie velut riuulus a fonte deppendere noſcuntur · vnicumque conuentum et non plures in quo . . . eſt ſigillum comune ad ſigillandum ea que in capitulis generalibus fiunt et ordinantur · nec alibi viſum eſt quod aliquis preceptor cum religioſis clauſtralibus ſigillum comune habeat · ſic ſingulaque in aliqua domo acquiruntur . . . ſub nomine preceptoris . . . et declaramus prout . . . per vniverſam religionem inuiolabiliter obſer-

uatum preceptores generales in ſua balliuia religioſorum fratrum canonicorum clauſtralium infirmorum donatorum et conuerſorum curam habere debere ipſoſque . . . corrigere eciam a quocunque . . . ad religionem ſint ſuſcepti licere · quibus preceptoribus vnuſquiſque religioſus parere . . . tenetur prout ſuo ſuperiori alias eſſet confuſio et nullus ordo reperiretur · nullique licere . . . emolumenta . . . ſibi apropriare niſi ſolum preceptori qui ceterorum curam . . . habet · Hortamur igitur . . . vt vnuſquiſque ambulet vocacione qua vocatus eſt et contentus ſuis ſit terminis in obedienciaque . . . et honeſta conuerſacione in Domino omnibus extirpatis diffidiis digne perſeueret . . . Datum apud Sanctum Anthonium in aula maiori dicte domus . . . die prima menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto ſub noſtrorum abbatis et conuentus ſigillorum appenſionibus preſentibus . . . Ludouico Cornillion domino de Bruzeto · magiſtro Michaele Franſes in vtroque iure baccalario · et Jacobo Pignoli beneficiato in Perpigniano . . .

[Carta Patricii de Cokburne prepoſiti balliuorum et communitatis de Edinburgh.]

56 Omnibus . . . Patricius de Cokburne prepoſitus burgi de Edinburgh Lancelotus de Abirnethy et Willelmus Gray balliui . . . et communitas . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi . . . conſenſu . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . Willelmo Nutt burgenſi . . . terram . . . iacentem . . . ex parte occidentali fori et crucis dicti burgi inter terram domini Willelmi Marſchale ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Willelmi Fiſch ex parte boreali . . . pro ſuſtentacione edificacione et reparacione dicte terre nunc ruinoſe et pro bono . . . altaris Beati Andree apoſtoli . . . in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh que terra . . . fuit . . . per dominum Johannem Erale capellanum . . .

reſignata · Tenendam . . . in . . . hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Henriſoun ſuis heredibus et aſſignatis octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie · et altari Beate Marie virginis . . . in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . ſex ſolidos et octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . et capellano altaris antefati . . . tres libras duodecim ſolidos et octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . ac Johanni de Fentoun de eodem ſuis heredibus et aſſignatis viginti ſolidos annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . tantum . . . Attamen quia antefatus Willelmus Nutt nobis obligatus eſt . . . terram cum lapidibus et calce ac quercu et ferro et tectura lapidea infra terminum vnius anni . . . ſufficienter conſtruere . . . volumus quod ſi contingat eundem . . . de . . . ſua obligacione deficere . . . poſt lapſum xl dierum immediate ſequencium dictum annum dicta terra abſque . . . iuris proceſſu nobis . . . communitati de Edinburgh . . . reuertatur · In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum commune . . . burgi vnacum ſigillo Lanceloti de Abirnethy . . . balliui ſaſinam . . . dantis eſt appenſum teſtibus Thoma de Berwik Johanne de Bigholme Adam Cant Johanne Suift Jacobo de Balbirny Roberto de Bonkle Thoma Wilyheamſon Jacobo Lamb Henrico Dicſoun Johanne Broun Clerk Willelmo Fiſch Johanne Tod domino Johanne Logtoun capellano Johanne Frog Thoma de Camera Johanne Scot Dauit Knox burgenſibus . . . Willelmo Scherſmyth et Johanne de Camera ſeriandis . . . in . . . pretorio xv^to^ die menſis Junii anno Domini m cccc xlvii^mo^.

Carta ſummi altaris facta per prepoſitum balliuos etc.

57 Omnibus . . . prepoſitus decanus balliui conſules et communitas burgi de Edynburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis nos vnanimi . . . conſenſu . . . dediſſe . . . domino Alexandro Hundby capellano ſeruicium capellanie

ſummi altaris eccleſie parochialis Beati Egidii de Edynburgh fundatum de proficiuis et annuis redditibus . . . monete Scocie infraſcriptis leuandis . . . ad terminos burgi conſuetos · In primis . . . de vno annuo redditu trigenta octo ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento quondam Georgii de Laweder iacente in burgo . . . ex parte auſtraly Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome Tauernar ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi de Laweder de Haltoun ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu xx^ti^ ſolidorum . . . de tenemento quondam Criſtiane Gun iacente ex parte auſtraly Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Broun Clerc ex parte orientali et terram Nicolay de Borthwik ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de tenemento Johannis de Sancto Michaeli iacente ſub muro caſtri . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram Jonete Wigmor ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Tailyhour ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu decem ſolidorum . . . de terra Willelmi Gray iacente ſub muro caſtri . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Boumaker ex parte occidentali et terram Heſlihede ex parte orientali · et de vno annuo redditu duorum ſolidorum . . . de terra Johannis Biſchape iacente ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . prope montem caſtri . . . inter terram Lanceloti de Abirnethy ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Broun Clerc ex parte occidentali · et de vno annuo redditu duorum ſolidorum . . . de tenemento dicti Lanceloti de Abirnethy iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis de Hyane ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Biſchape ex parte occidentali · et annuo redditu duorum ſolidorum . . . de terra Johannis Bigholme iacente ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Yhong ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Quhitecape ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu ſexdecim denariorum . . . de terra quondam Thome Bening iacente ex parte boriali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Taſſy Schethar ex parte orientali et terram Roberti de Preſtoun ex parte occi-

dentali · et de . . . annuo redditu trium librarum et trium ſolidorum . . . de tenemento quondam Duthaci Wigmor iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Dauid Knox ex parte orientali et terram Patricii de Lowis ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu quinque ſolidorum . . . de terra dudum Dauid Tailyhour nunc Ade de Cant iacente ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Smyth ex parte orientali et terram dicti Ade Cant ex parte occidentali · et de vno annuo redditu xxvi ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . de terra Donaldi Kyle ex parte boreali dicti burgi iacente inter terram quondam Roberti de Ferguſhil ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Kuke ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu xiiii ſolidorum . . . de terra Alexandri de Dee iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram domini Willelmi Marſchale ex parte occidentali et terram Johannis de Drumfres ex parte orientali · et de tribus ſolidis de terra Franſiſci Preſt iacente ex parte boreali Vici [Regii] inter terram Roberti Norry ex parte orientali et terram Ricardi Lamb ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu xx ſolidorum . . . de terra Johannis de Dee iacente in le Buthraw ex parte auſtrali vici inter terram Jacobi Lamb ex parte orientali et terram Thome Tailyhefer ex parte occidentali · et de duobus ſolidis de terra Roberti de Preſtoun ſub muro caſtri nunc in manibus Johannis Blak iacente in le Cunyhe ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter Vicum Regium ex parte orientali et terram domini Johannis Barcar ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu trium ſolidorum de terra Johannis Smyth iacente ſub muro caſtri ex parte boreali vici inter Viam Regiam ex parte orientali et terram domini Johannis Barcar ex parte occidentali · et de terra domini Willelmi de Creichtoun iacente in le Buthraw ex parte boreali vici inter terram quondam Roberti de Ferguſhil ex parte orientali et pretorium burgi ex parte occidentali duos ſolidos . . . et de volta auſtraly tenementi Nicolay de Berwic quod . . . iacet ex parte auſtraly Vici Regii inter terram quondam Criſtiane Gun ex parte orientali et terram Johannis ex parte occidentali decem ſolidos . . .

Tenendum . . . dictum ſeruicium dicto domino Alexandro . . . pro . . . tempore vite ſue . . . Tenebitur vero . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit . . . miſſam cotidianam ſelebrare pro animabus feofatorum et communitatis burgi et ſubibit . . . omne onus collegii antefate eccleſie et miniſtrabit in choro . . . diebus ferialibus cum ſuperpellicio ſuo ad altam miſſam et veſperas et diebus feſtialibus ad matutinas altam miſſam et veſperas et ad proceſſiones et obſeruabit ordinaciones et ſtatuta collegii et ſubiacebit penis eiuſdem et non reſſignabit dictum ſeruicium in fauorem alicuius · In quorum omnium teſtimonium ſigillum commune . . . burgi . . . eſt appenſum in . . . pretorio xvii die menſis Octobris anno Domini m cccc xlvii^{mo}.

Obligacio capellani ſummi altaris.

58 Be it kend til al men . . . me Alexander Hundby chapellan to be . . . obliſt to . . . the prouoſt dene conſail and communite of Edynburgh that foralſmykle as thai hafe grantit thre pund xv s. and aucht penniis to the augmentacioun of the chapelanery of Sanct Gilis altar geuyn be thaim to me that I ſal tharfor beand diſpoſit dayly ſay mes at the ſaid altar for the proſperite of oure ſouerain lorde the king the ſaulis of his prediceſſouris and ſucceſſouris and for the proſperite of the ſaid prouoſt dene bailyheis conſail and communite . . . and for thar prediceſſouris and ſucceſſouris and the ſaulis of thaim that has geuyn ony annuel rentis to the vphalding of the ſaid ſeruis · Item I oblis me to vndirgang dayly the obſeruance of the college of the ſaid kyrk and to kepe the ſtatutis . . . als wele made as for to be made and to vndirly the punycioun of the ſtatutis and at I ſalbe with ſurplice on feriable dais at hee mes and euyn ſang and on feſtiale dais at matyns hee mes and euyn ſang · And for the fulfilling of the ſaid thingis I ſal aſk na rewarde at the communite na

at nane vtheris · Item I ſal nocht promitte the ſaid chapellanery na reſing it in fauouris of ony perſoun na purchas na lordeſchip to mak requeſte tharfor na ſal ſubſtitute nane to ſerue in it bot quhan the prouoſt counſail and communite for the vphalding of the college and quere makis requeſt tharfor · And herattour I oblis me to renew thir my lettres vndir my ſeele and to mak thaim in . . . ſtratar fourme eftir the auiſe . . . of the counſail . . . quhat tyme that I be chargeit tharto · And herattour I oblis me be the faith of my body and *in verbo ſacerdocii* and for the mar ſikernes herto I haf ſet my ſeele at Edynburgh the xvii day of October the yher of God m cccc xlvii.

I Aliſonder Hundby ſchapillan grantis me to be obliſt to fulfyl this wryt befor wretyn and al articlis contenyt tharin withowte reuocacioun · In witnes herof I haf ſubſcriwyt this wryt with my awn hand.

Carta Thome Broune Clerc facta Gilcriſto Skynnar.

59 Omnibus . . . Thomas Broune Clerc burgenſis de Edynburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . patris mei Johannis Broune Clerc . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . Gilcriſto Skynnare burgenſi dicti burgi . . . terram meam quam habuit Patricius Lamb iacentem in burgo . . . in fine tenementi domini Johannis Forſtar contigue ad cameram ſuam ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem camere inter terram dicti domini Johannis Forſtar ex parte boriali . . . et terram dicti Johannis Broune Clerc patris mei et mei ex parte auſtrali . . . ac . . . inter terram Willelmi Broun ex parte occidentali . . . et terram meam ex parte orientali . . . Tenendam . . . infra portam anteriorem ipſius terre quam habuit Patricius Lamb . . . in . . . hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . collegio de Corſtorfin quatuor marcas annui

redditus . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . tantum . . . reſeruato . . . poſt deceſſum . . . Gilcriſti michi et heredibus meis . . . toto illo ſpacio terre domus bracine dicte terre in qua inhabitabat . . . Patricius Lamb extendente . . . ex parte auſtrali gabelle lapidee domus dicti domini Johannis Forſtar · de qua . . . terra . . . ſaſinam . . . per exhibicionem terre et lapidis ut moris eſt per manum Lanceloti de Abernethy balliui . . . dicto Gilcriſto . . . dedi . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo . . . balliui antedicti . . . et ſigillo . . . patris mei . . . et ſigillo communi burgi . . . eſt appenſum teſtibus Patricio de Cokburne prepoſito . . . Jacobo de Balbirny et Willelmo Gray balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano gildie · Johanne de Dalrymple theſaurario . . . Thoma de Berwic Johanne de Bigholme Willelmo de Libertoun Henrico Skynnare Willelmo de Canbuſnethen Willelmo Hatwy Andrea Cranby Willelmo Henriſoun Maſoun · Johanne de Camera et Johanne Schethar ſeriandis . . . cum multis aliis · apud Edynburgh viceſimo quinto die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo ſeptimo.

[Memorandum de ſaſina Andree Bell.]

60 Memorandum quod Willelmus Gray balliuus . . . ad inſtanciam Andree Bell burgenſis . . . acceſſit . . . ad . . . tenementum iacens in . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Normanni Gupild ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Wernour ex parte occidentali et . . . reſignacione facta in dicti balliui manibus idem . . . ſaſinam . . . dicto Andree et coniunctam infeodacionem eiuſdem tenementi . . . Criſtiane Bell ſponſe ſue per exibicionem terre et lapidis vt moris eſt dedit . . . Poſteaquamque dictus . . . balliuus . . . ad inſtanciam dicti Andree . . . acceſſit . . . ad . . . tenementum . . . in dicto

burgo quondam Jacobi Corour iacens ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram Jacobi Johneſoun ex parte orientali et [terram] Johannis Bothuile ex parte occidentali · idem . . . ad inſtanciam dicti Andree . . . coniunctam infeodacionem eiuſdem tenementi . . . Criſtiane Bell ſponſe ſue ut moris eſt dedit . . . apud Edinburgh ix die menſis Februarii anno Domini m° cccc° xlvii° coram . . . Richardo Perel Thoma Quhiting et Richardo de Maxtoun cum multis aliis.

[Indentura ſuper terris in villa de Leth.]

61 Hec indentura facta apud Edynburgh xvi^to^ die menſis Maii anno Domini m° cccc° quadrageſimo octauo . . . teſtatur quod concordatum eſt . . . inter . . . Willelmum dominum Creichtoun cancellarium Scocie ab vna et fratrem Michaelem Gray preceptorem generalem et magiſtrum hoſpitalis Sancti Antonii prope Leth in regno Scocie . . . ab altera . . . quod prefatus dominus Creichtoun dedit . . . Deo et hoſpitali Sancti Antonii . . . imperpetuum . . . terras ſuas . . . iacentes in . . . Leth ex parte orientali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalryk infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram quondam Johannis de Pettindreich ex parte orientali . . . et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte occidentali . . . necnon inter terram domini Johannis Wyntoun rectoris de Pennicuke ex parte auſtrali et *commone ſchore* wlgariter nuncupatum ex parte boreali pro vndecim marcis . . . Scocie annuatim ſoluendis . . . ad feſta Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . vnacum ſufficiente camera infra territorium et manerium Sancti Antonii predicti ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani omni die . . . celebraturi ad altare noſtre Domine ex parte boreali in eccleſia Sancti Antonii . . . pro animabus . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum necnon prefati domini Crechtoune et Agnetis ſponſe ſue eorumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum · cuiuſquidem capellani . . . preſenta-

tacio . . . ad . . . dominum Crechtoun ſuoſque heredes . . . pertinebit · dictuſque preceptor et ſui ſucceſſores miniſtrabunt eidem capellano panem vinum et ceram et cetera omnia neceſſaria ad miſſe celebracionem et taliter prouidebunt quod dictum ſeruicium non deficiat ſet · . . capellanus . . . cotidie celebrabit et ſi in hoc deprehendatur necligens per . . . dominum epiſcopum Sanctiandree aut ſuum officialem infra archiepiſcopatum Laudonie . . . puniatur et ad dicti ſeruicii implecionem per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam coherciatur · dictuſque capellanus diebus Dominicis et feſtiuis pro honore dicte eccleſie Sancti Antonii tranſſibit in proceſſione in habitu decenti cum preceptore et conuentu . . . Item . . . concordatum eſt . . . quod ſi contingat . . . dominum Crechtoun vel . . . heredes . . . acquirere . . . vnam acram terrarum de Peilrig iacencium ex parte auſtrali Sancti Antonii extendencium ad Viam Regiam . . . preceptor et ſui ſucceſſores ſuper illam acram conſtruent . . . vnum hoſpitale cum ſex lectis . . . pro pauperibus Criſti inibi hoſpitandis . . . pro ſalute animarum prefati domini regis dictique domini Crechtoun et Agnetis ſponſe ſue ac . . . animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum eorundem . . . Item ſi contingat . . . preceptorem . . . in obſeruacione . . . premiſſorum . . . deficere licebit . . . domino Crechtoun et heredibus ſuis tranſferre . . . capellaniam et donacionem . . . dictarum terrarum de dicta eccleſia Sancti Antonii ad eccleſiam parochialem de Crechtoun ſeu collegium inibi Deo duce fundandum . . . vbi dictum officium continuabitur ſecundum tenorem fundacionis eiuſdem in dicto hoſpitali Sancti Antonii . . . idemque preceptor in hoc caſu . . . renunciabit carte . . . et poſſeſſioni dictarum terrarum hoſpitali Sancti Antonii factis eaſdemque . . . prefato domino Crechtoun vel ſucceſſoribus ſuis reddet . . . idem dominus Crechtoun [et] heredes ſui durante fundacione dicte capellanie dicto hoſpitali . . . manutenebunt . . . dictum preceptorem . . . in omnibus ſuis iuſtis . . . querelis priuilegia hoſpitalis antedicti . . . concernentibus . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium vtrique

parti huius indenture ſigilla prefati . . . domini Creichtoun ac . . . Jacobi filii ſui primogeniti et apparentis heredis domini de Frendracht necnon commune ſigillum dicti preceptoris . . . et conuentus . . . vnacum ſigillo officii officialatus Laudonie ſunt appenſa cum iuramento vtriuſque partis tactis ſacroſanctis Dei ewangiliis ad ſeruandum . . . articulos . . . ſupradictos . . . apud Edynburgh . . . et ad maiorem rei euidenciam ſigillum commune burgi . . . vtrique parti . . . eſt appenſum . . .

Swift chartar maid to his ſoun vpon a land wedſet be the king.

62 Omnibus . . . Johannes Suyft burgenſis de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me . . . dediſſe . . . filio meo Roberto Suyft . . . tenementum meum . . . quod alias fuerit quondam Jacobi Rede iacens . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter cimiterium ecclefie parrochialis Beati Egidii . . . ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Patricii Cant ex parte orientali . . . Tenendum . . . quouſque ipſum contingat ad beneficium eccleſiaſticum valoris viginti librarum annuatim promoueri · et ſi . . . huiuſmodi beneficium minime fuerit conſecutus et dictum Robertum contigerit maritare poſt ipſius deceſſum ſuis heredibus de corpore ſuo legittime procreandis · quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft filio meo fratri dicti Roberti et heredibus ſuis de corpore ſuo legittime procreandis · quibus forſan deficientibus Johanni Suyft filio meo et heredibus ſuis de corpore ſuo legittime procreandis · quibus forte deficientibus Waltero Suyft et heredibus de ſuo corpore legittime procreandis · quibus deficientibus Georgeo et Elizabeth filiabus meis et heredibus de ipſarum corporibus legittime . . . procreandis · quibus deficientibus . . . heredibus meis quibuſcunque · de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . vt in pignore . . . quouſque contingat . . . regem . . . perſoluere ſummam quatuor centum et triginta ſeptem librarum . . . Scocie

pro redempcione tenementi . . . Quo tenemento relaxato volo quod ſi tempore relaxacionis . . . dictus Robertus ad beneficium minime fuerit promotus . . . ſumma predicta . . . per quatuor porciones equales inter dictos quatuor filios meos diuidatur · Et ſi medio tempore dictum . . . ad beneficium contingat promoueri volo tunc quod dicta ſumma inter dictos Henricum Johannem et Walterum equaliter diuidatur · Et ſi quemquam ipſorum ante diem ſolucionis dicte ſumme diem claudere extremum contingat volo quod ipſa ſumma inter . . . ſuperſtites diuidatur · Inſuper dedi . . . dicto Roberto . . . annuum redditum meum triginta ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scocie leuandorum . . . ad terminos burgi conſuetos de . . . tenemento ſupradicto . . . qui . . . annuus redditus fuerat michi impignoratus per quondam Robertum de Nudre et Agnetem ſponſam ſuam pro ſumma . . . peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . vt premittitur . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . vt in pignore . . . quouſque contingat dictam Agnetem de Nudre heredes ſuos vel aſſignatos perſoluere dictis filiis meis ſeu eorum heredibus . . . vno die inter ſolis ortum et . . . occaſum in ecclesia parrochiali Beati Egidii . . . ſuper ſummo altari . . . ſummam triginta ſex librarum . . . Scocie · Reddendo . . . annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Elizabeth filie mee decem marcas annui redditus . . . Scocie pro . . . tempore vite ſue ad terminos burgi conſuetos . . . quouſque contingat dictum Robertum . . . vel heredes . . . quibus deficientibus vnum filiorum meorum predictorum vel eorum heredes . . . perſoluere dicte Elizabeth pro ipſius adiuuamine ad maritagium ſuum contrahendum vno die inter ſolis ortum et . . . occaſum in ecclesia ſupradicta ſuper altare Beati Jacobi . . . ſummam centum librarum . . . Scocie tantum . . . cuius . . . tenementi et annui redditus . . . ſaſinam . . . per manum Johannis de Haliburtoun balliui . . . dedi . . . Roberto filio meo tanquam ſibi et perſonis ſupraſcriptis in dicta tallia inſertis · reſeruato . . . michi pro . . . tempore vite mee franco . . . tenemento . . . dicti

tenementi et annui redditus . . . Infuper . . . nolo quod licitum fit dicto Roberto . . . aut cuicunque alteri filio meo aut eorum heredibus . . . tenementum . . . feu . . . annuum redditum . . . alienare . . . aut quouifmodo . . . ad firmam dimittere . . . nifi tantum pro vnius anni termino · et in cafu quo . . . pretenfa . . . alienacio feu affedacio pro greffuma vel alias facta fuerit volo quod nullius exiftat vigoris . . . et quod incontinenter poft . . . ad proximum fratrem alienantis fibi de iure fuccedentem . . . tenementum feu annuus redditus alienatus reuertatur . . . In cuius rei teftimonium figillum meum vnacum figillo communi dicti burgi et figillo dicti balliui fafinam dantis . . . eft appenfum apud Edinburgh vltimo die menfis Nouembris anno Domini m° cccc° quadragefimo octauo teftibus Patricio de Cokburne prepofito . . . Johanne Lamb et Johanne de Farnyle balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano gilde · Thoma Smyth thefaurario . . . Willelmo de Craneftoun Willelmo de Libertoun Thoma de Berwic Johanne de Bigholme Jacobo de Preftoun Jacobo de Balbirny Willelmo Cammeroun Andrea Bell · Johanne Broune Clerc et Thoma Broune Clerc notariis publicis · cum multis aliis.

Swyft chartar maid to his foun Henry.

63 Idem Johannes conceffit eciam cartam fub figillo fuo et figillo Johannis de Haliburtoune balliui . . . ac figillo communi . . . burgi Henrico Suyft filio fuo de tenemento fuo alias Henrici Aytoun iacente prope Archum Inferiorem . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Stephani Lioune ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Lamb ex parte orientali · Tenendo . . . dicto Henrico et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus Johanni Suyft filio . . . et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus Waltero Suyft et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus Roberto Suyft fi ipfum maritare contingat et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus

Georgeo et Elizabeth filiabus ſuis et heredibus ſuis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus dicti Johannis . . . patris quibuſcunque de . . . rege . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Clementi de Farnyle heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis quadraginta ſolidos . . . Scocie annui redditus ad . . . terminos vſuales · cum ceteris clauſulis et teſtibus in ſuperiori carta notatis.

Swift chartar to his ſoun Jhone.

64 Idem Johannes Suyft conceſſit eciam cartam ſub ſuo ſigillo et ſigillo Johannis de Haliburtoune balliui . . . ac ſigillo communi . . . burgi Johanni Suyft filio ſuo de tenemento alias quondam Jacobi Gray iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis de Levingtoune ex parte orientali et terram alias Henrici Goldeſmyth ex parte occidentali · Tenendo . . . dicto Johanni et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Waltero Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Roberto Suyft et heredibus ſuis ſi ipſum maritare contingat quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Georgeo et Elizabeth filiabus meis et heredibus ſuis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus dicti Johannis quibuſcunque de . . . rege . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . et heredibus . . . quondam Georgei [Gregorii] Logane ſeptem marcas annui redditus . . . Scocie ad terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . et Waltero Suyft . . . ſex marcas annui redditus . . . ad terminos ſupradictos · cum ceteris clauſulis et teſtibus eiſdem in . . . carta . . . conceſſa Roberto Suyft . . . notatis.

[Swift chartar] to his ſoun Walter.

65 Idem Johannes Suyft conceſſit eciam cartam ſub ſuo ſigillo et ſigillo Johannis de Haliburtoun balliui . . . ac ſigillo communi . . . burgi Waltero Suyft filio ſuo de . . . annuo redditu ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad terminos Penthecoſtes et Sanĉti Martini . . . de tenemento quod alias fuerat quondam Jacobi Gray iacente ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis de Levingtoun ex parte orientali et terram alias Henrici Goldeſmyth ex parte occidentali · et de . . . annuo redditu ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad terminos ſupradiĉtos de tenemento quondam Thome Rynde iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram alias Simonis de Ferſith ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Bane ex parte occidentali · Tenendos . . . diĉtos annuos redditus . . . diĉto Waltero et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Johanni Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Roberto Suyft ſi ipſum maritare contingat et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Elizabeth et Georgeo filiabus diĉti Johannis et heredibus ſuis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus diĉti Johannis quibuſcunque de . . . rege . . . que vero carta in ſe continet clauſulas et teſtes in prima carta ſpecificatas.

[Swift chartar] to his douchter Elizabeth Swift.

66 Idem Johannes Suyft conceſſit eciam cartam ſub ſuo ſigillo et ſigillo Johannis de Haliburtoune balliui . . . ac ſigillo communi . . . burgi Elizabeth Suyft filie ſue de . . . annuo redditu decem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad terminos Penthecoſtes et Sanĉti Martini

. . . de tenemento alias Jacobi Rede iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram Patricii Cant ex parte orientali et cimiterium eccleſie parochialis Beati Egidii . . . ex parte occidentali · Tenendum . . . ſupradictum . . . ſupradicte . . . pro . . . tempore vite ſue et poſt deceſſum ſuum Roberto Suyft . . . ſi ipſum maritare contingat et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Johanni Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Waltero Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Georgeo Suyft filie ſue et heredibus ſuis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus dicti Johannis quibuſcunque de . . . rege . . . vt de pignore . . . quouſque . . . aliqui filiorum dicti Johannis ſeu eorum heredes perſoluerint . . . ſupradicte Elizabeth vno die inter ſolis ortum et . . . occaſum in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . ſuper ſummo altari . . . ſummam centum librarum . . . Scocie · Et conceſſit ſupradicte Elizabeth omnes fructus . . . eiuſdem annui redditus quamdiu in manibus ipſius Elizabeth iacuerit ſic quod pro fructibus eiuſdem . . . ante ſolucionem dicte ſumme . . . dicti filii mei compotum nullatenus exigent · que vero carta in ſe continet clauſulas et teſtes in prima carta ſpecificatas.

Carta confirmacionis magiſtri Thome de Lawdre.

67 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Thomas de Lawdre canonicus Aberdonenſis et magiſter hoſpitalis de Soltre Sanctiandree dioceſis omnibus . . . ſalutem . . . Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me . . . pro ſalute anime Jacobi regis primi et anime mee necnon pro ſalute animarum patrum matrum fratrum ſororum parentum parochianorum et omnium benefactorum meorum et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum fundaſſe . . . vnam capellaniam in eccleſia Beati Egidii de Edin-

burgh Sanctiandree diocesis in insula Sancte Crucis ad columpnam occidentalem ad altare . . . Beatorum Martini et Thome . . . condicionibus infrascriptis · In primis videlicet quod presentacio . . . capellanie pro . . . tempore vite mee mihi . . . et post me magistro Willelmo de Lawdre fratri meo quibus deficientibus preposito balliuis et communitati de Edinburgh . . . debeat pertinere eo tamen pacto quod dictum altare Sanctorum Martini et Thome ab eo loco in quo iam situm est non remoueatur per dictos prepositum et balliuos de Edinburgh quod si contingat volo quod Willelmus de Lawdre dominus de Haltoun et sui successores alibi in dicta tamen ecclesia ad dictam capellaniam habeat vel habeant presentare · Volo insuper quod . . . capellanus habeat in dicta villa personaliter residere et quod omni die quo fuerit dispositus . . . habeat celibrare et quod nullum beneficium aliud habeat cum dicta capellania · quod si personalem residenciam in dicta villa non fecerit aut aliud beneficium cum dicta capellania optinuerit . . . ipsa extunc vacet . . . Et pro sustentacione . . . capellani et ornamentorum . . . altaris do . . . capellano . . . et altari . . . sex marcas annui redditus tenementi . . . Donaldi de Kile . . . iacentis . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Roberti de Fergushil ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Cuke ex parte occidentali . . . ad . . . terminos Sancti Martini et Penthecostes . . . item quadraginta solidos annui redditus de terra mea de Edinburgh iacente in Via Australi . . . wlgariter Welgate seu antiquitus Cowgate nuncupata iacente ex parte australi eiusdem . . . inter terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex parte orientali . . . et terram Georgii de Cochrane ex parte occidentali . . . quam terram a Johanne de Fauside conquestus sum quiquidem Johannes et sui antecessores a magistro de Soltre dictam terram in feodifirmam hereditarie optinuerunt reddendo magistro de Soltre . . . annuatim quinque solidos · item xx s. . . . Scocie de . . . [terra] Stephani Huntar iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii infra tenementum quondam Johannis Gupild inter ter-

ram Johannis de Fauſide ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Ricardi Perell ex parte boreali . . . quod . . . tenementum iacet inter tenementum quondam Roberti de Hawyk ex parte orientali et terram Roberti de Bonkle ex parte occidentali · item viginti ſex ſolidos octo denarios . . . annui redditus . . . Scocie de . . . terra domini Willelmi Pacok capellani iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Thome de Soltre ex parte orientali . . . et terram Willelmi de Liddale ex parte occidentali . . . in . . . elimoſinam · Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . libere . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis Maii anno Domini m° cccc° xliiii^to · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . iuribus et ſeruiciis . . . conſuetis · In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus reuerendo in Chriſto patre Willelmo epiſcopo Glaſguenſi · Willelmo domino Creichtoun noſtro cancellario et conſanguineo predilecto · cariſſimo conſanguineo noſtro Willelmo comite de Douglas · venerabili in Chriſto patre Andrea abbate de Melros noſtro confeſſore et theſaurario · dilectis conſanguineis noſtris Willelmo domino Somervile Andrea domino le Gray · magiſtris Nicholao de Ottirburn noſtro ſecretario et Johanne Arous archidiacono Glaſguenſi et Georgeo Schoriſwod rectore de Cultre · apud Edinburgh tercio die menſis Januarii anno Domini m° cccc° xlix et regni noſtri xiii°.

[Carta Gilcriſti Turnbule.]

68 Omnibus . . . Gilcriſtus Turnbule burgenſis de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me . . . aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . Roberto Coxſon dicti burgi burgenſi . . . botham meam orientalem domus iacentis . . . in vico dicto Bothrau ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram Thome Tallifer ex parte orientali . . . et terram Willelmi domini Creich-

toune ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . capellano altaris Sacri Sanguinis . . . in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . prope ostium boriale eiusdem . . . viginti et sex solidos et octo denarios . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . sigillum meum vnacum sigillo Recardi de Farnele balliui . . . safinam dantis est appensum apud Edinburgh nono die mensis Nouembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo hiis testibus dicto Recardo . . . balliuo · Johanne Broun Clark · Jacobo Currur · Connello Yhong · Roberto de Maxtoun · Johanne de Maxtoun · Johanne Harlobankis · et Willelmo Rolland · cum multis aliis.

Gilcreist Turnbillis chartar.

69 Omnibus . . . Gilcristus Turnebule burgensis de Edinburgh . . . salutem · Noueritis me . . . assedasse et ad feodifirmam dimisisse . . . Roberto Coxoun burgensi . . . domum anteriorem tenementi subscripti et . . . domum prope et contigue dicte domui anteriori adiacentem ex parte boreali eiusdem videlicet a gabella australi domus tenementi mei per me nouiter edificate . . . et cum ipsa australi gabella lapidea vsque ad Vicum Regium · quod . . . tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Henrici de Foulis ex parte orientali . . . et terram dompni Johannis de Foulfurde canonici . . . Sancte Crucis . . . ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . cum . . . introitu et exitu per portas . . . tenementi ac cum . . . potestate . . . deponendi pulueres et cinera sua in cauda et posteriore parte tenementi . . . ac . . . aliis . . . iustis pertinenciis . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Willelmo de Libertoun suis heredibus et assignatis vigenti solidos

et octo denarios . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . et Andree Halywel ſuis heredibus et aſſignatis quadragenta ſolidos . . . Scocie ad terminos prefatos · et capellano altaris Beati Jacobi in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios ad terminos antefatos · et ad ſuſtentacionem luminarii videlicet *le lamp* . . . in choro eiuſdem eccleſie ſex ſolidos . . . ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum appoſui et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum Richardi de Farinle balliui . . . faſinam . . . dantis . . . appendi . . . procuraui teſtibus Johanne Strang Jacobo Courour Jacobo Main Dauid Lauſon Jacobo Smyth Johanne Dobe Alano Skynnar et Johanne Schether ſeriando dicti burgi cum multis aliis apud Edinburgh tercio die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo primo.

Carta Thome Hogeſoun facta domino Patricio Leſuris.

70 Omnibus . . . Thomas Hogeſoun burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . ſponſe mee Iſſabelle . . . vendidiſſe . . . domino Patricio Leſuris rectori eccleſie de Neutoun . . . annuum redditum triginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de . . . duabus terris meis . . . iacentibus in . . . Lethe ex parte auſtrali aque inter terram Jacobi de Craufurde ex parte orientali . . . et terram Roberti Logane ex parte occidentali . . . infra baroniam de Leſtalrig pro . . . ſumma peccunie mihi . . . perſoluta . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum appoſui · Et ego dicta Iſſabella de non contradicendo . . . vendicioni . . . tactis ſacroſanctis Dei ewangeliis iuramentum preſtiti corporale et in euidencius teſtimonium conſenſus mei . . . ſigillum . . . Dauid Stewart balliui de Lethe faſinam dicti annui redditus dantis et

Alani Naper de Wrichtiſhous . . . appendi . . . procuraui coram dominis Ricardo Scotland Johanne Moffate capellanis · Thoma Broun Clerc notario publico · Johanne Martin et Thoma Yhong · apud Lethe primo die menſis Junii anno Domini m° cccc° li°.

Cameroun chartar.

71 Omnibus . . . Willelmus Cameroun burgenſis de Edynburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me . . . pro . . . amore quem habeo erga . . . ſponſam meam Eliſabet dediſſe . . . dicte Eliſabet . . . tenementum . . . iacens . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Ade Goldſmyth ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Ade de Haukerſtoun ex parte orientali . . . exceptis domo bracine et orto ex parte boreali eiuſdem domus iacentibus inter aulas tenementi mei ſupradicti · Tenendum . . . dicte Eliſabet . . . pro . . . tempore vite ſue et poſt ipſius . . . deceſſum Jacobo Cameroun filio meo et heredibus maſculis de corpore ſuo legitime procreandis quibus forte deficientibus Alexandro Cameroun filio meo et heredibus maſculis de corpore ſuo legitime procreandis quibus forte deficientibus Patricio Cameroun filio meo et heredibus maſculis de corpore ſuo legitime procreandis [quibus forte deficientibus Nicolao Cameroun filio meo et heredibus maſculis de corpore ſuo legitime procreandis] quibus forte deficientibus ceteris filiis meis inter me et dictam Eliſabet ſponſam meam procreatis . . . et eorum heredibus maſculis ſucceſſiue de ſuis corporibus legitime procreandis quibus forte deficientibus Jonete Cameroun filie mee et heredibus de corpore ſuo legitime procreatis . . . quibus forte deficientibus Katerine Cameroun filie mee et heredibus ſuis de corpore ſuo legitime procreandis quibus vtique omnibus deficientibus meis . . . heredibus quibuſcunque de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . .

cum libero introitu et exitu per portas . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Johanni Hil de Nudre ſuis heredibus et aſſignatis triginta denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . necnon capellano altaris Beate Katerine virginis . . . in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . quinque marcas annui redditus . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . tantum . . . reſeruato mihi . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . libero tenemento . . . tenementi ſupradicti . . . Inſuper . . . nolo quod ſit licitum dictis . . . racione dicte tallie . . . tenementum . . . vel aliquem annuum redditum de eodem . . . vendere . . . ad feodifirmam pro greſſuma vel infra verum valorem . . . dimittere aut alias . . . alienare · et in caſu quo . . . pretenſa donacio . . . aut alienacio . . . facta fuerit volo . . . quod eo facto . . . ab ipſo alienante et heredibus . . . ad proximum heredem . . . tenementum . . . tranſeat . . . Cuius . . . tenementi . . . ſaſinam . . . per manum Ricardi de Farinle vnius balliuorum burgi . . . dicte Eliſabeth tanquam ſibi et ceteris perſonis in dicta tallia ſpecificatis dedi . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo dicti . . . balliui . . . eſt appenſum . . . teſtibus Thoma de Cranſtoun prepoſito . . . Adam Cant decano gilde · Johanne Lamb theſaurario · Johanne de Haukerſtoun et Matheo de Camera balliuis . . . Willelmo de Cranſtoun de Swynhope Thoma de Preſtoun Thoma Gibſoun Jacobo Vnthank Johanne Broun Clerc et Thoma Broun Clerc notariis publicis apud Edynburgh penultimo die menſis Julii anno Domini m° cccc° li°.

[Litera prepoſiti et balliuorum de Edinburgh ſuper tranſumpcione quarundam cartarum.]

72 Vniuerſis . . . Georgeus de Faulow prepoſitus . . . de Edinburgh Thomas de Bigholme et Johannes Lamb balliui . . . ſalutem . . .

Noueritis quod coram nobis in pretorio . . . ſedentibus in iudicio comparuit . . . dominus Willelmus Park vicarius de Edrame [et] quaſdam cartas atque literas . . . quarum tenores inferius inſeruntur . . . produxit . . . nobis ſupplicando quatenus . . . velimus huiuſmodi literas per notarium . . . infraſcriptum tranſumi . . . mandare . . . Nos vero . . . eaſdem literas . . . examinauimus ac . . . per notarium infraſcriptum tranſcribi . . . mandauimus · quarum . . . tenor vnius ſequitur . . . Omnibus . . . Johannes Yhule burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . ſponſe mee Agnetis . . . vendidiſſe . . . magiſtro Johanni Gray canonico Glaſguenſi ac rectori eccleſie de Liſtoun vnum annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . leuandorum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de tenemento meo iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Scott [ex parte] orientali . . . et terram quondam Godfridi de Farinle ex parte occidentali . . . pro certa ſumma peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et ego dicta Agnes . . . de non contradicendo tenori preſentis carte . . . in abſencia dicti coniugis mei iuramentum preſtiti corporale · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum mei Johannis Yhule . . . eſt appenſum · Et quia ego dicta Agnes ſigillum proprium non habeo . . . ſigillum . . . Willelmi Gray balliui . . . apponi . . . procuraui · preſentibus . . . Thoma de Cranſtoun prepoſito . . . Thoma de Preſtoun Roberto Nudre et Willelmo Gray balliuis . . . Willelmo Purrok decano gilde · Johanne Dalrymple Johanne Broun Clerk notario publico Archibaldo de Loudoun Thoma Wilkyſoun et Alexandro de Dalrymple Thoma Haſwel et Johanne Schether ſeriandis · cum multis aliis . . . apud Edinburgh vltimo die menſis Decembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo triceſimo octauo · Alterius vero carte tenor . . . eſt talis · Omnibus . . . Jacobus Robertſoun burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . cum conſenſu . . . ſponſe mee Eliſabet . . . vendidiſſe . . . magiſtro Johanni Gray rectori de Kirkliſtoun . . . annuum redditum . . . vigenti

ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scocie leuandorum . . . ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh in fine tenementi Jacobi Lamb inter terram eiuſdem . . . ex parte boriali . . . et terram Johannis Robertſoun fratris mei ex parte auſtrali . . . et de domo mea dicta *barkhous* ac de . . . terra mea iacente ad finem tenementi dicti Jacobi Lamb inter terram eiuſdem . . . ex parte boriali . . . et vicum dictum Kougate ex parte auſtrali . . . pro certa ſumma peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . rege in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum eſt appenſum · Et ego dicta Eliſabet . . . de non contradicendo preſenti carte . . . in mei mariti abſencia . . . iuramentum . . . preſtiti corporale et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum . . . Willelmi Gray vnius balliuorum burgi . . . ſaſinam . . . dantis . . . appendi . . . procuraui teſtibus Patricio de Cokburn prepoſito . . . Lanceloto de Abernethi et Matheo de Camera balliuis . . . Johanne Dalrymple decano gilde · Simone Schele theſaurario . . . Dauid de Galbrath Johanne Bigholme Johanne Broun Clerc · magiſtro Willelmo Hangandſide et domino Johanne de Dalmahoy capellanis · Thoma Broun Clerc clerico communi burgi . . . notario publico · Dauid Grant et Johanne Schether ſeriando dicti burgi · apud Edynburgh xv^to^ die menſis Marcii anno Domini m^o^ cccc^o^ xlvi^to^ · Tercie . . . carte tenor ſequitur . . . Omnibus . . . Stephanus Huntar burgenſis de Edinburgh Margareta Smyth vidua ſoror dicti Stephani et Johannes Smyth filius et heres dicte Margarete . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi conſenſu . . . vendidiſſe . . . magiſtro Johanni Gray rectori eccleſie parochialis de Kirkliſtoun vnum annuum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . Scocie . . . percipiendorum de tenemento noſtro . . . iacente . . . in Venella Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali eiuſdem . . . inter terram Thome Martin ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Johannis de Muncur ex parte boreali . . . ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . pro certa

ſumma peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium nos . . . Stephanus et Margareta ſigilla noſtra . . . appoſuimus · et . . . ego . . . Johannes . . . ſigillum . . . Johannis Halkerſtoun balliui . . . apponi . . . procuraui · teſtibus . . . Thoma de Cranſtoun prepoſito . . . Waltero Yhong Johanne de Haukerſtoun et Matheo de Camera balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano gilde · Johanne Lamb theſaurario · Johanne Bigum Thoma Berwic Willelmo de Libertoun Thoma Preſtoun domino Willelmo Park vicario de Edrame Johanne Broun Clerc notario publico et multis aliis burgenſibus apud Edinburgh xxvi^to^ die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo nono · Quarte . . . carte [tenor] . . . eſt talis · Omnibus . . . dominus Johannes de Wyntoun rector ecclefie parochialis de Pennicuk ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . domini Johannis Logane domini de Leſtalreg domini mei ſuperioris . . . vendediſſe . . . magiſtro Johanni Gray canonico Glaſguenſi ac rectori de Kirkliſtoun vnum annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de tenemento meo iacente in . . . Lethe ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram Sancti Antonii ex parte boreali . . . et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte auſtrali . . . ac eciam inter Communem Viam Regiam ex parte occidentali et tenementum Johannis Bigholme ex parte orientali pro certa ſumma peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh tercio die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo octauo teſtibus . . . domino Michaele Gray preceptore monaſterii Sancti Anthonii de Lethe · Roberto Gray balliuo de Lethe · dominis Willelmo Parke vicario de Edrame Johanne Petit vicario de Leſtalrig Thoma de Camera preſbiteris · Thoma Gray Thoma Hogeſoun et Andrea Willame · et multis aliis de Lethe . . . Tenor . . . ſubſcripcionis eiuſdem carte . . . eſt

talis · Et ego Johannes Logane miles dominus de Leſtalrig ſupradictam cartam . . . confirmo . . . et in ſignum . . . confirmacionis . . . ſigillum meum apponi feci apud Lethe anno die menſe ſupradictis teſtibus ſuperius annotatis · Tenor . . . quinte carte ſequitur . . . Omnibus . . . Willelmus de Libertoun de eodem burgenſis de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me dediſſe . . . venerabili viro magiſtro Johanni Gray canonico Glaſguenſi rectori de Kirkliſtoun . . . tenementum . . . cum ōrto . . . iacens in . . . Lethe in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram Johannis de Spens ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Alexandri de Preſtoun ex parte boreali . . . quod . . . tenementum cum orto . . . fuit dompni Michaelis Gray magiſtri domus Sancti Anthonii hereditarie . . . et quod . . . idem . . . pro commodo . . . domus et eccleſie Beati Anthonii . . . in manus meas apud Lethe coram ſubſcriptis . . . reſignauit . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . domino Johanni Logane de Leſtalrig militi et heredibus ſuis . . . octo denarios . . . Scocie ſuper ſolum dicti tenementi ad feſtum Penthecoſtes nomine albe firme ſi petatur ac michi meis heredibus et aſſignatis viginti ſolidos annui redditus . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . nomine feodifirme tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die menſis Auguſti anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo primo teſtibus Dauid Stewart balliuo de Lethe · domino Willelmo de Parke vicario de Edrame · Alano Naper de Wrichtiſhous · Johanne Broun Clerc Thoma Broun Clerc notariis publicis · Andrea Craufurde et Johanne Scott · cum multis aliis · Quibus cartis originalibus . . . tranſcriptis nos . . . tranſumpto cum . . . literis . . . fieri fecimus . . . collacionem · Et quia . . . tranſſumptum cum . . . cartis . . . concordare repperimus . . . decreuimus . . . quod . . . tranſſumpto . . . fides adhibeatur . . . qualis . . . literis originalibus adhiberetur . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . preſentes literas ſiue

prefens tranffumptum per noftrum notarium publicum . . . fubfcribi . . . noftrorumque figillorum [et] figilli communis dicti burgi ad caufas . . . fecimus appenfione communiri.

[Carta magiftri Johannis Gray.]

73 Omnibus . . . Johannes Gray in artibus et medicina magifter rector ecclefie de Kirkliftoun . . . falutem · Noueritis me . . . pro falute anime . . . quondam . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum . . . ac regis . . . Jacobi filii fui . . . ac . . . anteceffórum et fucceffórum fuorum et pro falute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium amicorum meorum et eorum quibus debitor fui feu deliqui . . . necnon pro falute anime mee et animarum comburgenfium . . . de Edinburgh et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediffe . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Kentigerno ac ad fuftentacionem vnius capellani fecularis . . . ad altare Sancti Kentigerni per me nunc nouiter in ecclefia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . fundatum . . . annuos redditus meos et tenementum infrafcriptum · In primis videlicet vnum annuum redditum trium marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos vfuales . . . de tenemento Johannis Yhule iacenti . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Scott ex parte orientali et terram quondam Godfridi de Farinle ex parte occidentali · et vnum annuum redditum duarum marcarum . . . leuandarum ad prefatos terminos de terra Jacobi Robertfoun iacente in dicto burgo in fine tenementi Jacobi Lamb inter terram ipfius Jacobi ex parte boreali et terram Johannis Robertfoun ex parte auftrali ac de domo dicta *barkhous* et de . . . terra Jacobi Robertfoun iacente in fine tenementi . . . Jacobi Lamb inter terram dicti Jacobi ex parte boreali et vicum dictum Kougate ex parte auftrali . et . . . annuum redditum trefdecim folidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . Scocie leuandorum . . . ad dictos terminos

de terra quondam Roberti Ledale iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis de Turyng ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Johannis Heriot ex parte orientali · ac . . . annuum redditum tresdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . percipiendorum ad prefatos terminos de . . . tenemento iacente . . . in Venella Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali eiuſdem . . . inter terram Thome Martin ex parte auſtrali et terram Johannis de Muncur ex parte boreali · et . . . annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento iacente in . . . Lethe ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram Sancti Anthonii ex parte boreali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte auſtrali et inter Communem Viam Regiam ex parte occidentali et terram alias Johannis de Bigholme ex parte orientali · et . . . tenementum . . . iacens in . . . Lethe in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram Johannis de Spens ex parte auſtrali et tenementum Alexandri de Preſtoun ex parte boreali · Tenendos . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . in . . . puram . . . elemoſinam . . . et poſt mei . . . deceſſum ad donacionem prepoſiti et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh . . . ſi infra xl^ta^ dies immediate ſequentes vacacionem . . . capellanum . . . inſtituere curauerint · et ſi ipſi . . . per dictum tempus necligentes fuerint . . . ſuper donacione antefata volo quod . . . donacio ad abbatem et conuentum . . . Sancte Crucis . . . pertineat ita tamen quod nec . . . communitas . . . aut . . . abbas . . . aut heredes mei . . . dictos . . . redditus . . . nec dictum tenementum . . . retinere vel . . . conuertere preſumant . . . volo eciam quod . . . capellanus pro prefatis annuis redditibus diſtringere valeat et terras de quibus . . . debentur . . . ſibi . . . lucrari . . . et . . . quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . dicta capellania vacet . . . Tenebitur vero . . . capellanus . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam cotidianam celebrare ad altare antedictum

tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum commune burgi . . . appendi . . . procuraui teſtibus Thoma de Cranſtoun prepoſito . . . Johanne Haukerſtoun Matheo de Camera et Ricardo Farinle . . . balliuis · Adam Cant decano gilde . . . Johanne Lamb theſaurario . . . Willelmo Cameroun Willelmo de Libertoun Alexandro Stanle Willelmo Bully Thoma Smyth Johanne Broun Clerc Thoma Broun Clerc notariis publicis · apud Edynburgh primo die menſis Septembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo primo.

[Bond by Sym of Ednahame to Johne Broun Clerc.]

74 Tyl al and ſindri . . . Sym of Ednahame greting . . . Foralſinikle as Johne Broun Clerc burges of Edinburgh has ſett to me in feuferme . . . his land . . . liand in Edinburgh on the ſouth half of the Kingis Strete betuix the land of quhilum John of Blaniſle of the weſt ſide and the land of quhilum Robyn of Duſtun of the eſt ſide . . . payand yherly to the king borowmale and to Will of Libbertoun and his ayeris aucht ſchillingis . . . and to the ſaide Johne Broun Clerc his ayeris thretty aucht ſchillingis and viii pennis . . . of Scotland . . . vndir the condecionis that nothir I na ony of my behalfe ſal . . . anale the land . . . na nane annuel of it . . . but lefe of the ſaid Johne Broun Clerc and his ayeris . . . I ſal als uphald the land and big it ſtrenyheable for the annuel bot gife auentur happing for to cum in the toun and birn it ſua that I na my ayeris na the tennandis duelland in the ſaide land be outſakit na cauſe of the birning of the ſaide land · I will als . . . that gife it hapnis the annuellis to be vnpayt of tva termis togider . . . it ſalbe leful to the ſaide Johne his ayeris or aſſignais to recognice . . . the ſaide land . . . Hereattoure I hecht . . . for me and myn ayeris to kepe the land and the

yharde . . . vnpurprifit of the nichbouris . . . In witnes of thir thingis . . . I haue procurit . . . the feellis of . . . Robart of Mechelfoun and Jamis of Bonkle burges . . . to thir lettres to be hungyn befor . . . Thomas Taillifer Johne Wothirfpoune John Sprouftoun Dauid Rede Thom Lamb and Huchoun Rabuk with mony vthiris at Edinburgh the laft day of the moneth of Aprile the yhere of our Lorde m cccc lii yhere.

[Carta Jacobi II. regis.]

75 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem · Sciatis nos dediffe . . . Willelmo de Ledale filio . . . Johannis de Ledale de Lochtillow . . . terras de Lochtillow . . . in baronia de Bathcat infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh · que . . . terre . . . fuerunt dicti Johannis . . . hereditarie et quas . . . apud Edynburgh per . . . procuratores . . . refignauit . . . Tenendas . . . dicto Willelmo . . . et heredibus mafculis ex corpore fuo legittime procreandis quibus . . . deficientibus Dauid Ledale fratri germano . . . Willelmi et heredibus fuis mafculis . . . de corpore fuo legittime procreandis quibus forfan deficientibus Gilberto de Ledale et heredibus mafculis de corpore fuo legittime procreatis . . . quibus vero deficientibus Roberto de Ledale de Balmure et heredibus mafculis de corpore fuo legittime procreatis . . . quibus forfitan deficientibus . . . heredibus mafculis dicti Willelmi . . . quibufcunque de nobis et fuccefforibus noftris fenefcallis Scocie in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim nobis . . . vnum denarium argenti . . . regni noftri apud Lochtillou ad feftum Penthecoftes nomine albe firme fi petatur tantum . . . referuato tamen franco . . . tenemento . . . de Lochtillow . . . dicto Johanni . . . pro . . . tempore vite fue et poft ipfius . . . deceffum . . . tercia parte . . . . . Criftiane fponfe . . . Johannis pro . . . tempore vite . . . In

cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Willelmo epiſcopo Glaſguenſi . . . Georgeo comite de Cathnes admirallo noſtro . . . Andrea et Ricardo de Melros et Dunfermylyn . . . abbatibus · Willelmo domino Someruile · Alexandro domino Montgomery · Patricio domino Glammis · Andrea domino le Gray · et magiſtro Georgeo de Schoriſwod cancellario Dunkeldenſi noſtro ſecretario · apud Edynburgh xx° die menſis Octobris anno Domini m° cccc° liii° et regni noſtri xvii°.

[Carta Patricii Leſouris.]

76 Omnibus . . . Patricius Leſouris rector eccleſie parrochialis de Neutoun ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . quondam . . . Jacobi primi regis Scotorum . . . ac . . . Jacobi ſecundi Scotorum regis . . . et pro ſalute anime quondam . . . domini Johannis Foreſtare de Corſtorfyn militis et animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum pro ſaluteque omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et pro ſalute anime mee et animarum comburgenſium . . . de Edinburgh ac omnium fidelium defunctorum in . . . elemoſinam dediſſe . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Michaeli et ad ſuſtentacionem . . . capellani ſecularis . . . ad altare Beati Michaelis archangeli per me in eccleſia parrochiali Beati Egidii . . . fundatum . . . annuos redditus . . . infraſcriptos videlicet . . . annuum redditum ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de terra Willelmi Rapirlaw que eſt anterior et poſterior terra tenementi quondam Roberti de Hawik iacentis . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Selyman ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Alani Tuedy ex parte occidentali . . . inter gabellum lapideum camere aule interioris ex parte auſtrali

et aliam terram vaſtam ex parte boriali · que eciam terra . . . continet quatuor perticatas cum dimedio . . . et . . . annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad terminos predictos de . . . tenemento . . . Patricii Pacok iacente . . . ſub muro caſtri . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Stewart ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Alexandri Quhithed ex parte occidentali . . . ac . . . annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie leuandorum . . . ad dictos terminos de . . . tenemento . . . Dauid Knox iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Symonis Doweil ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Duthaici Wigmer ex parte occidentali . . . ac . . . annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . de duobus tenementis Thome Hogeſon . . . iacentibus in . . . Leith ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalric infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram Roberti Logane ex parte boriali . . . et terram Jacobi Craufurde ex parte auſtrali . . . et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte orientali . . . et commune paſſagium quod ducit ad pontem ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendos . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . ad prouiſionem . . . prepoſiti decani gilde et communitatis . . . de Edinburgh . . . poſt mei deceſſum . . . ſi infra viginti dies poſtquam vacauerit . . . capellanum ad . . . capellaniam inſtituere curauerint · Et volo quod . . . capellanus ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et quod nunquam habeat poteſtatem loco ſui alium ſubſtituere . . . Et ſi lapſo termino viginti dierum . . . prepoſitus decanus gilde et communitas . . . de collacione . . . necligentes fuerint . . . volo quod . . . collacio ad abbatem . . . Sancte Crucis . . . pertineat ita quod nec . . . communitas . . . nec abbas et conuentus . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . retinere vel . . . conuertere preſumant . . . ita eciam quod . . . capellanus poſſit terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non ſolucionis . . . lucrari et pro ipſis . . . diſtringere . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam cotidianam celebrare ante ſeptimam

horam · Et ſi . . . capellanus . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit vacabit capellania . . . Et ſi . . . capellanus focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit hoc . . . cognito vacabit . . . capellania . . . Et ſi contingat . . . capellanum ad . . . aliam curam promoueri volo quod . . . vacet . . . capellania . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus quolibet die Dominico et maiori duplici feſto ad matutinas altam miſſam et veſperas in choro cum ſuo ſuperpellicio intereſſe · Et volo quod . . . capellanus in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro animabus predictorum · Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus poſt meum deceſſum anniuerſaria . . . *Placebo et Dirige* cum nota . . . die . . . obitus mei et in craſtino . . . miſſam *De requie* cum nota et cum ſeruicio ſeptem capellanorum ad minus fieri facere ſuis . . . expenſis pro anima mea . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . veſtimenta ad celebracionem miſſe neceſſaria et ornamenta altaris ac . . . panem vinum luminaria et alia . . . neceſſaria ſuis . . . expenſis . . . habere · Et quod omni ſexta feria legat generalem abſolucionem . . . cum pſalmo penitenciali *Miſerere mei Deus* et *De profundis* cum aſperſione aque benedicte ſuper tumulum meum ante dictum altare ſi Chriſtus michi requiem ibidem quieſcere et ſepeliri concedat et quod hoc immediate finita miſſa cum ſuperpellicio ſuo faciat · In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo communi . . . burgi . . . eſt appenſum teſtibus Alexandro Napare prepoſito . . . Johanne Haukerſtoun Thoma de Levingtoune et Lanſloto de Abirnethy balliuis . . . Symone Schele decano gilde · Johanne Lam theſaurario . . . Willelmo de Libbirtoun Willelmo de Cranſtoun Willelmo de Cameroun cum multis aliis apud Edinburgh decimo quinto die menſis Septembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringente[ſimo quinqua]geſimo quarto · Inſuper tenebitur . . . capellanus de decem ſolidis annuatim debitis de tenemento Johannis de iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Alani ex parte o[rientali et terram Jo]hannis

Haukerftoun ex parte occidentali fuftentare . . . duo luminaria dicta *torcis* ad dictum altare omni is et duplicibus feftis iuxta tenorem aliarum literarum mearum defuper conficiendarum . . .

[Bond by the burgh of Edinburgh to Williame of Preftoune of Goirtoun.]

77 Be it kend til al men be thir prefent lettres ws the prouoft baillieis counfale and communite of the burgh of Edynburgh to be bundyn ande fekirly oblift to Williame of Preftoune of Goirtoun fone and aire to vmquhile Williame of Preftoune of Goirtoun ande to the freindis and furname of thaim that foralfmekle as Williame of Preftoune the fadir quham God affoillie made deligent labour ande grete menis be a he and michty prince the king of France and mony vthir lordis of France for the gettyn of the arme bane of Sant Gele the quhilk bane he frely left to oure mothir kirk of Sant Gele of Edynburgh withoutyn ony condicioun makyn we confiderand the grete labouris and coftis that he made for the gettyn tharof [we promit as faid is] that within fex or feuin yhere in al the poffible and gudely hafte we may that we fal big ane ile furth fra our Lady ile quhare the faid Williame lys the faid ile to be beginnyn within a yhere in the quhilk ile thare falbe made a brafe for his lair in bofit werk and abone the brafe a table of bras with a writt fpecifiand the bringing of that rillyk be him in Scotland with his armis · and his armis to be putt in hewyn werk in vthir thre partis of the ile · alfwa ane alter to be made in the faid ile with buke and chalice of filuer and al vthir grath belangand tharto · alfwa that we fal affing the chapellane of quhilom Schir Williame of Preftoun to fing at the alter [fra that tyme furth] ande gif ony vthir freindis lykys to feft ony ma chapellanis thai falbe thankfully reffauit to fingne at the alter · item that als oft as the faid ryllik beis borne in the yhere that the furnam and nerreft of blude to the faid Williame fal bere the faid rillyk

before al vtheris · alſwa that fra the dede of the ſaid Williame fadir thare ſalbe fundyn a chapellane for the termis of fiue yheris to ſing for him · item we promit that thare ſal be ane obit yherely done for him ſic as afferis the time of the yhere of his deceſſe · In witnes of the quhilk thingis we haue ſet to oure commoun ſele at Edynburgh the xi day of the moneth of Januare the yhere of Oure Lorde a thouſande four hundreth fyfty four yheris.

[Carta prepoſiti balliuorum et communitatis Alexandro Napare.]

78 Omnibus . . . prepoſitus balliui et communitas burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi conſenſu . . . ac cum conſenſu . . . domini Roberti Lintoun capellani altaris Sancte Katerine eccleſie noſtre de Edinburgh . . . aſſedaſſe . . . Alexandro Napare de Merchamſtoun burgenſi . . . terras noſtras de Vfirmerchamſtoun dicto altari Sancte Katerine per fundacionem quondam Rogeri Hoge et Margarete ſponſe ſue ſpectantes iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · Tenendas . . . de nobis et . . . capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . in feodifirma hereditarie . . . cum communi paſtura et libero introitu et exitu . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . capellanis ad dictum altare . . . pro animabus dictorum . . . Rogeri et Margarete . . . celebrantibus . . . viginti marcas . . . Scocie nomine annualis redditus feodifirme ad . . . feſta Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . leuandas de . . . terris de Vfirmerchamſtoun et de . . . terris ipſius Alexandri Napare de Nethirmerchamſtoun ad voluntatem . . . capellanorum . . . ſalua . . . nobis . . . preſentacione capellanie . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium parti preſentis carte . . . cum dicto Alexandro . . . remanſure ſigillum . . . burgi . . . vnacum ſigillo prefati domini Roberti . . . eſt appenſum et parti nobis . . . remanenti ſigillum dicti

Alexandri eſt appenſum in dicto burgo viceſimo ſexto . . . Junii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo ſexto . . . teſtibus Thoma Oliphant prepoſito · Lancelloto de Abernethe Willelmo Vernour et Alexandro Schele balliuis · Johanne Lamb decano gilde · Willelmo de Cranſtoun de Swinhop Thoma de Preſtoun [Willelmo] de Cameron Henrico de Libertoun de eodem Adam Cant Georgeo de Fawlo Andrea de Craufurde Willelmo de Carriberis Thoma de Bigholme Waltero Yhong Dauid Lauerok Roberto Blak Patricio Baroun Thoma Johnſoun . . . burgenſibus · Thoma Karole Thoma Yhong et Willelmo Rollande ſeriandis · Roberto Michaelis de Hirdmanſtoun et Dauid Rede notariis publicis · cum multis aliis.

The gift of the Blak Freris.

79 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . Alexandri regis Scotorum . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Alexander . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri nos . . . dediſſe . . . Deo et Beate Marie ac Fratribus Predicatoribus de Edinburgh . . . plateam in qua fuit manerium noſtrum cum tranſitu eiuſdem qui dicitur *le Venel* . . . cum omnibus aliis aſiamentis · Tenendam . . . de nobis . . . in . . . elemoſinam . . . ita quod . . . in predicta platea ſeu tranſitu . . . poſſint . . . edificia conſtituere . . . teſtibus . . . Willelmo epiſcopo Glaſguenſi cancellario noſtro · Willelmo comite de Marr · Alexandro Cummyn · Johanne de Vallibus · apud Sanctam Crucem ſeptimo Junii anno regni noſtri vndecimo · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Georgeo epiſcopo Brechinenſi cancellario noſtro . . . conſanguineis noſtris Patricio

domino le Grahame Willelmo domino Borthwic Andrea domino Avendale · Jacobo de Levingſtoun de Calentar magno camerario noſtro · Willelmo de Morauia de Tulibardin · et magiſtro Thoma Vaus decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro · apud Striueline viceſimo die menſis Auguſti anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo ſeptimo et regni noſtri viceſimo primo.

Hec eſt vera copia litere originalis copiata per me Willelmum Farnly ſcribam curie burgi de Edinburgh ac notarium publicum.

FARNLY.

[Inſtrumentum ſaſine cuiuſdam annui redditus in Leth in favorem domini Johannis Moffate.]

80 In Dei nomine amen . . . Pateat quod anno . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo ſecundo menſis uero Februarii die octauo . . . in mei . . . et teſtium ſubſcriptorum preſencia . . . acceſſit . . . Alexander Forſtar de Corſtorfyne miles ad terram quondam Georgii de Falav iacentem in villa de Leth in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali aque . . . inter terram Thome Lauſoun ex parte orientali . . . et terram dicti domini Alexandri Forſtar mediante Venella Communi ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Beatricis comitiſſe de Douglas et portum nauium ex auſtrali et boriali . . . et ibidem . . . vnum annuum redditum fundalem quem tunc poſſidebat iure hereditario treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . monete . . . Scocie exeuncium . . . ad feſta Penticoſtes . . . et Sancti Martini in hyeme . . . de fundo . . . dicte terre . . . de mandato . . . domini Patricii Leſouris rectoris eccleſie de Neutoun principalis emptoris dicti annui redditus . . . a dicto domino Alexandro . . . ſaiſinam . . . hereditariam dicti annui redditus . . . domino Johanni Moffate . . . vni

capellano altaris Beati Michaelis archangeli ſituati in eccleſia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree dyoceſis tenendi . . . ſibi . . . et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . in puram . . . elimoſinam per exhibicionem denarii ut moris eſt dedit . . . ſaluo iure cuiuſlibet · Super quibus . . . dominus Johannes . . . fieri peciit . . . inſtrumentum per me . . . Acta . . . ſuper ſolum terre antedicte ſuper gradum eiuſdem hora quaſi decima ante merediem . . . preſentibus . . . Gilberto Forſtar de Drylaw · domino Patricio Leſouris rectore ecclefie de Neutoun · domino Symone Fynlaw capellano · Symone Lamb et Johanne Maſſone · cum multis aliis . . .

Et ego Willelmus de Camera . . . notarius premiſſis . . . interfui eaque . . . in notam ſumpſi ex qua . . . hoc . . . inſtrumentum per alium . . . ſcribi feci hic mea manu propria ſubſcribendo ſignoque et nomine meis ſolitis . . . cum appenſione ſigilli dicti domini Alexandri Foreſtar ſignaui . . .

Litera recepcionis loci epiſcopi.

81 Vniuerſis ſancte matris ecclefie filiis ad quorum noticias preſentes littere peruenerint Jacobus Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gracia Sanctiandree epiſcopus ſalutem in omnium Saluatore · Sciatis nos quaſdam litteras venerabilis viri magiſtri Willelmi Forbace vicarii perpetui ecclefie perrochialis Beati Egidii de Edinburgh noſtre dioceſis religioſis viris fratribus ordinis Minorum in eccleſia ſiue capella Beati Johannis baptiſte extra burgum de Edinburgh ſituata conceſſas ſigillo dicti vicarii ſigillatas ſanas et integras non viciatas nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpectas ſed omni prorſus vicio et ſuſpeccione vt apparuit carentes vidiſſe et intellexiſſe ad plenum tenorem qui ſequitur de verbo ad verbum continentem · Vniuerſis ſancte matris ecclefie filiis ad quorum noticias preſentes littere peruenerint

Willelmus de Forbace canonicus Abirdonenſis ac vicarius perpetuus eccleſie perrochialis Beati Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree dioceſis ſalutem in omnium Saluatore · Quia per venerabilem patrem fratrem Dauid de Carnok ordinis Minorum intellexi quod in eccleſia ſiue capella Beati Johannis baptiſte extra burgum de Edinburgh ſituata et ad meam eccleſiam de Edinburgh in poſſeſſione et proprietate ſpectante ipſe et fratres de dicto ordine cupiunt Deo militare et ſecundum graciam eis ab alto conceſſam ſecundum inſtitucionem Fratrum Minorum de Obſeruancia a Beato Franciſco eis tradita deſeruire illudque facere nequeunt niſi meum conſenſum obtineant in premiſſis · vnde dictus frater Dauid ex parte tocius ordinis michi magnis cum inſtanciis ſupplicauit quatenus meum conſenſum ad premiſſa diuine caritatis intuitu et religionis augmento prebere dignarer · ego vero Willelmus vicarius antedictus huiuſmodi ſupplicacionem fore iuſtam necnon ex canonibus ſacrorum conciliorum plantare ſacram religionem et plantatam fouere pre oculis conſiderans modis omnibus debere idcirco prefate ſupplicacioni annuens omnibus viis et modis poſſibilibus accedentibus ad hoc conſenſibus quorum intereſt conſenſum meum in premiſſis prebeo et dictum locum in longitudine et latitudine ſicut iacet cum commoditatibus et aſiamentis a me et eccleſia mea Deo et beatiſſimo patri noſtro Romano Pontifici pro parte dictorum fratrum caritatis intuitu dono libere et aſſigno ad effectum ſupradictum quamdiu locum predictum fratres ipſi inhabitare voluerint proteſtando quod ſi locus ipſe per ipſos Fratres de Obſeruancia predicti ordinis ad effectum predictum non occupetur idem locus ad me et meos ſucceſſores cum libertate preſtina et omnibus ſuis commoditatibus et aſiamentis libere reuertetur · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſentibus eſt appenſum apud Sanctumandream decimo octauo die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo quarto · Quas quidem litteras prefatis fratribus vt premittitur conceſſas in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis modis viis et circumſtanciis vniuerſis nos Jacobus

epiſcopus Sanctiandree prefatus auctoritate noſtra ordinaria tenore preſencium pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris approbamus ratificamus et imperpetuum confirmamus noſtrum conſenſum et aſſenſum ad premiſſa adhibentes · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum autenticum preſentibus eſt appenſum apud ciuitatem noſtram Sanctiandree viceſimo die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo quarto et conſecracionis noſtre anno viceſimo octauo.

Carta prepoſito balliuis conſulibus etc. burgi de Edinburgh.

82 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Quia dilecti noſtri prepoſitus balliui conſules burgenſes et communitas burgi noſtri de Edinburgh eccleſiam parochialem Beati Egidii dicti burgi ad noſtram preſentacionem pertinentem in collegium perpetuum per ordinarium epiſcopum cum certo canonicorum et prebendarum numero futuris temporibus erigi deſiderant et quod prepoſitura perpetua in eadem eccleſia parochiali creetur et ordinetur et vt ſub ipſo prepoſito vicarius perpetuus curam habens animarum limitetur et ordinetur noſtrum ſuper hoc conſenſum inſtanter requirendo · nos igitur in diuini cultus augmentum ad ereccionem creacionem et ordinacionem premiſſas perpetuis futuris temporibus faciendas noſtrum conſenſum dedimus ac damus et concedimus pro perpetuo tenore preſencium literarum dictis tamen prepoſitura et perpetua vicaria prefate eccleſie parrochialis de Edinburgh ad noſtram et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum preſentacionem tociens quociens vacare contigerint ſeu earum altera contigerit ſingulis futuris temporibus remanentibus et imperpetuum remanſuris · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſentibus magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Striuelin viceſimo primo die menſis Octobris anno Domini m° iiii^c ſexageſimo ſexto et regni noſtri ſeptimo.

Carta confirmacionis capellano in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

83 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Alexander Curroure vicarius ecclesie perrochialis de Dunsiare Glasguensis diocesis et Johannes Logtoune capellanus salutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . pro salute anime . . . Jacobi . . . regis . . . Scotorum animarum nostrarum . . . patrum et matrum fratrum et sororum . . . antecessorum et successorum nostrorum . . . et . . . [eorum] penes quos . . . deliquimus omniumque benefactorum nostrorum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Omnipotenti Deo Beate Marie . . . virgini . . . Beato Nicholaio confessori et omnibus sanctis Dei ac vni capellano . . . celebranti . . . annuatim ad altare Beati Nicholai . . . in ecclesia perrochiali Beati Egidii . . . Sanctiandree diocesis in . . . elimosinam . . . terram . . . iacentem in . . . Edinburgh ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Simonis de Nudre ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Lanchlothi de Abernethi ex parte occidentali . . . vnacum annuis redditibus . . . infrascriptis videlicet · Vnum annuum redditum quinque marcarum et quinque solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandum ad festum Penthecostes et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra quondam Jacobi Atkinsoune iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Barcare ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Thome Cant ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra Thome Tempilman iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Jacobi Smyth ex parte orientali . . . et terram Thome Stevinsoune ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum octo solidorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra quondam dicti Thome Stevinsoune iacente . . . inter terram . . . Thome Tempilman ex parte orientali

. . . et terram Thome Alane ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum nouem ſolidorum antedicte monete . . . de . . . terra Thome Yhong iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Porrok ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Stephani Purrok ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum decem ſolidorum monete predicte . . . de . . . terra Jacobi Hervy iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Dauid Hoppar ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Piot ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum predicte monete . . . de . . . duabus terris quondam Henrici Bell iacentibus infra tenementum quondam Patricii de Lowis · vna videlicet inter terram Simonis Bras continentem quinque perticatas . . . ex parte auſtrali et aliam terram dicti Simonis continentem duas perticatas cum dimedia . . . ex parte boriali · alia vero inter ipſam terram dicti Simonis continentem duas perticatas cum dimedia . . . ex parte auſtrali et Lacum Borialem ex parte boriali · quodquidem tenementum . . . iacet . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Jonete Wigmer ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Thome Benyng ex parte occidentali . . . et vnum annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum predicte monete . . . de . . . . terra Hugonis de Bare iacente in . . . Leth ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalrik infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram domini Alexandri Napare militis ex parte orientali . . . et aliam terram . . . Hugonis Bare ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . predictam terram . . . et annuos redditus . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Volumus eciam quod . . . capellanie donacio ad nos . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . pertineat poſt vero deceſſum noſtrum . . . ad Johannem Steuart dominum baronie de Bradwode infra vicecomitatum de Clidiſdale et ad heredes ſuos . . . item . . . quod quocienſcunque predictus Johannes . . . et ſucceſſores ſui fuerint remiſſi . . . per quadraginta dies . . . ad conferendum . . . capellano . . . donacio . . . ad

prepoſitum . . . et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh pro illa vice pertinebit · item . . . quod procuratores . . . capellani pro predictis annuis redditibus terras de quibus debentur . . . recuperare poſſint in defectu ſolucionis . . . et . . . tanquam heredes noſtri . . . tenere . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . miſſam cotidianam ad predictum altare de mane hora ſexta cum diſpoſitus fuerit celebrare et introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari vt pro animabus predictorum dicant oracionem Dominicam cum ſalutacione angelica · Tenebitur eciam . . . omni die poſt meredieni pro animabus ſupradictorum dicere more ſolito *Placebo* et *Dirige* . . . eciam . . . omni anno octauo die menſis Julii exponere ſuper exequiis treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios quorum dabit decim ſolidos et octo denarios preſbiteris collegii eccleſie Beati Egidii · et viginti denarios in cereis illuminandis et ardendis in predictis exequiis · et clerico pulſanti campanas in eccleſia ſex denarios · et campanario pulſanti campanas per villam bina vice ſex denarios · Volumus eciam . . . quod ſi . . . concubinam ſeu focariam detinuerit . . . eciam ſi non fecerit perſonalem reſidenciam vel promotus fuerit ad aliud . . . beneficium . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . nobis . . . libero tenemento . . . terre et . . . reddituum predictorum pro . . . tempore vite . . . ſaluo . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigilla noſtra . . . ſunt appenſa apud Edinburgh decimo quinto . . . Februarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo ſexto · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Andrea epiſcopo Glaſguenſi Thoma epiſcopo Aberdonenſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Andrea domino Avandale cancellario noſtro Colino comite de Ergile domino Cambele magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Roberto domino Boide Jacobo domino Levinſtoune magno camerario noſtro Roberto domino Lile · magiſtris Jacobo Lindiſſay prepoſito de Lincloudane noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode Dauid Guthre de eodem noſtrorum com-

potorum rotulatore et Archibaldo Quhitlaw decano de Dunbare ſecretario noſtro · apud Edinburgh viceſimo quarto die . . . Februarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo ſexto et regni noſtri ſeptimo.

Robertus Logane altari Sanĉti Nicholai.

84 Anno . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo ſexto . . . Marcii die viceſima tercia . . . Patricius Logane de Cotfelde balliuus . . . de Leſtalrig . . . acceſſit ad terram Hugonis de Bar burgenſis de Edinburgh iacentem . . . infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh . . . et . . . preceptum . . . ſaiſine . . . michi . . . tradidit . . . cuius . . . tenor ſequitur . . . Robert Logan of Leſtalrig til my wele belufyt coſing Patrik Logan of Cotfelde my balyhe in that part ſpeciali conſtitut greting · To yhow I bid and commandis that thir lettres ſene but delay yhe reſave a reſignacioun to be maide in yhour handis be Maſter Alexander Currour of al and hale tha fourty ſchelingis worth of annuel rent wytht the pertinens quhilkis he has yherly to be liftyt and rayſit at twa termes of the yher Witſonday and Martymes in wynter be evyn porcionis of al and hale the lande and tenement of Huchoun of Barris wyth the pertinens liande into the toun of Leth wythtin the baronry of Leſtalrig betuix the lande of Schir Alexander Napar of Merchamſtoun knycht one the eſt part and ane vthir lande of the ſaid Huchonis one the west part · the quhilk reſignacioun be yhow beande reſavyt that yhe thareftir gif heretabil ſtate poſſeſſioun and ſeſſyng of the ſaid fourty ſchelingis of annuel rent to Sanĉt Nicholace and to Schir James Skynnar chapillane of the chapillanry to be fundyt be the ſaid Maſter Alexander at the altar of Sanĉt Nicholace in Sanĉt Jelis kirk of Edinburgch eftir the tenor of the ſaid Maiſter Alexanderis chartar and the fundacioun to be maide tharapoun reſeruande the franktenement of the ſaid annuel rent to the

ſaid Maſter Alexander for al the dais of his lyf · the quhilk reſignacioun to reſave and ſeſing to gif I commit to yhow as balyhe in that part my ful and vnreuocabil powar be thir preſentis · In witnes of the quhilk thing to thir preſent lettres I haf ſet my ſele at Cragy the xx^{ti} day of the moneth of Marche the yher of Our Lorde i^{m} iiii^{cccc} ſexty and ſex yheris · Quo . . . perlecto . . . magiſter Alexander . . . redditum . . . reſignauit . . . Qua reſignacione ſic facta . . . balliuus . . . ſaiſinam . . . dedit . . . Acta . . . hora quaſi nouena ante meridiem . . . preſentibus . . . Roberto Ballon Alano Lamb Johanne de Culros Johanne Napar Willelmo Smyth Thoma Talyhour Willelmo Peblis Johanne Watſoun Johanne Pilgrym Jacobo Hogeſoun Willelmo Cuk Roberto Kynnarde Alano Bully Johanne Scot Roberto Hal et Roberto Lamb ſeriando cum multis aliis . . .

Robertus Marcial . . . notarius . . .

Carta confirmacionis Roberto Auldhoch pro ſuſtentacione vnius capellani.

85 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Robertus Auldhoch burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi ſecundi . . . regis Scotorum . . . anime . . . Jacobi tercii . . . regis Scotorum . . . anime Margarete . . . coniugis ſue . . . anime mee patriſque mei et matris mee . . . anime Elizabeth ſponſe mee et . . . animarum . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum et . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . magiſtro Roberto Cottis capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . celebrantibus . . . in eccleſia perochiali de Edinburgh ad altare Sancte Katherine virginis . . . annuum redditum . . . decem librarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra mea . . . iacente in . . . Leith ex parte auſtrali aque . . .

in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram Johannis Cuſing ex orientali . . . et terram Simonis Lamb ex parte auſtrali . . . terram Andree Connyngahame ex occidentali . . . et Communem Viam ex parte orientali . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Et . . . volo pro me et heredibus meis quod . . . magiſter Robertus . . . vel . . . alius . . . quem ipſe ad hoc elegere velit . . . ad predictum altare . . . celebret . . . miſſas . . . cum ſit diſpoſitus . . . Volo eciam quod ſucceſſores ſui . . . indies celebrent miſſas . . . Inſuper facio . . . poſt deceſſum mei et dicti magiſtri Roberti . . . heredes meos linie vel tallie . . . patronos . . . capellanie . . . ad preſentandum . . . infra [ſpacium] quadraginta dierum · et ſi contingat prefatos . . . deficere . . . tunc licebit . . . prepoſito balliuis et conſulibus burgi . . . ad preſentandum . . . infra ſpacium quadraginta dierum . . . capellanum . . . de parentela et de ſanguine meo cum . . . fuerit ydoneus · nec erit licitum dictis . . . ad mutandum . . . dictam capellaniam . . . a dicto altari . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum vnacum appenſione ſigilli . . . Roberti Logane domini . . . baronie de Leſtalrig . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo . . . Septembris . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo preſentibus . . . Alexandro Naper de Merchameſtoun milite et prepoſito dicti burgi · Johanne Butelare Georgeo Pennicuke Thoma Stanelie balliuis . . . Patricio Baroune decano gilde · Johanne Fauſide theſaurario . . . Georgeo Bertrame Andrea Craufurde Waltero Yhoung Henrico Cant Waltero Bertrahame Johanne Halkarſtoune Willelmo Layng Georgeo Grenelaw burgenſibus . . . Thoma Layng Roberto Marſchell et domino Patricio Craufurde notariis . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Andrea epiſcopo Glaſguenſi Willelmo epiſcopo Orcadienſi Niniano epiſcopo Candide Caſe . . . conſanguineis noſtris Andrea domino Avan-

dale cancellario noſtro Colino comite de Ergile domino Lorne magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Dauid comite de Craufurde domino Lindeſſay Johanne Colquhoune de eodem milite Jacobo Schaw de Salquhy noſtrorum computorum rotulatore · magiſtris Dauid Guthre de eodem clerico noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri Archibaldo Quhitlaw archidiacono Laudonie ſecretario noſtro Johanne Layng rectore de Tannades theſaurario noſtro · ſexto . . . Julii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo primo et regni noſtri vndecimo.

Carta fundacionis capellanie Johannis Dalrimpil ad altare Sancti Eligii.

86 Omnibus . . . Johannes de Dalrympile filius et heres quondam Dauid Dalrimpile burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem · Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi primi Jacobi ſecundi Scotorum regum . . . ac regis Jacobi tercii moderni et omnium ſuorum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum et . . . quondam Ade de Dalrimpile aurifabri necnon Johannis de Dalrimpile aui mei ac Elizabeth ſponſe ſue auie mee ac . . . Dauid patris mei et Iſabelle matris mee et . . . omnium fabrorum dicti burgi ac omnium amicorum meorum et eorum quibus debitor fui necnon . . . comburgenſium . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini Sanctoque Eligio confeſſori ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani . . . ad altare Sancti Eligii . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . vnum annuum redditum meum decem librarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . videlicet · decem marcas . . . de terra ſiue orto magiſtri Georgii Liddale rectoris de Foreſta iacente . . . in le Cowgate ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram meam . . . ex parte orientali . . . et terram Alexandri Galloway ex parte occidentali . . . et le Maſondew ex parte auſtrali . . . et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . necnon quinque

marcas . . . de dicta terra mea ex parte orientali dicti orti tam vafta quam edificata inter terram Jacobi Narn ex parte orientali . . . et dictum ortum ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et hereditate ac in . . . elimofinam . . . ad prefentacionem mei et heredum meorum . . . fi infra vnum menfem . . . prefentare curauerint · Et quod . . . capellanus ad continuam refidenciam arceatur et quod . . . teneatur perfonaliter miniftrare · Et fi heredes mei negligentes fuerint . . . [in]prefentacione . . . capellani infra vnum menfem . . . licebit . . . communitati . . . prefentare . . . Volumus infuper quod . . . prepofitus balliui et communitas . . . videant . . . quod heredes et fucceffores mei . . . redditus predictos . . . nullatenus appropriare valeant . . . Eciam volumus quod fi contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacabit . . . Tenebitur tamen . . . capellanus . . . in principio cuiuflibet miffe et ad lauatorium exhortari populum vt dicant vnum *Pater nofter* cum falutacione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus predictis necnon . . . cotidie celebrare miffam perfonaliter cum difpofitus fuerit . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . figillum meum vnacum figillo . . . Alexandri Crechton vnius balliuorum . . . fafinam . . . dantis domino Johanni Ofburne capellano . . . et fuis fuccefforibus . . . eft appenfum coram . . . Georgeo domino Haliburton Roberto Folkart Adam Folkart Jacobo Aikman Matheo Ofburne Johanne Farnly Johanne Nicholfone Johanne Sinclar Willelmo Yhoung Johanne Leth Jacobo Harcaris feriando et Willelmo Farnly notario . . . cum . . . aliis · apud Edinburgh nono . . . Septembris . . . m° cccc^mo^ feptuagefimo feptimo.

Confirmacio mortificacionis altaris Sancti Martini.

87 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiffe fub hac forma · Jacobus . . . epifcopus Dunkeldenfis omnibus . . . falutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . pro falute animarum . . . Jacobi tercii et Margarete fponfe fue . . . Scotorum regis et regine . . . animeque . . . domini Thome Lawder . . . predecefforis noftri anime noftre . . . et animarum patris et matris . . . fratrum fororum parentum et benefactorum noftrorum [ac eorum] . . . penes quos . . . deliquimus animarumque omnium fidelium defunctorum fundaffe . . . capellaniam in ecclefia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree diocefis in infula Sancte Crucis ad columpnam occidentalem ad altare Beatorum Martini et Thome dediffeque . . . Omnipotenti Deo Beate Marie . . . virgini et Beato Columbe abbati patrono noftro et omnibus fanctis [et] . . . capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad prefatum altare . . . decem libras annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Jacobi Cammeroun ab orientali . . . et terram Willelmi Carkettill ab occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . predictum . . . redditum . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Volumus eciam . . . quod . . . prefentacio nobis pro tempore noftro pertineat et poft nos . . . epifcopis Dunkeldenfibus . . . ita quod . . . infra viginti dies poftquam vacacio . . . innotuerit prefentent alioquin . . . hac vice . . . prefentacio ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi pertineat · Volumus infuper quod . . . capellanus in dicta villa . . . refideat et quod omni die quo difpofitus fuerit pro animabus fupradictis celebret · et fi contingat eum triginta diebus in anno alibi . . . capellanie adminiftracione abeffe . . . capellania vacare cenfeatur · Infuper concedimus . . . capellano . . . duas marcas . . . Scocie annui redditus de . . . tenemento . . . predicto . . . ad

. . . ſuſtentacionem trium lampadum in eccleſia . . . predicta coram Beate Marie virginis Sancte Crucis in inſula predicta ac Beatorum Martini Thome et Columbe altaribus perpetuo appendendarum · quas lampades per totum tempus yemale volumus in ſecundo pulſu campane ad veſperas accendi et vſque ianuarum clauſuram eccleſie continue lucere · et ſi contingat dictas lampades ter in anno in oleo aliiſve neceſſariis deficere licitum erit . . . communitati . . . ad prefatum . . . redditum . . . leuandum ipſaſque lampades . . . ſuſtentandum cuſtodem ydoneum deputare . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum rotundum preſentibus eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo . . . Octobris . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſeptimo et conſecracionis noſtre ſecundo coram . . . magiſtris et dominis Patricio Yhoung precentore Willelmo Levingſtoun theſaurario Dauid Meldrum officiali noſtro Dauid Coldene notario . . . eccleſie noſtre cathedralis . . . canonicis · Thoma Hunter vicario de Mulyne Adam Wilſoun et Roberto Irland preſbiteris et notariis . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburch vltimo . . . Octobris . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſeptimo et regni noſtri decimo octauo.

[Carta Willelmi Forbes prepoſiti eccleſie.]

88 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Willelmus Forbes prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sancti Egidii burgi de Edinburch Sanctiandree dioceſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me cum conſenſu et aſſenſu capituli mei matura deliberacione prehabita et maxime conſiderato quod perrochiani mei indies creſcunt et augentur et dum deceſſerint locum ſepulture infra eccleſiam nec extra habere nequiunt infra perrochiam

meam dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea pro me et ſucceſſoribus meis confirmaſſe Deo Omnipotenti Beate Marie virgini eius matri glorioſiſſime Beato Egidio patrono et ecclefie predicte illam partem orti mei cum pertinenciis iacentem contigue manſo meo iuxta ecclefiam collegiatem predictam ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem prout iacet in longitudine et latitudine ſubſcriptis videlicet · Incipiendo a vinella que iacet ex parte orientali eiuſdem a Vico Auſtrali vulgariter dicto le Cowgate vſque dictam ecclefiam ac cimiterium eiuſdem ſibi contiguum · et extendendo a latere orientali dicti cimiterii verſus occidens vſque manſum meum et domos officinas ex parte orientali eiuſdem · et tunc diſcendendo verſus auſtrum linea recta vſque finem auſtralem ortuli mei ſiue gardini iacentis contigue ad finem auſtralem predicti manſi mei et deinde ſubtus dictum ortulum meum ſiue gardinum verſus auſtrum extendendo ad occidens ſicut pars occidentalis manſi mei extendit · et tunc diſcendendo ad auſtrum vſque V[icum Auſtralem vulgariter le Cowgate] dictum et a fine occidentali uſque finem orientalem eiuſdem orti · ad vnum cimiterium ibidem pro perrochianis meis ſepiliendis et ſucceſſo in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam · Tenendam et habendam dicte ecclefie et perrochianis eiuſdem in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam pr
in vnum cimiterium cum omnibus rectis metis ſuis et diuiſis prout iacet in longitudine et latitudine ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis [libertatibus immu]nitatibus et aſiamentis ac iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſub terra quam ſupra terram tam procul quam prope ad predictam partem orti mei cum pertinenciis ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua terra infra regnum Scocie alicui per aliquem liberius datur vel conceditur aut dari vel concedi poterit qualitercunque in futurum in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam ac ſine retinemento reuocacione ſeu obſtaculo aliquali · In cuius rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte mee ſigillum

meum proprium vnacum ſigillo capituli antedicti et ſubſcripcionibus manualibus canonicorum eiuſdem in ſignum ſuorum conſenſuum et aſſenſuum et de non contradicendo in futurum eſt appenſum coram hiis teſtibus Jacobo Creichtoun de Rothuen prepoſito · Willelmo Rynde Alexandro Boncle Patricio Balbirny balliuis · Alexandro Richartſoun decano gilde · Georgeo Stewart Willelmo Levingſtoun magiſtro Ricardo Robiſoun domino Georgeo Cotis et Willelmo Farnly notariis publicis cum multis aliis apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſeptimo.

Willelmus Forbes prepoſitus manu propria.
Ricardus Roberti prebendarius de Crageruk manu propria.
Johannes Craufurd manu propria.
Johannes Fyndgud curatus manu propria.
Willelmus Thomſoune manu propria.
Johannes Skathmur manu propria.
Johannes Cliddiſdale manu propria.
Thomas Halyday manu propria.
Tomas Rechartſon manu propria.
Mathiſoun manu propria.
Dominus Jacobus Bawbyrny manu propria.

Infeodacio Patricii Baroun.

89 Omnibus . . . Patricius Baroun burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . Margarete ſponſe mee . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi ſecundi regis et Marie conſortis ſue regine Scocie proliumque ſuarum et pro proſperitate . . . Jacobi tercii moderni regis . . . et Margarete . . . ſue coniugis et pro ſalute animarum ſuarum poſt eorum deceſſum pro ſaluteque animarum

patris mei et matris et . . . anime mee et . . . ſponſe mee necnon . . . animarum burgenſium et communitatis . . . de Edinburgh eorumque . . . quibus debitor fui et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . omniumque fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo et Beate Marie virgini Sancto Petro et omnibus ſanctis Dei vnique capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Andree . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ex parte auſtrali . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . annuos redditus meos et terram ſubſcriptam videlicet vnum annuum redditum iii librarum et ii ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . percipiendarum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de . . . terra Archebaldi Ruvan iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Selyman ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Johannis Macolme carnificis ex parte boreali . . . et terram Willelmi de Carketill ex parte auſtrali . . . et annuum redditum quinque ſolidorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra anteriori prefate terre pertinentis dicto Willelmo de Carketil · ac annuum redditum xvi ſolidorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra Johannis Macolme iacente infra tranſitum predicte terre inter terram Willelmi Baroun ex parte auſtrali et terram epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis . . . ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Selyman ex parte occidentali et terram meam propriam ſcilicet caudam vaſtam prefate terre ex parte boreali . . . quam . . . caudam . . . diſcendentem vſque ad Lacum Borealem . . . do . . . capellano . . . celebranti . . . vt preſcriptum eſt · ac . . . vnum annuum redditum xl ſolidorum prefate monete . . . de . . . terra Jacobi Lamb iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Alexandri Levingtoun ex parte occidentali et terram Thome Tod ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Robiſoun ex parte auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . necnon vnum annuum redditum ii marcarum preſcripte monete . . . de . . . terra Johannis Mure iacente apud Archum Superiorem inter terram Alexandri Naper ex orientali et terram Johannis

Bufby ex auftrali et terram Sancti Johannis ex boreali et terram domini Patricii Marfchell capellani ex occidentali . . . item . . . annuum redditum ii marcarum antedicte monete . . . de . . . tenemento . . . domini Johannis Machan capellani iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . prope montem caftri inter terram Willelmi Ramfay ex orientali et Willelmi Bigholm ex occidentali . . . vnum annuum redditum x folidorum antefcripte monete . . . de . . . [terra] Johannis Neilfoun iacente . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . in fine Vinelle de le Nuderis Wynde inter terras Johannis Law ex occidentali et Willelmi Byning ex orientali et Johannis Waklot ex boreali et Communem Viam Regiam ex auftrali . . . annuum redditum x folidorum prelibate monete . . . de . . . terra dicti Johannis Waklot iacente in dicta vinella inter terras dicti Johannis Law ex occidentali et Willelmi Bining ex orientali et Johannis Dempftar ex boreali et . . . Johannis Neilfon ex auftrali . . et . . . annuum redditum ix folidorum fepedicte monete . . . de . . . terra quondam Jacobi Lamb iacente fub muro caftri inter terras Johannis Faram ex orientali parte et Johannis Falcoun ex occidentali parte et croftam Johannis Nicholaii ex auftrali parte et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elemofinam . . . Volo eciam . . . quod . . . prefentacio heredibus meis pertineat et infra octo dies . . . quociens vacauerit . . . capellania in qua fi . . . deficerint . . . volo . . . quod . . . prefentacio . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat et quod infra xx dies poft vacacionem . . . capellanum . . . prefentent · Set volo quod cum fuerit . . . capellanus ydoneus parentele mee vel hoc cognomen . . . Baroun gerens . . . ante . . . alios . . . prefentetur · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . in principio cuiuflibet miffe populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noftier* cum falutacione angelica fcilicet *Aue Maria* etc. et ad primum lauatorium *De profundis* pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum necnon poft celebracionem miffe indutus albo adire meo fepulchro cum afperforio et

aqua benedicta et ibidem dicere pſalmum *Miſerere mei Deus* et *De profundis* etc. pro animabus ſupradictis finitis precibus et oracionibus ſupradictis aſpergendo aquam benedictam ſuper tumulum et ibidem aſtantes · Set . . . non licebit heredibus meis nec . . . communitati . . . prefatos . . . redditus . . . retinere vel . . . conuertere . . . ita quod . . . capellanus poſſit . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . in defectu ſolucionis . . . diſtringere . . . Ac . . . ſi contingat . . . capellanum focariam ſeu concubinam detinere . . . vacabit . . . capellania · qui . . . capellanus ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur · Tenebitur eciam . . . quolibet die Dominico et maiori duplici feſto ad matutinas altam miſſam et veſperas in choro cum ſuo ſuperpellacio intereſſe et indies cum diſpoſitus fuerit modo quo ſupra miſſam celebrare . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo communi . . . burgi ac ſigillo . . . Patricii Balbyrny vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinam . . . dantis . . . domino Edwardo Maxwell capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad dictum altare . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh in pretorio . . . xxviii . . . Maii . . . m° cccc° lxxviii° coram . . . Jacobo Creichtoun de Rothven prepoſito · Willelmo Rynde Patricio Balbyrny balliuis . . . Alexandro Riche decano gilde · Johanne Boncle theſaurario · Georgio Bertrem · Waltero Bertrem · Thoma Tod · Jacobo Aikman · Bartholomeo de Carnys · Willelmo Farnly notario publico · Laurencio Bertrem · Johanne Flemyn · dominis Dauid Maxwell et Alexandro Baroun capellanis · Johanne Yhong · Johanne Quhitheid · Johanne Farnly ſeriando gilde · Jacobo Harcaris et Johanne Broun ſeriandis · cum diuerſis aliis . . .

Carta confirmacionis duarum cartarum factarum per Joannem Ottirburn etc.

90 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos duas cartas . . . quas fecit . . . magiſter Johannes Ottirburne in decretis licenciatus archidiaconus Candide Caſe et officialis Glaſguenſis · Vnam videlicet in forma carte indentate . . . factam . . . pro ſalute animarum infraſcriptarum [videlicet domini Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis aliorumque] Deo et ecclefie Beati Kentigerni Glaſguenſi a vicariis chori dicte ecclefie de vno annuo redditu viginti ſolidorum . . . regni . . . noſtri . . . leuandorum . . . de terra dicti magiſtri Johannis . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . infra venellam dictam le Peblis Winde ex parte orientali dicte venelle inter terram quondam Johannis Yheung de Corſwod ex parte auſtrali et terram capellanie Sancte Marie Magdalene ex parte boreali pro vno anniuerſario . . . fiendo . . . in choro . . . ecclefie Glaſguenſis per dictos vicarios et eorum ſucceſſores . . . Tenor vero ſecunde carte ſequitur . . . Omnibus . . . Johannes Ottirburne licenciatus in decretis archidiaconus Candide Caſe et canonicus Glaſguenſis ſalutem . . . Noueritis me pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi tercii regis Scotorum moderni necnon . . . animarum quondam magiſtri Nicholai de Ottirburne patrui mei . . . vicarii de Edinburgh necnon Thome de Ottirburne et Iſabelle Montgomery parentum meorum et . . . anime mee et omnium fidelium viuorum et mortuorum dediſſe . . . Deo Omnipotenti et beate virgini Marie Sancto Egidio et curie celeſti necnon prepoſito et capitulo ecclefie collegiate Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree dioceſis . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum monete Scocie . . . de tenemento Petri Marche iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum . . . Johannis epiſcopi Glaſguenſis . . . et tenementum

Willelmi Halkertſtoun ex parte occidentali . . . de quo . . . habeo quatuor marcas eiuſdem monete annui redditus . . . ad beneplacitum mei et heredum vel aſſignatorum meorum . . . leuandorum ad duos anni terminos . . . in . . . elimoſinam pro vno anniuerſario celebrando quamdiu vixero pro animabus dictorum magiſtri Nicholai Thome et Iſabelle omni feria tercia proxima poſt feſtum Sancte Trinitatis videlicet *Placebo* et *Derige* cum nouem leccionibus vt moris eſt in dicto collegio cum ſolemni miſſa feria quarta proxime et immediate ſequente . . . et quilibet canonicus dicti collegii ſeu capellanus conducticius . . . celebrabit miſſam defunctorum modo priuato pro animabus eorundem et omnium fidelium · et ſi eo die aliqui eorum non fuerint diſpoſiti ad celebrandum tunc infra octo dies ſequentes celebrabunt . . . Et poſt obitum meum volo quod celebrent huiuſmodi anniuerſarium videlicet *Placebo* [et] *Derige* cum miſſis ſolemni ac priuatis pro animabus magiſtri Nicholai Thome et Iſabelle anima mea et omnium aliorum preſcriptorum · Volo eciam quod facient magnum altare dicte eccleſie more ſolemni ornari et tabulam ſiue pharatrum in medio chori poni et ſuper illam ſeu illud carpetam et ſupra candelabra argentea cum cruce argentea et duobus cereis ponderis dimidie libre cere cum aliis duobus cereis alterius dimidie libre cere arſuris in magno altari temporibus dictarum exequiarum de ſero et miſſe in craſtino · et quod faciant maximam campanam dicte eccleſie ſicut moris eſt ad *Placebo* et miſſam ſimiliter minores campanas per burgum pulſari eorum expenſis . Et ſi aliquis canonicorum conducticiorum ſe ab huiuſmodi ſeruicio abſque cauſa racionabili abſentauerit volo quod prepoſitus dicti collegii vel preſedens loco ſui capiat ſalarium illius ſeu illorum abſentis ſeu abſencium et deſtribuat pauperibus · Tenendos . . . huiuſmodi viginti ſolidos . . . a me et heredibus meis in . . . elimoſinam . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum proprium . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh quarto . . . Maii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo octauo coram . . . magiſtris et dominis Ricardo

Roberti Johanne Flemyng Gilberto Ottirburne de Suthek Pinkartoun et Slanis rectoribus · Jacobo Fulfurde Georgeo Cotis Johanne Loch laico cum . . . aliis · vnacum ſigillo . . . Alexandri Boncle vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinam dantis in euidencius teſtimonium . . . Quas . . . cartas . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh quarto die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo octauo et regni noſtri decimo octauo.

Carta Joannis epiſcopi Glaſguenſis tenementi in Edinburgh eccleſie cathedrali de Glaſgow.

91 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Johannes . . . epiſcopus Glaſguenſis ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi ſecundi et Marie . . . conſortis ſue ac . . . pro proſperitate Jacobi tercii moderni regis Scotorum et ſue coniugis Margarete . . . et pro ſalute animarum ſuarum poſt eorum deceſſum et pro ſalute anime noſtre et animarum eorum quibus deliquimus . . . dediſſe . . . Deo et Sancto Kentigerno confeſſori noſtro patrono ac eccleſie cathedrali de Glaſgw . . . tenementum . . . quod habuimus ex noſtro conqueſtu iacens in . . . Edinburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Georgei Faulo nunc vero Alexandri Scot et heredum eiuſdem quondam Georgei ex parte orientali . . . et terras Petri Marche et Willelmi Laing ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Reddendo inde annuatim epiſcopi Glaſguenſes . . . domino noſtro regi . . . firmam burgalem . . . necnon capellano altaris Beati Duthaci ſituati in eccleſia Beati

Egidii de Edinburgh . . . quinque marcas . . . Scocie · ac eciam canonicis ecclefie cathedralis Glafguenfis . . . pro vno anniuerfario . . . celebrando in dicta ecclefia per decanum et capitulum . . . die obitus . . . regis Jacobi tercii . . . quatuor marcas dicte monete · necnon dictis canonicis et capitulo . . . pro vno anniuerfario . . . die obitus noftri celebrando quadraginta folidos prefate monete · et confanguineo noftro Archibaldo Laing pro toto tempore vite fue dummodo ipfe promotus fuerit per nos vel fucceffores noftros ad beneficium centum librarum dicte monete viginti marcas . . . Scocie · percipiendas . . . ad . . . terminos . . . Penthecoftes . . . et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra anteriori . . . dicti . . . tenementi . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teftimonium figillum noftrum . . . eft appenfum apud Edinburgh octauo . . . Junii . . . millefimo quadringentefimo feptuagefimo octauo coram . . . Jacobo Creichtoun de Rothven prepofito · Willelmo Rend Alexandro Boncle balliuis . . . Alexandro Ricardi decano gilde · Henrico Cant Patricio Baroun Georgeo Bertrame Willelmo Laing burgenfibus . . . Dauid Forfith Willelmo Levingftoun et Johanne Levingftoun cum . . . aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus teftibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo quinto . . . Junii . . . millefimo quadringentefimo feptuagefimo octauo et regni noftri decimo octauo.

Carta Walteri Bertrahame ad fuftentacionem vnius capellani.

92 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiffe fub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Walterus Bertrahame burgenfis de Edinburch falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro falute anime . . . Jacobi fecundi quondam Scotorum re-

gis ac anime et pro ſalubri ſtatu . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . ac . . . Margarete . . . conſortis ſue . . . et pro ſalute animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et . . . anime mee et anime ſponſe mee Elizabeth et animarum patrum et matrum . . . omniumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum . . . omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dediſſe . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Franciſco ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani ſecularis . . . ad altare . . . Sancti Franciſci . . . in eccleſia perrochiali Beati Egidii . . . poſt . . . magnum et autenticum altare eiuſdem vnum annuum redditum ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . ad feſta Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . leuandum . . . de . . . terra mea iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Roberti de Nudre ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Georgii de Lawdyr ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Johannis de Dalrimpill ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Laurencii Bartrahame ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum . . . ſex marcarum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra mea iacente in Vico Canonicorum ex parte boreali . . . eiuſdem inter terram Aliſone de Criſtiſwell ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Browſtare ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum . . . triginta ſolidorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra quondam Roberti Lyndeſay iacente in . . . Leith ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalryg et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram quondam Patricii Logane de Cotefeylde ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Roberti de Bertoune ex parte orientali . . . ac . . . annuum redditum . . . quinquaginta ſolidorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra Hugonis de Bar iacente in . . . Leith . . . ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in dictis baronia et vicecomitatu inter terram Walteri de Spens ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram quondam Alexandri Napare de Merchameſtoun militis ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et volo quod donacio . . .

capellanie ad meam et ſponſe mee Elizabeth . . . prouiſionem . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . et poſt noſtrum deceſſum ad heredum meorum . . . pertineat ſi infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . . aliquis heredum . . . inſtituere curauerit · et . . . meis heredibus deficientibus . . . vt . . . donacio . . . ad prepoſitum decanum eccleſie balliuos et communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat illa vice . . . ita quod nec dicti heredes . . . nec . . . communitas . . . prefatos . . . redditus . . . apud ſe retineant vel . . . conuertere preſumant . . . et . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . poſſit . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non ſolucionis . . . diſtringere . . . et . . . quod . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare . . . eciam . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam cotidianam celibrare · Et ſi . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celibrauerit . . . et ſi . . . focariam ſeu [concubinam] detinuerit . . . et ſi contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri . . . vacet . . . capellania . . . Et volo quod . . . in principio miſſe ſue teneatur populum adhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro animabus predictorum · Tenebitur eciam . . . veſtimenta ad celibracionem miſſe neceſſaria et ornamenta altaris ac . . . panem vinum luminaria et alia ad ſupportacionem . . . ſeruicii neceſſaria ſuis . . . expenſis . . . habere . . . eciam omni . . . ſexta feria per ſe vel cum ſocio priuato modo celibrare pro animabus . . . predictorum *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et cum diſpoſitus fuerit omni ſecunda feria miſſam *De requie* celibrare pro defunctis niſi feſtum duplex aut aliud . . . impedimentum interueniat . . . eciam . . . ad . . . iuſſum patroni . . . ſedere in choro cum ſuo ſuperpellicio in veſperis et ad miſſam diebus Dominicis et in feſtis principaliter duplicibus · Inſuper do . . . dicto altari preſbiteris et pauperibus pro ſalute anime mee et anime ſponſe mee Elizabeth et animarum . . . ſupradictorum . . . in die anniuerſarii mei diſtribuendum . . . annuum

redditum . . . quinque marcarum dicte monete . . . de . . . duobus tenementis . . . quondam Willelmi de Towris de Berntoun contigue iacentibus . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Swyſt ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Ricardi Lanis ex parte occidentali . . . et Viam Regiam ex parte boriali . . . et Communem Viam dictam wlgariter le Kowgate ex parte auſtrali . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . et largiendum modo et forma ſubſcriptis videlicet · quod . . . capellanus . . . ad . . . altare Sancti Franciſci . . . tenebitur celibrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuerſarium ſcilicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per ſe et alios ſexdecim capellanos . . . de choro . . . qui debent celebrare miſſam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam miſſam *De requie* ad dictum altare cum nota et tenentur exhortari populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe dicendo vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica et in locione manuum ad offertorium pſalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis · quorum cuilibet ordino . . . decem denarios · et . . . viginti . . . capellanis miſſam eodem die celebrantibus extra chorum priuato modo cuilibet . . . quatuor denarios · Eciam ordino pro quatuor cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras vel eocirca quatuor ſolidos quorum duo illuminentur ſuper altare et alii duo ſuper epithauium in exequeis ſupradictis · ac . . . ſacriſte vel clerico pulſanti campanas triginta denarios ita quod pulſatis campanis ad *Dirige* ad miſſam vt moris eſt eciam pulſabitur maior campana poſt *Dirige* in veſpere ad horam ſextam et ſimiliter de mane ſexta hora que dicitur wlgariter *le minnyng* et in fine cuiuſlibet illorum pulſuum fient ter tres pulſus ſingillatim cum mediis interuallis ad excitandum populum orare pro omnibus in Chriſto defunctis · et campanario pulſanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios · necnon quinquaginta porciones pauperum in cibis et potu ſingulis annis in elimoſinam · quarum . . . octo dabuntur . . . Fratribus Obſeruancie de Edinburgh · tres . . . leproſis · et tres domui hoſpitali in Venella Sancte Marie · cetere . . . dabuntur

pauperibus quibus melius vifum fuerit · et quelibet porcio habebit tres denarios in pane tres in feruicia [ceruifia] et tres . . . in carnibus pifcibus cafeo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit . . . Et in die . . . dicti anniuerfarii ordino . . . elimofinam proporcionabiliter ponendam fuper tabulam infra . . . ecclefiam . . . per totam miffam . . . Eciam decano dicte ecclefie . . . ad . . . videndum quod . . . ifta . . . fient completa . . . octodecim denarios . . . In quorum . . . teftimonium . . . figillum meum . . . eft appenfum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem figillum commune . . . burgi . . . appendi procuraui apud . . . burgum vicefimo . . . Decembris . . . millefimo quadringentefimo feptuagefimo feptimo hiis teftibus . . . Jacobo Creichtoun de Rowen . . . prepofito · Alexandro Richardfone decano gilde · Johanne Bonkill thefaurario · Willelmo Rinde Patricio Balbirny et Alexandro Bonkyll . . . balliuis · Johanne Napare de Rufky Georgeo Bartrahame Henrico Cant Patricio Baroun Bartholomeo de Carnys Jacobo Atkynfoun Dauid Quhithede . . . confulibus ac . . . burgenfibus . . . magiftro Ricardo Lawfoun et Willelmo Farnle . . . burgi communi clerico · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus teftibus . . . Johanne epifcopo Glafguenfi Willelmo epifcopo Morauienfi noftri fecreti figilli cuftode Thoma epifcopo Abirdonenfi . . . confanguineis noftris Andrea domino Avandale cancellario noftro Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne magiftro hofpicii noftri Dauid comite de Crawfurde domino Lyndefay Jacobo domino Hammyltoun · magiftris Archibaldo Quhitlaw archidiacono Loudonie fecretario noftro et Alexandro Inglis cancellario Abirdonenfi clerico noftrorum rotulorum et regiftri · apud Edinburgh vicefimo quinto . . . Augufti . . . millefimo quadringentefimo feptuagefimo [octauo] et regni noftri decimo nono.

Carta Andree Mowbray burgenſis de Edinburgh ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani.

93 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Andreas Mowbray burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Quia per pias oraciones et miſſarum vbi Filius pro peccatis noſtris Patri offertur celibraciones preſertim continuas credimus peccata dimitti purgatorii penas demoliri et ab eiſdem defunctorum animas frequencius liberari et in paradiſi gaudiis collocari . . . ego . . . vnam nouam capellaniam . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ad altare Beati Niniani . . . fundare diſpono de quibuſdam annuis redditibus . . . infra dictum burgum . . . Igitur nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me dediſſe . . . Deo et . . . virgini Marie omnibuſque ſanctis et . . . capellano . . . celebraturo pro ſalute anime regis noſtri Jacobi . . . progenitorum et ſucceſſorum eiuſdem necnon . . . anime mee et Elizabeth ſponſe mee proliumque patrum matrum fratrum et ſororum ac anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum benefactorum noſtrorum omniumque aliorum viuorum et defunctorum a quo vel a quibus aliqua bona recipi et ad condignum non ſatiffeci . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos · In primis . . . annuum redditum quatuor marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra Dauid Quhite . . . iacente ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem in venella wlgariter nuncupata le Foreſtaris Wynde et ex parte occidentali eiuſdem inter prefatam venellam ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Gilcriſti Turnbule pelliparii ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Broune Clerc et Thome Broune Clerc ex parte auſtrali et terram domini quondam Alexandri Forſtar de Corſtorfyn militis ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum triginta duorum ſolidorum predicte . . . monete . . . de fundo . . . terre Willelmi Fery iacentis . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . in

venella wlgariter le Peblis Wynde ex parte orientali eiuſdem inter terram quondam Alexandri Kemp ex parte boreali . . . et terram Johannis de Prindirlaith ex parte auſtrali . . . et terras Roberti Laudir et Johannis Rede ex parte orientali . . . et predi�ctam communem venellam ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum quindecim ſolidorum prediꝑte monete . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . quondam Margarete de Bannathine iacentis in prediꝕta venella inter terram . . . Johannis Prindirlaith ex parte auſtrali et terram prediꝕti Willelmi Fery ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum . . . ſexdecim ſolidorum . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . Johannis de Prindirlaith iacentis eciam in prenominata venella inter binas terras diꝕti Willelmi Fery ex auſtrali et boreali . . . annuum redditum quindecim ſolidorum . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . Willelmi Fery iacentis in diꝕta venella inter terram quondam Willelmi Reingweill ad auſtrum et terram . . . Johannis Prindirlaith ad boream . . . annuum redditum quinque ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . quondam Willelmi Reingweile iacentis in fine prenominate venelle inter Communem Viam Regiam wlgariter le Kougate ex auſtrali et terram diꝕti Willelmi Fery ex boreali . . . annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum de . . . terra mea anteriori iacente in . . . burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter terram Johannis Turing ad occidentem et terram Roberti Henriſoun ad orientem terramque Johannis Foulis ad boream et Communem Viam Regiam ad auſtrum . . . annuum redditum oꝕtodecim ſolidorum de . . . tenemento meo iacente in venella nuncupata le Soltrais Wynde ex parte occidentali eiuſdem inter terram meam . . . quam habeo in feodifirmam de Fratribus Predicatoribus . . . ex parte boreali verſus Vicum Regium . . . et terram meam . . . eidem contigue iacentem ex parte auſtrali . . . annuum redditum oꝕtodecim ſolidorum de diꝕta terra mea iacente inter terram meam . . . ex parte boreali et terram meam . . . vlteriorem verſus ortum et contigue ſibi iacentem ex parte auſtrali · necnon de terra illa

vlteriori uerſus ortum . . . annuum redditum octodecim ſolidorum ea condicione quod ſi contingat aliquam dictarum trium terrarum contigue iacencium non fore . . . diſtringibilem pro annuo redditu predicto videlicet de vnaquaque illarum trium contigue terrarum iacencium octodecem ſolidorum licitum erit capellano . . . recurſum habere ad diſtringendum aliquam aliarum terrarum contiguarum diſtringibilem . . . ſecundum quod ſibi melius videatur . . . item vnum annuum redditum decem ſolidorum de . . . orto meo iacente . . . ad finem . . . trium terrarum mearum predictarum inter . . . murum wlgariter the Kingis Wall ex parte boreali uerſus occidentem et ſic ex eadem parte boreali extendendo cum gabulo inferioris terre dictarum trium terrarum et contigue cum venella wlgariter Soltrais Wynde et terram quondam Georgei Champnay ad finem eiuſdem ad orientem et Communem Viam wlgariter le Kowgate ad auſtrum necnon vnum ortum vaſtum quondam Walteri Spens ad orientem et terram quondam Willelmi Yhong ex parte occidentali et ortum eiuſdem . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam et in proprietatem perpetuam . . . Volo autem . . . quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum . . . concubinam vel focariam . . . retinere . . . ſi legittime monitus . . . non dimiſerit eandem . . . capellania . . . vacare cenſeatur . . . et . . . quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum ad aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacet · Cum igitur . . . capellaniam . . . vacare contigerit volo . . . quod . . . preſentacio ad me quamdiu vixero . . . pertineat et poſt meum deceſſum ad prepoſitum balliuos conſules et ſecretos . . . burgi et tunc electos ſecretum conſilium facientes . . . Et ſi contingat . . . antedictos preſentacionem citra vnum menſem a die vacacionis . . . differre ſiue . . . alias quam ut prefertur de . . . capellania . . . diſponere . . . irritum . . . declaro et eo caſu volo . . . quod preſentacio . . . a . . . predictis ad . . . Dauid Mowbray militem dominum de Bernbugale et eius ſucceſſores ac heredes maſculos . . . tranſferatur . . . non obſtantibus

. . . quibuſuis ordinacionibus . . . in contrarium . . . Cum enim ſacro teſtante eloquio ſicut aqua extinguit ignem ita elimoſina extinguit peccatum . . . do . . . dicto altari preſbiteris et pauperibus pro ſalute animarum . . . prius in ſuo ordine nominatorum vnum annuum redditum triginta trium ſolidorum . . . de . . . terra ſiue tenemento meo de nouo edificando . . . ad finem orti mei verſus vicum wlgariter le Kowgate ad frontem dicte terre conſtruende ad auſtrum et dictum ortum meum ad boream necnon terram quondam Willelmi Yhong ad occidentem et vnum ortum vaſtum quondam Walteri Spens ad orientem . . . in die anniuerſarii mei per capellanum dicti altaris modo et forma ſubſcriptis . . . diſtribuendorum videlicet · Decem capellanis de choro collegii dicte eccleſie qui *Placebo* et *Dirige* in nocte precedente . . . diem anniuerſarii et miſſam *De requie* in ipſa die cum diacono et ſubdiacono decenter veſtitis cantabunt ſolempniter et miſſas decem pari modo *De requie* celibrabunt vnicuique dictorum capellanorum decem denarios · Et ſi . . . premiſſa recuſauerint volo quod capellanus . . . eligat ſexdecim perſonas capellanos qui huiuſmodi exequias ſubmiſſa voce in nocte et miſſas *De requie* in craſtinum celibrabunt ita quod dentur vnicuique eorum ſex denarii · Item pro quatuor candelis cere ordino quatuor ſolidos quarum due illuminentur ſuper altare et due ſuper epitaphium in exequiis ſupradictis · Item clerico pulſanti campanas et reparanti honeſte epitaphium duodecim denarios · Item campanario pulſanti per villam quatuor denarios · Item do . . . de huiuſmodi annuo redditu duodecim ſolidos ad . . . diſtribuendum pauperibus viginti quatuor porciones in cibo et potu videlicet quod vnaqueque porcio valet in pane tres denarios in potu tres denarios et in carnibus piſcibus ſeu butiro et caſeo tres denarios prout tempus expoſtulat · quarum porcionum . . . quatuor Fratribus Minoribus de Obſeruancia de Edinburgh et quatuor infirmis hoſpitalis Venelle Sancte Marie et relique diſtribuantur ad diſcrecionem . . . capellani magis indigentibus · et quod . . . porciones ponantur in eccleſia ſuper

tabulam . . . per totam principalem miſſam ante earum diſtribucionem · Item decano fabrice dicte eccleſie . . . octodecim denarios ad videndum quod . . . premiſſa . . . fiant completa . . . per capellanum . . . prout coram Summo Judice voluerit reſpondere . . . Et . . . volo . . . quod . . . ſupradicti . . . meam donacionem . . . obſeruent . . . prout in die extremi examinis coram Summo Judice voluerint reſpondere · In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo communi burgi . . . eſt appenſum apud . . . Edinburgh . . . tercio . . . Julii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo octauo coram . . . Jacobo Crechtoun de Rothuen prepoſito · Willelmo Rende Alexandro Bonkile Patricio Balbirny balliuis . . . Alexandro Richardſoun decano gilde · Johanne Bonkile theſaurario · Patricio Barroun Georgeo Bertraham Jacobo Akman Thoma Stanle Dauid Kincade Dauid Quhithede · Johanne Turing conſiliario ac Willelmo Fayrle ſcriba communi . . . et Johanne Fairle ſeriando gilde · cum multis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Johanne epiſcopo Glaſguenſi Willelmo epiſcopo Morauienſi noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode Thoma epiſcopo Aberdonenſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Andrea domino Avandale cancellario noſtro Colino comite de Ergile domino Cambell et Lorn magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Dauid comite de Craufurde domino Lyndeſay Jacobo domino Hammyltoun Johanne de Culquhoune de eodem milite · magiſtris Archibaldo de Quhitelaw archidiacono Laudonie ſecretario noſtro et Alexandro Inglis cancellario Aberdonenſi clerico noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri · apud Edinburgh viceſimo quarto . . . Octobris . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo octauo et regni noſtri decimo nono.

Carta Thome epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani in eccleſia Beati Egidii.

94 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Thomas . . . olim Dunkeldenſis iam in vniuerſali eccleſia epiſcopus omnibus . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . pro ſalute anime Jacobi regis primi et anime noſtre . . . et . . . animarum patrum matrum fratrum ſororum parentum parrochianorum et omnium benefactorum noſtrorum et . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum fundaſſe . . . vnam capellaniam in eccleſia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree dioceſis in inſula Sancte Crucis ad columpnam occidentalem ad altare . . . Beatorum Martini et Thome . . . condicionibus infraſcriptis · In primis videlicet quod preſentacio dicte capellanie nobis Thome quoad vixerimus pertineat et poſt noſtrum deceſſum epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi . . . quod capellanus habeat perſonaliter in dicta villa reſidere et quod die quo fuerit diſpoſitus ſemel in die habeat celibrare et quod nullum aliud beneficium habeat cum dicta capellania et ſi perſonalem reſidenciam . . . non fecerit aut aliud beneficium cum capellania obtinuerit quod ipſa extunc vacet . . . Et pro ſuſtentacione . . . capellani et ornamentorum dicti altaris damus . . . ſex marcas annui redditus tenementi integri Donaldi Kile . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Roberti de Ferguſhill ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Kuke ex parte occidentali . . . ad . . . terminos . . . Sancti Martini et Pentechoſtes per equales porciones [leuandas] · Item quadraginta ſolidos annui redditus . . . leuandos de hoſpicio noſtro de Edinburgh iacente in Via Auſtrali . . . wlgariter Welgate ſeu antiquitus Kowgate nuncupata ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem vici inter terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex parte orientali . . . et terram Georgii de Koichrane ex occidentali . . . cuius quidem

hoſpicii terram . . . a Johanne de Fauſide per conqueſtum habuimus · ipſe vero Johannes et anteceſſores ſui eandem terram a magiſtro de Sowtre in feodifirmam hereditarie obtinuerunt reddendo inde magiſtro de Sowtre . . . pro ipſa dimidia acra annuatim quinque ſolidos · quod quidem hoſpicium . . . damus . . . eccleſie cathedrali Dunkeldenſi . . . ſaluis nobis libero tenemento . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . et altari predicto dictis quadraginta ſolidis · Item viginti ſolidos . . . Scocie de . . . terra Stephani Huntar iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii infra tenementum quondam Gupild inter terram Johannis de Fawſide ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Ricardi Perell ex parte auſtrali . . . quod . . . tenementum iacet inter tenementum quondam Roberti Hawik ex parte orientali et terram Roberti de Boncle ex parte occidentali · Item viginti ſex ſolidos et octo denarios . . . annui redditus . . . Scocie de . . . terra domini Willelmi Paycok capellani iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome de Sowtre ex parte orientali . . . et terram Wilelmi de Liddale ex parte occidentali . . . Item quadraginta ſex ſolidos et octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra Dauid Yhoung filii et heredis quondam Willelmi Yhoung burgenſis de Edinburgh iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi de Cranſtoune ex parte orientali . . . et . . . aliam terram dicti Dauid ex parte occidentali . . . in puram . . . elimoſinam tenendos . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum rotundum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo tercio . . . Marcii . . . m° cccc° lxxx° coram . . . domino Dauid Lyndiſſay de Bowforde milite · magiſtris et dominis Waltero Drummond Dauid Colden Adam Willelmi et Roberto Yrlande · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte noſtre . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] decimo . . . Marcii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo et regni noſtri viceſimo primo.

Carta mortificacionis Patricii Baroune.

95 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Patricius Barone [etc. ut ſupra No. 89.] . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionem ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Willelmo archiepiſcopo Sanctiandree ac . . . Jacobo epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi cancellario noſtro Willelmo electo et confirmato Roſſenſi Georgeo electo Glaſguenſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Dauid comite de Craufurde domino Lyndeſay magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Georgeo comite de Huntle domino Gordoune et de Badyhenach Willelmo comite de Erole domino le Hay conſtabulario regni noſtri . . . Archibaldo abbate . . . Sancte crucis . . . theſaurario noſtro . . . conſanguineis noſtris Alexandro domino Glammys Johanne domino Kennedy Willelmo domino Abirnethy in Rothemay et Willelmo domino Borthwike · magiſtris Dauid Levingtoune rectore de Aire noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode Archebaldo Quhitlaw archidiacono Laudonie ſecretario noſtro · et domino Alexandro Scot clerico noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri · apud Edinburgh viceſimo ſecundo . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo ſecundo et regni noſtri viceſimo tercio.

[Carta Roberti Bell burgenſis.]

96 Omnibus . . . Robertus Bell burgenſis . . . de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . ſponſe mee Helene dediſſe . . . domino Dauid Lychton archidiacono Roſſenſi . . . terram meam . . . iacentem . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . in Vinella Fra-

trum Predicatorum ex parte occidentali paſſagii huiuſmodi inter terram quondam Willelmi de Karebris ex parte auſtrali et aliam terram meam . . . ex parte boreali vnacum gabello auſtrali huiuſmodi non ledendo . . . mea aſiamenta inibi nunc conſtructa . . . et . . . cum *le galry* . . . per totum ſpacium dicte principalis terre in longitudine extendente inter terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex parte occidentali et . . . Vinellam . . . Fratrum ex parte orientali pro . . . certa ſumma pecunie . . . Tenendam . . . a me . . . de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . cum . . . poteſtate . . . habendi . . . gradum lapideum foris in dicta vinella pro introitu ad dictam terram conſtructum . . . ſiue in melius . . . alterandi . . . velut nunc extendit per latus domus ſiue terre mee borealis · Et . . . volo quod *le ſyour* quod ſolebat habere exitum et diſcenſum per dictum *le galry* habeat . . . diſcenſum et exitum per dictam terram meam borealem et per portam huiuſmodi eo modo quod non nocebit dicto Dauid . . . in futurum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . altari noſtre Domine Pietatis . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . viginti ſolidos et octo denarios . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos conſuetos . . . tantum . . . Et in ſpecialem warantum . . . aſſigno . . . predictam terram meam borealem dicto domino Dauid . . . ad releuandum . . . . ipſum . . . ab omni ſolucione . . . annui redditus . . . redditu ſuperius annotato . . . excepto · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Archibaldi Todrik vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinam . . . dantis . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh tercio . . . Junii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo tercio coram . . . Johanne Stewart Johanne Halkerſtoun Willelmo Allerdes in artibus magiſtro Andrea Sclatar et Dauid Neil ſeriando cum diuerſis aliis.

Tranſumptum carte Johannis Quhitheid per villam ſibi facte xxii° Marcii anno lxxxiii°.

97 Omnibus . . . communitas . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi conſenſu . . . vendidiſſe . . . Johanni Quhitheid . . . comburgenſi . . . terciam partem terre anterioris tenementi quondam Thome Preſton quondam Roberto Lyne pertinentem iacentem . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Georgii Edwartſoun ex parte orientali et terram Donaldi Kile ex parte occidentali · que . . . tercia pars . . . ex . . . mandato dicti . . . Roberti ad vendendum oblata fuerat et in foro vendicionis per annum et diem . . . pro certis pecuniarum ſummis nobis per ipſum . . . debitis ſteterat ac nobis pro eiſdem ſummis extendendo ad integram ſummam quinquaginta duarum librarum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum appreciabatur · deinde . . . ipſam terciam partem . . . ipſo Roberto defuncto heredibus ſuis pro dicto precio obtulimus qui . . . minime habuerunt bona vnde . . . terram redimere poterant nec ad . . . patris . . . debita perſoluenda · et ſic tercia pars huiuſmodi . . . iuris ordine in manus noſtras tendit · Ideo eandem . . . Johanni Quhitheid vt ſupra vendidimus pro . . . ſumma pecunie . . . pre manibus . . . perſoluta . . . Tenendam . . . a nobis . . . de . . . rege . . . quouſque heredes . . . Roberti . . . dictam ſummam . . . ſuper altare Beate Marie virginis . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ex premunicione viginti dierum perſonaliter vel ad locum ipſorum habitacionis . . . Johanni Quhitheid heredibus ſuis vel aſſignatis perſoluerint . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . Laurencio Preſtone heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis quinque marcas . . . Scocie . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum . . . commune . . . burgi . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Archibaldi Toderik vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinam dicte tercie partis . . . [dantis] . . . eſt appenſum apud Edin-

burgh decimo octauo . . . Julii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tercio coram . . . Henrico Achinsone Dauid Knox Johanne Adamsone Willelmo Adamsone iuniore ac Willelmo Listone seriando cum . . . aliis.

Mortificacio Jacobi Townys registrata.

98 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Jacobus Townis burgensis . . . de Edynburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi secundi Scotorum regis . . . et Marie consortis sue . . . proliumque suarum et pro prosperitate . . . Jacobi tercii moderni Regis . . . et Margarete . . . sue coniugis et pro salute animarum suarum post eorum decessum . . . patris mei et matris mee . . . anime mee coniugum et prolium mearum defunctarum et . . . animarum . . . communitatis . . . burgi . . . eorum quibus debitor fui et quos penes . . . deliqui ac omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Beate Marie virgini et omnibus sanctis Dei vnique capellano diuina celebranti . . . ad altare nostre Pietatis Domine . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ex parte boreali ostii . . . chori . . . annuos redditus . . . subscriptos · vnum annuum redditum sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos consuetos . . . de . . . terra Roberti de Boncle iacente infra tenementum Ade Halkerstoun . . . inter terram Thome Yhare ex parte boreali et terram dicti Ade ex parte australi . . . annuum redditum octo marcarum . . . de . . . terra Georgii Knox iacente infra tenementum Johannis Butlare inter terram quondam Ade Layng ex parte occidentali et terram dicti Johannis Butlare ex parte orientali · et annuum redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra

Johannis Tait . . . iacente prope iuxta Archum Superiorem inter terram quondam Dauid Lauerok ex boreali et terram quondam Ade Brounhill ex auſtrali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elemoſinam . . . Volo eciam . . . quod . . . preſentacio . . . communitati burgi . . . poſt meum deceſſum pertineat et quod infra triginta horas poſt . . . vacacionem . . . capellanum . . . preſentent · in quo ſi remiſſi fuerint . . . volo . . . quod . . . preſentacio . . . heredibus meis . . . pertineat et quod ipſi infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . . preſentent · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari vt vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* dicant et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipſe capellanus *De profundis* pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum et poſt celebracionem cuiuſlibet miſſe indutus albo adire meum ſepulcrum cum aſperſorio et aqua benedicta et ibidem dicere *De profundis* cum omnibus requiſitis pro animabus ſupradictis · finitis autem . . . precibus aſpergere tenebitur . . . tumulum meum aqua benedicta et aſtantes vt moris eſt · Non tamen licebit . . . communitati . . . nec heredibus meis . . . annuos redditus . . . conuertere . . . ita quod . . . capellanus valeat . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . diſtringere . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . ad continuam reſidenciam necnon quolibet die Dominico et maiori duplici feſto in choro cum ſuperpellicio ad matutinas altam miſſam et veſperas intereſſe ac cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam . . . indies celebrare . . . Inſuper volo quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad beneficium . . . aliud . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacet . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo . . . Roberti Folkart vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinas . . . reddituum . . . dantis . . . Alexandro Cokſoun capellano meo iam preſentato . . . per denarii exhibicionem . . . per me huic preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo quarto . . . Februarii . . . m^{mo} iiii^{c} lxxxiii^{o} coram . . . Johanne Bati Henrico Achinſoun Thoma Hervy Archibaldo Burgenſe

Dauid Sadlere Adam Folkart Adam Yhalowhare domino Johanne Smyth capellano Willelmo Cliddifdaile Willelmo Farnly notario . . . ac Cuthberto Yhong et Gilberto Jamefoun feriandis cum . . . aliis . . . Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus teftibus . . . Willelmo archiepifcopo Sanctiandree . . . Roberto epifcopo Glafguenfi Willelmo epifcopo . . . Aberdonenfi . . . confanguineis noftris Colino comite de Argile domino Campbel et Lorne cancellario noftro Dauid comite de Craufurd domino Lindefay magno camerario noftro Andrea domino Avandale Willelmo domino Borthwik · magiftris Dauid Levinftoun prepofito de Lincloudan noftri fecreti figilli cuftode Archibaldo Quhitlaw archidiacono Laudonie fecretario noftro · et domino Alexandro Scot rectore de Wigtoun clerico noftrorum rotulorum et regiftri · apud Edinburgh xxviii° . . . Marcii . . . m^mo iiii^c lxxxiiii^to et regni noftri xxiiii^to.

Carta Alani Brown de decem folidis annuatim foluendis pro fuftentacione vnius candele ad altare Beate Virginis.

99 Omnibus . . . Alanus Brovne burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . dediffe . . . Omnipotenti Deo et . . . virgini Marie vnum annuum redditum decem folidorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Willelmi Rynd ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Henrici Foulis ex parte orientali pro fuftentacione vnius candele de cera annuatim coram altari . . . virginis Marie . . . in ecclefia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . fuper gefta fiue *le hers* coram dicto altari locata · Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . rege . . . in . . . elimofinam hereditarie . . . ita quod decanus gilde . . . dictum . . . tenementum . . . pro dicto annuo red-

ditu . . . poſſit . . . diſtringere . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Johannis Boncle vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinam . . . dantis per deliberacionem vnius denarii . . . Johanni Foular decano gilde . . . reſignacione . . . facta vt moris eſt in burgo eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh nono . . . Februarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo quarto coram . . . Henrico Cant Ewmondo Cheiſholme Willelmo Clerk Georgeo Edwartſoun Roberto Rind Jacobo Matho Thoma Macclellan Roberto Vrry Johanne Penven Johanne Farnlie et Cuthberto Yhong ſeriando cum diuerſis aliis.

[Confirmacio carte domini Alexandri Barcare.]

100 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Alexander Barcare vicarius de Petynane ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . ac pro anima et ſalubri ſtatu . . . Margarete . . . conſortis ſue . . . et pro ſalute animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum . . . omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . anime mee et omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dediſſe . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Blaſio ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani ſecularis . . . ad altare Sancti Blaſii . . . in eccleſia parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh vnum annuum redditum meum decem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra et tenemento quondam Roberti Auldoch . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Lamb ex parte orientali et terram Georgei Grenlaw ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Patricii Baroun militis ex parte auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum . . . quinque marcarum predicte monete . . .

de . . . terra Walteri Redpeth . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . prope Archum Inferiorem inter terram quondam Roberti Redepeth patris . . . Walteri ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Roberti Henrifone ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum . . . quatuor marcarum predicte monete . . . de . . . tenemento Dauid Hopper burgenfis . . . iacente ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Makfadyheane ex parte orientali et terram Andree Herwy ex parte occidentali · ac . . . annuum redditum . . . duarum marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra Dauid Flucar . . . iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Kerkettill ex parte occidentali et terram Jacobi Cameroun ex parte orientali et terram quondam . . . Jacobi epifcopi Dunkeldenfis ex parte auftrali et terram . . . vaftam . . . Dauid Flucar ex parte boreali · Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et volo quod donacio . . . ad meam prouifionem . . . pro . . . tempore vite mee et poft mei deceffum ad Johannis Barcare burgenfis . . . et heredum fuorum mafculorum . . . pertineat . . . fi infra quadraginta dies poftquam vacauerit . . . capellanum . . . dictus . . . vel aliquis heredum . . . inftituere curauerit · et fi . . . dicti . . . de donacione . . . necligentes fuerint . . . quod . . . donacio . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat illa vice . . . ita quod alias . . . ad predictos heredes mafculos fpectabit · quibus . . . deficientibus ad . . . communitatem . . . pertinebit ita tamen quod nec . . . Johannes . . . heredes . . . nec communitas . . . prefatos . . . redditus . . . retinere vel . . . conuertere prefumant . . . et quod . . . capellanus poffit . . . in defectu perfolucionis . . . diftringere . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus ad continuam refidenciam arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . perfonaliter miniftrare . . . eciam . . . cum difpofitus fuerit miffam quotidianam celebrare · Et fi . . . per viginti dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et fi . . . focariam feu concubinam

detinuerit . . . et ſi contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri . . . vacet ipſa capellania . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus poſt meum deceſſum anniuerſaria videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota . . . die obitus mei et in craſtino . . . miſſam *De requie* cum nota et ſeruicio decem capellanorum . . . facere celebrari ſuis . . . expenſis pro anima mea . . . cum pulſacione campane per villam ad noticiam populi vt moris eſt . . . eciam . . . veſtimenta ad celebracionem miſſe neceſſaria et ornamenta altaris . . . panem vinum luminaria et alia neceſſaria ad ſuſtentacionem dicti ſeruicii ſuis . . . expenſis . . . habere · et . . . in principio miſſe . . . populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro animabus omnium predictorum et . . . in fine miſſe . . . dicat pſalmum *De profundis clamaui etc.* cum aſperſione aque benedicte ſuper ſepulcrum patris mei orando pro animabus Johannis Barcare et domini Alexandri Barcare · In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh penultimo . . . Maii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo ſexto coram . . . Thoma Buteler Johanne Tauernare Andrea Hog . . . burgenſibus · magiſtro Johanne Quhitelaw prebendario de Alicht Patricio Craufurd et Willelmo Broun preſbiteris · cum . . . aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Willelmo archiepiſcopo Sanctiandree . . . Roberto epiſcopo Glaſguenſi Willelmo epiſcopo Abirdonenſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne cancellario noſtro Dauid comite de Craufurd domino Lindeſay magno camerario noſtro Andrea domino Avandale Willelmo domino Borthwik · magiſtris Dauid Levingſtoun rectore de Are noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode Archibaldo Quhitelaw archidiacono Laudonie ſecretario noſtro · et domino Alexandro Scot rectore de Wigtoun clerico rotulorum noſtrorum et regiſtri · apud Edin-

burgh ſecundo . . . Junii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo ſexto et regni noſtri viceſimo ſexto.

[Confirmacio carte magiſtri Ricardi Robeſoun.]

101 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . factam per . . . magiſtrum Ricardum Robeſoun rectorem de Suthik . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Ricardus Roberti preſbiter ac canonicus eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi quarti . . . Scotorum regis . . . et pro ſalute animarum . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . nouiter defuncti et ſue quondam . . . coniugis . . . Margarete . . . matris . . . dicti . . . regis moderni . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . anime mee et animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . illorum quorum . . . debitor fui aut de bonis eorum vel rebus aliquid habui de quo . . . non ſatiffeci et omnium fidelium tam viuorum quam mortuorum . . . dediſſe . . . annuum redditum viginti marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . iuxta dictam eccleſiam . . . ad finem orientalem verſus auſtrum inter terram Roberti Vaus ex parte orientali et cimiterium . . . eccleſie ex parte occidentali et extendendo a boria vſque ad Auſtralem Vicum dictum le Cowgate vni capellano . . . celebranti . . . in . . . eccleſia Beati Egidii . . . ad altare . . . Sancti Dioniſii . . . ſituatum poſt magnum altare . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elimoſinam a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis . . . Volo tamen . . . quod . . . ad meam . . . diſpoſicionem . . . et poſt meum deceſſum preſentacio . . . prepoſito balliuis et conſulibus . . . de Edinburgh . . . pertineat · et . . . infra quindecim dies preſentabunt · et ſi ſit ydoneus capellanus de mea parentela

ipſum pre . . . aliis . . . preſentabunt · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit ad predictum altare indies celebrare · et quod non licebit . . . capellano . . . concubinam aut focariam detinere . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburch decimo ſeptimo . . . Junii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo octauo coram . . . magiſtro Gawino Dunbar decano Morauienſi · magiſtro Roberto Cotes vicario de Dunmany · domino Henrico Alane canonico Abirdonenſi · domino Jacobo Beltes rectore de Kukſtoun · Henrico Mar notario . . . et Willelmo Sibbald cum . . . aliis · Quaſquidem cartam et infeodacionem . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Roberto epiſcopo Glaſguenſi Georgio epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbele et Lorne cancellario noſtro Archibaldo comite Anguſie domino Douglas etc. Patricio comite de Boithuile domino Halys magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Roberto domino Lile iuſticiario noſtro Andrea domino de Gray Laurencio domino Oliphant Johanne domino Drummond . . . Johanne priore . . . Sanctiandree noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode · Willelmo Knollis preceptore de Torfichin theſaurario noſtro milite · magiſtris Alexandro Inglis archidiacono Sanctiandree compotorum noſtrorum rotulatore ac clerico noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac conſilii et Archibaldo Quhitelaw ſubdecano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro · apud Edinburgh ſecundo . . . Octobris . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo octauo et regni noſtri primo.

[Decretum Dominorum Concilii.]

102 The lordis of conſale decrettis and deliueris that Ewmond of Cheſholme ſall content and pay to Maiſter William Forbes proueſt of Sanct Gelis

kirk four chalder of aitis price of the chalder xii markis of twa yheris teyndis of Pettindrech · xx bollis of ry and ber price of the boll xvi s. and xxviii bollis of aitis and x bollis of bere price forſaid of a yheris teyndis of Foulefurd takin vp and intromettit with be the ſaid Ewmond as wes ſufficiently preffit before the lordis · and ordinis our Souerane Lordis lettrez be direct to diſtrenyhe the ſaid Ewmond his landis and gudis herfore and that the ſaid Ewmond wes ſummond to this accioun oft tymes callit and nocht comperit.

Carta mortificacionis et confirmacionis pro magiſtro Alexandro Inglis archidiacono Sanctiandree.

103 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe . . . cartam . . . quondam Johannis Dalrimpile . . . de decem libris annui redditus . . . leuandis . . . de certis terris iacentibus . . . in le Kowgate . . . et nunc per . . . magiſtrum Alexandrum Inglis archidiaconum Sanctiandree . . . conqueſtis . . . ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Johannes Dalrimpile [etc. ut ſupra No. 86.] . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . nos ad inſtanciam predicti magiſtri Alexandri . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte noſtre . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh vltimo . . . Februarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo et regni noſtri tercio.

Carta confirmacionis ſuper carta Iſobelle Williameſoun.

104 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . .

Isobella Bras alias Williamsoun relicta . . . Thome Williamsoun burgensis . . . de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis et Margarete consortis sue . . . ac . . . Jacobi quarti moderni Scotorum regis . . . ac prosperitate . . . eiusdem ac pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum prolium fratrum et successorum suorum ac anime mee et animarum quondam patris et matris mee Thome Williamsoun quondam sponsi mei prolium fratrum sororumque meorum ac eciam burgensium et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh eorumque . . . quibus debitrix fui et penes quos . . . deliqui omniumque fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Jhesu Christo crucifixo gloriosque passioni eiusdem vnique capellano seculari diuina celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Laurencii martiris . . . in ecclesie parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex parte australi prope medium dicte ecclesie in . . . elimosinam vnum annuum redditum meum decem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum . . . ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . de . . . [terra] anteriori Andree Bertrem de nouo constructa . . . iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Henrici Cant senioris ex parte occidentali et terram Thome Yhong ex parte orientali et terram posteriorem siue mansionem dicti Andree . . . ex parte boreali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte australi · necnon . . . annuum redditum . . . octo marcarum et decem solidorum predicte monete et ad predictos . . . festos . . . leuandarum . . . de . . . terra quondam Hugonis Bar . . . iacente in dicto burgo in le Cowgait ex parte australi eiusdem inter terram domini abbatis de Jedworth nunc comiti Buchanie pertinentem ex parte orientali et terram Thome Tod ex parte occidentali et croftam quondam Ade Layng ex parte australi et Communem Viam Regiam dictam le Kowgait ex parte boreali . . . ac eciam . . . annuum redditum meum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum monete predicte et ad eosdem terminos . . . leuandorum . . . de . . . terra Johannis Broun carnificis . . . iacente

in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Ricardi Litill ex parte orientali et terram Dauid Quhitehed ex . . . occidentali et terram Ade Balbirny ex parte boreali et terram Jacobi Aikman ex parte auſtrali · Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . a me et heredibus meis in puram . . . elimoſinam . . . Volo eciam . . . quod dicte capellanie donacio ad me pro toto tempore vite mee et poſt mei deceſſum meis . . . heredibus . . . pertineat et infra quindecim dies donanda vni ſufficienti . . . capellano poſtquam . . . vacauerit . . . in qua ſi . . . heredes mei . . . deficerint . . . infra predictum tempus . . . volo . . . quod . . . donacio ad prepoſitum balliuos decanum gilde et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh illa vice . . . pertineat et quod infra viginti dies poſt vacacionem . . . capellanum . . . inſtituant quod ſi non fecerint donacio . . . ad heredes meos extunc deuoluatur . . . quibus forte deficientibus . . . ad . . . prepoſitum balliuos decanum gilde et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh . . . ſemper . . . pertineat · Volo tamen . . . quod nullo modo licebit . . . dictis meis heredibus . . . ſeu communitati . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . apud ſe retinere vel . . . aliquo modo conuertere quod ſi quiſque ipſorum . . . fecerit . . . eo ipſo . . . vacabit . . . capellania et quod ille ſic vſurpans . . . pro perpetuo . . . donacione . . . carebit . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . poſſit . . . in defectu perſolucionis eorundem pro eiſdem diſtringere . . . Eciam volo quod cum fuerit aliquis capellanus ydoneus parentele mee quod ille preferatur . . . ante . . . alios . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . ad continuam reſidenciam ſecundum ritum . . . dicte eccleſie arceatur et quod tenebitur . . . ad altare predictum in ſua propria perſona miniſtrare . . . niſi ex . . . voluntate inſtituentis . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam quotidianam . . . celebrare · quod ſi . . . per viginti dies continuos non . . . fecerit vacabit ipſa capellania · Eciam ſi . . . focariam ſeu concubinam publice detinuerit hoc . . . cognito vaca-

bit . . . capellania · Et volo quod . . . in principio ſue miſſe teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro animabus . . . omnium predictorum et . . . in fine miſſe ſue dicat pſalmum *De profundis clamaui ad te Domine etc.* cum aſperſione aque benedicte ſuper ſepulchrum meum ac patris et matris meorum orando pro animabus . . . eorundem et preſertim pro anima mea . . . et Thome . . . quondam ſponſi mei et prolium noſtrarum ad finem borialem dicti altaris · In quorum . . teſtimonium . . . . ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh tercio . . . Auguſti . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo nono coram . . . Willelmo Rynd Henrico Rynd Thoma Cant Patricio Craufurd capellano et magiſtro Thoma Grenelaw preſbitero cum diuerſis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh quarto . . . Marcii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo et regni noſtri tercio.

[Confirmacio carte magiſtri Willelmi Fowlar.]

105 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Willelmus Fowlar canonicus Dunblanenſis ſalutem . . . Noueritis me pro ſalute et proſperitate . . . Jacobi quarti . . . Scotorum regis . . . et pro ſalute animarum colende memorie Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . ſui progenitoris et ſue quondam . . . coniugis . . . Margarete . . . matris . . . dicti . . . regis moderni . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . Willelmi . . . Sanctiandree archiepiſcopi . . . Scocie primatis et apoſtolice ſedis legati . . . anime mee et animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . conſanguineorum . . . anteceſſorum et

ſucceſſorum . . . illorum [quibus] . . . debitor fui aut de bonis eorum . . . aliquid habui de quo . . . non ſatiſſeci et omnium fidelium tam viuorum quam mortuorum in honore Dei Omnipotentis . . . virginis Marie et Sancti Gregorii pape omniumque ſanctorum Dei dediſſe . . . annuum redditum quatuordecim marcarum cum dimedia . . . monete . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . in le Foreſtaris Wynde ex parte orientali eiuſdem inter terram olim Jacobi Vnthank ex parte orientali et dictam venellam de le Foreſtaris Wynde ex parte occidentali et commune paſſagium . . . ex parte boriali et magnam manſionem quondam Johannis Dakunkill [Dalrimpill ?] ex parte auſtrali . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum . . . de tenemento quondam Johannis Cuke iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Donaldi Kile ex parte orientali et terram quondam Egidii Briſone ex parte occidentali . . . et . . . annuum redditum quatuor marcarum monete predicte . . . de . . . tenemento Aliſone Lawe filie et heredis quondam Maliſii Lawe de Leith et Margarete Knychtſoun . . . iacente in . . . Leith ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edinburch inter terram Andree Mowbray ex parte occidentali . . . et communem venellam dictam le Rattounrawe ex parte orientali . . . et terram poſteriorem eiuſdem ex parte auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boriali vni capellano . . . celebranti . . . in eccleſie Beati Egidii de Edinburgh in honore Sancti Gregorii pape ad altare Sancti Jacobi apoſtoli . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis . . . Volo tamen . . . quod . . . capellania . . . ad meam . . . diſpoſicionem . . . ſpectabit et poſt meum deceſſum donacio . . . Johanni Fowlar ſeniori burgenſi de Edinburgh et decano gylde . . . et heredibus ſuis . . . pertinebit . . . et illis deficientibus . . . heredibus meis quibuſcunque quibus deficientibus tunc prepoſito balliuis et conſulibus . . . burgi . . . et poſt vaca-

cionem . . . capellanum infra quindecim dies prefentabunt · et fi fit ydoneus capellanus de mea parentela ipfum pre ceteris . . . prefentabunt · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . cum difpofitus fuerit ad predictum altare indies celebrare et continuam refidenciam facere et . . . per fe . . . miniftrare necnon . . . altare in veftimentis . . . fuftentabit · Et . . . non licebit . . . capellano . . . focariam aut concubinam detinere · Infuper volo quod . . . in principio miffe teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noftier* cum falutacione angelica pro animabus . . . predictorum et . . . in fine miffe dicat pfalmum *De profundis* cum afperfione aque benedicte fuper fepulchrum meum orando pro anima mea et animabus predictis . . . In cuius rei teftimonium figillum meum . . . eft appenfum apud Edinburgh die vicefimo fexto . . . Augufti . . . millefimo quadringentefimo nonagefimo primo prefentibus . . . Willelmo Clerk Jacobo Aikman · Johanne Fowlare decano gilde burgenfibus . . . dominis Simone Fynlawe Johanne Blakky Willelmo Bell prefbiteris · Johanne Stobo et Waltero Falconare notariis . . . cum . . . aliis . . . Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus teftibus . . . Willelmo epifcopo Abirdonenfi . . . confanguineis [noftris] Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne cancellario noftro Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halys etc. Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noftro . . . Johanne priore Sanctiandree noftri fecreti figilli cuftode · Roberto domino Lile Johanne domino Glammys iufticiariis noftris · Willelmo domino Sancti Johannis magiftro hofpicii noftri ac noftro thefaurario · Andrea domino Gray Laurencio domino Oliphant · et . . . magiftris Ricardo Murehede decano Glafguenfi noftrorum rotulorum et regiftri ac confilii clerico et Archibaldo Quhitelawe fubdecano Glafguenfi fecretario noftro · apud Stirueling vicefimo quarto . . . Septembris . . . millefimo quadringentefimo nonagefimo primo et regni noftri quarto.

Carta mortificacionis Andree Mowbray.

106 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Andreas Mowbra burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis ac anime . . . Margarete . . . conſortis ſue et pro ſalubri ſtatu . . . Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis . . . et pro ſalute animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . anime mee ſponſe mee Elizabeth et anime Patricii Cant filii mei legalis et ſponſe ſue Agnetis filie mee et animarum patrum et matrum . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum . . . omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dediſſe . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Niniano ad ſuſtentacionem duorum capellanorum ſecularium . . . celebraturorum ad altare . . . Sancti Niniani . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . in parte auſtrali eiuſdem prope altare Sancti Laurencii · do eciam . . . ad . . . diſtribuendum . . . aliis preſbiteris et pauperibus in anniuerſariis obitus mei aliiſque neceſſariis . . . expenſis . . . terram meam videlicet duplicem domum . . . per me nouiter edificatam iacentem . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Alexandri Fothringhame ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Cowane ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Laurencii Taleyhefer ex parte auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . et vnum annuum redditum meum ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra mea edificata cum . . . orto meo . . . que terra iacet in dicto orto ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram dicti Alexandri Fothringhame ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Gray ex parte occidentali . . . et Communem Viam Regiam dictam le Kowgate ex parte auſtrali et dictum ortum meum ex parte boreali · Tenendam . . . in . . . elimo-

ſinam . . . Reddendo . . . quatuor marcas annui redditus Alexandro Redpeth heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis · Et . . . quilibet capellanorum dictorum . . . habebit ad ſuam ſuſtentacionem et . . . vſus viginti marcas dicte monete de firmis . . . dicte terre et de dictis domibus · Et volo quod donacio . . . ad meam et ſponſe mee . . . prouiſionem . . . et poſt noſtrum deceſſum ad heredum meorum . . . pertineat ſi infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . . aliquis heredum . . . inſtituere curauerit et . . . meis heredibus deficientibus . . . ad prepoſitum decanum eccleſie balliuos et communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertinebit . . . ita quod nec dicti heredes mei nec dicti prepoſitus decanus balliui et communitas . . . terram et domos ac annuos redditus . . . conuertere preſumant . . . Et volo quod . . . capellani . . . poſſint . . . terras et ortum . . . de quibus dictus annuus redditus . . . debetur in defectu non ſolucionis . . . diſtringere . . . et . . . quod . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceantur et . . . tenebuntur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare · Tenebuntur eciam . . . cum diſpoſiti fuerint miſſam cotidianam celebrare · et [ſi] . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerint . . . et ſi ipſi . . . vel eorum alter focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit . . . et ſi contingat . . . eorum aliquem [ad] . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . vacet ipſa capellania . . . Et volo quod . . . capellani in principio miſſe ſue teneantur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro animabus . . . predictorum . . . eciam . . . omni . . . feria ſexta per ſe [vel] cum ſocio priuato modo celebrare pro animabus . . . predictorum *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus · et cum diſpoſiti fuerint omni feria ſecunda miſſam *De requie* celebrare pro defunctis niſi feſtum duplex ſiue nouem leccionum aut aliud . . . impedimentum interueniat · Volo inſuper quod excreſcencia que excedit . . . quadraginta marcas predictas de dicta terra et domibus ponatur . . . in capſa ferata duabus clauibus quarum vna erit in cuſtodia vnius capellanorum . . . et ipſa capſa erit in cuſtodia

alterius capellani et alia clauis in cuſtodia decani eccleſie · que tres perſone omni anno tercio accipient pecuniam illam . . . cuius media pars dabitur in elimoſina . . . precipue meis ſucceſſoribus vel conſanguineis . . . et alia media pars . . . in reparacionem dictarum domorum . . . et in ſuſtentacionem veſtimentorum ad celebracionem miſſe neceſſariorum et in ornamentis altaris ac eciam luminarium et ſupportacionem dicti ſeruicii · et ſi dicte domus in tercio anno non indigent reparacione cuſtodiatur ad tempus reparacionis neceſſarium dictarum domorum et dicti altaris ornamentorum . . . Volo inſuper . . . quod . . . die anniuerſarii mei iſta carta ſiue eius tranſumptum legatur in eccleſia ad predictum altare poſt miſſam in preſencia populi et decani eccleſie · ad quod faciendum onero . . . capellanos . . . Inſuper . . . do dicto altari vnam tapam ſerici iacinctini coloris cum ornamentis ſuis de aurifrigio · item quinque caſulas quatuor ſcilicet ſericas diuerſorum colorum et quintam de *birdealexander* cum ſuis albis et amictibus completis · item vnum calicem argenteum deauratum ponderis nouendecim vnciarum cum duabus fiolis argenteis ponderis treſdecim vnciarum · item vnum miſſale pro altari cum breuiario cathenato in capella eiuſdem altaris pro horis canonicis celebrandis · et ſi contingat . . . capellanos vel eorum aliquem vendere alienare vel impignorare predicta iocalia . . . vacabit ipſius capellania . . . Inſuper . . . ad altare Sancti Niniani tenebuntur celebrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuerſarium ſcilicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per ſe et alios ſexdecim capellanos . . . de choro . . . qui debent celebrare miſſam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam miſſam *De requie* ad dictum altare cum nota et . . . exorare populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe dicendo vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica et in locione manuum ad offertorium pſalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis · quorum cuilibet . . . do duodecim denarios · eciam viginti aliis capellanis miſſam eodem die celebrantibus extra chorum priuato modo cuilibet eorum ſex denarios · Eciam ordino pro quatuor

cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras ſex ſolidos quorum duo illuminentur ſuper altare predictum et alii duo ſuper ſepulturam in exequiis ſupradictis · ac . . . ſacriſte vel clerico pulſanti campanas tres ſolidos ita quod pulſatis campanis ad *Dirige* et miſſam vt moris eſt eciam pulſabitur maior campana in hora duodecima in meridie ante *Dirige* in veſpere et poſt *Dirige* in hora ſexta et ſimiliter de mane hora ſexta quod dicitur vulgariter *le monyng* · et in fine cuiuſlibet pulſuum illorum fient ter tres pulſus ſingillatim cum mediis interuallis ad excitandum populum orare pro omnibus in Chriſto defunctis · et campanario pulſanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios · necnon . . . quinquaginta porciones pauperum in cibo et potu ſingulis annis . . . quarum . . . octo dabuntur . . . Fratribus Obſeruancie de Edinburgh tres . . . leproſis et tres . . . domui hoſpitali in Vinella Sancte Marie tres alie . . . domui hoſpitali Sancti Pauli cetere autem . . . pauperibus quibus melius viſum fuerit dictis capellanis · Et quelibet porcio habebit tres denarios in pane tres . . . in ceruisia et tres . . . in carnibus piſcibus caſeo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit · et in die . . . dicti anniuerſarii ordino . . . elimoſinam proporcionabiliter ponendam ſuper tabulam infra . . . eccleſiam . . . per totam miſſam . . . et poſt miſſam pauperibus diſtribuendam · Eciam decano eccleſie . . . ad . . . videndum quod . . . iſta . . . fient completa . . . duos ſolidos · ac . . . miniſtro eccleſie . . . ad reparandum et ordinandum dictum altare et tabulam ſepulture et pro cruce et candelabris deportandis duodecim denarios · item quatuor pueris chori cantoribus duodecim denarios · item ad ſuſtentacionem panis et vini pro celebracione miſſarum tres ſolidos et duos denarios · Item do . . . pro ſuſtentacione luminis in lampade ad dictum altare pendente quinque ſolidos vſualis monete annui redditus . . . de . . . tenemento Johannis Burne · Vlterius volo quod . . . capellani et eorum alter in omni fine miſſe vertet ſe contra ſepulturam poſt euangelium in principio et dicet commemoracionem animarum Andree Mowbra et Elizabeth

ſponſe ſue . . . et tunc dicet *Requieſcant in pace amen · Domine exaudi oracionem meam et clamor meus ad te veniat · Oremus · Abſolue queſumus Domine animas famulorum tuorum ab omni vinculo delictorum vt in reſurreccionis gloria inter ſanctos et electos tuos reſuſcitati reſpirent per Chriſtum Dominum noſtrum amen* · et ſic aſpergendo ſepulturam aqua benedicta dicat hunc verſum *Aſperge me Domine etc.* . . . In quorum . . . teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum et . . . ſigillum commune . . . burgi . . . appendi procuraui apud Edinburgh decimo nono . . . Decembris . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo ſecundo coram . . . Johanne Murray de Tuchadam milite prepoſito · Johanne Fowlar decano gilde · Adam Halkerſtoun theſaurario · Andrea Bertrem Jacobo Akeman Jacobo Richertſoun Thoma Hervy balliuis · Thoma Tod milite Henrico Cant Waltero Bertrem Alexandro Stanclie Roberto Rind Georgio Towris Johanne Barcar burgenſibus et conſulibus . . . Alexandro Gray communi clerico Henrico Strathaquhin notariis . . . Johanne Farnly et Cuthberto Yhoung ſeriandis · cum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh nono . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo ſecundo et regni noſtri quinto.

[Tranſumptum confirmacionis carte Mariorie Redeſchaw.]

107 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Marioria Redſchaw ſponſa quondam Willelmi Kerkettill burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . et . . . Margarete . . . conſortis

ſue et pro . . . ſtatu proſpero . . . Jacobi quarti regis . . . moderni . . . et poſt eius deceſſum pro ſalute anime mee et . . . anime dicti . . . ſponſi mei . . . et ſalute patrum et matrum . . . prolium . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum eorumque . . . quibus . . . ſponſus meus aut ego debitores fuimus et penes quos . . . deliquimus omniumque fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Omnipotenti Deo . . . virgini Marie . . . Sancte Katerine et vni capellano ad altare eiuſdem . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburch ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem . . . celebranti . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos . . . videlicet . . . annuum redditum quinque librarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . Henrici Cant ſenioris iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Thome Preſtoun ex parte occidentali et communem tranſitum dicti tenementi ex parte orientali et Lacum Borialem ex parte boreali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte auſtrali . . . annuum redditum quatuor marcarum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . terra Symonis Vmfraſone . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . infra tenementum quondam Andree Bell ex parte tranſitus eiuſdem inter terram quondam Gawini Mekle ex parte boriali et terram Wilelmi Howiſone ſciſſoris ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam magiſtri Alexandri Murray ex parte orientali et terram Wilelmi Sidſerf ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum triginta trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . terra Johannis Robeſon piſtoris edificata et vaſta . . . iacente infra tenementum Wilelmi Fawſid inter terram Johannis Gray ex parte auſtrali et terram Andree Sclater ex parte boriali · quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Wilelmi Yhoung ex parte orientali et tenementum quondam Eduardi Lintone ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum duarum marcarum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . terra Alexandri Gray . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali pretorii . . . ſecus dictam eccleſiam . . . inter terram quondam Wilelmi Begholme ex parte

auſtrali et terram Johannis Maliſone cultellarii ex parte boriali et cimiterium . . . eccleſie ex parte orientali et tranſitum dicte terre ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . terra ſiue tenemento Wilelmi Hopringill alias Lokſmyth . . . iacente . . . ſub muro caſtri apud eccleſiam Fratrum Minorum . . . inter terram Patricii Denune ex parte boriali et murum cimiterii dicte eccleſie ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Andree Ballerno ex parte occidentali et publicum ſtratum ex parte orientali . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum . . . de . . . tenemento et terra . . . Wilelmi Lokſmyth . . . iacente . . . prope Fratres Minores inter terram quondam Andree Ballerno ex parte occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte orientali et terram Patricii Denune ex parte boreali et cimiterium eccleſie predictorum Fratrum ex parte auſtrali · necnon vnum annuum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra . . . nouiter edificata Alexandri Gray iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter cimiterium eccleſie . . . burgi ex parte orientali et tranſitum tenementi dicti Alexandri ex parte occidentali et aliam terram prefati Alexandri ex parte auſtrali et terram Johannis Maliſone cultellarii ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Volo quod . . . preſentacio michi . . . pertineat et poſt meum deceſſum . . . pertineat ad Thomam Kerkettill filium et heredem . . . ſponſi mei et heredes ſuos maſculos de corpore ſuo legittime procreatos . . . quibus forte deficientibus ad Johannem Kerkettill fratrem ſuum germanum et heredes ſuos maſculos . . . quibus forte deficientibus ad Alexandrum Kerkettill fratrem ſuum germanum et heredes ſuos maſculos . . . ita quod infra quindecim dies poſt . . . vacacionem . . . capellanum . . . preſentet · in quo ſi remiſſus fuerit . . . volo . . . quod . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi . . . hac vice . . . pertineat · et inſuper omnibus heredibus predictis . . . non exiſtentibus . . . pertineat preſentacio ad . . . communitatem . . . et

quod ipſi . . . infra octo dies . . . poſt . . . vacacionem . . . preſentent · Et ſi contingat dictum Thomam . . . decedere et heredem ſuum . . . minime fore legittime etatis aut infra tutoriam . . . non licebit ſibi . . . capellanum inſtituere abſque conſenſu . . . dictorum Johannis et Alexandri . . . aut vnius eorum . . . et ſimiliter fiat de heredibus . . . Johannis et Alexandri ita quod ſemper iuniores annis ſint conſulti . . . cum prouecciorbus conſanguineis maſculis honoris et fame ex parte patris · Et ſi ſit . . . ydoneus capellanus parentele . . . ſponſi mei cognomen Kerkettill gerens . . . capellania . . . pre ceteris . . . ſibi inferatur · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari ut vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* dicant · et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipſe . . . *De profundis* pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum · et poſt celebracionem cuiuſlibet miſſe ad predictum altare celebrate indutus albo adire meum ſepulcrum cum aſperſorio et aqua benedicta et ibidem dicere *De profundis* cum omnibus requiſitis pro animabus ſupradictis · finitis autem predictis precibus aſpergere tenebitur . . . tumulum meum predicta aqua et aſtantes ut moris eſt · Eciam tenebitur . . . ad continuam reſidenciam et ſi contingat ipſum ſe abſentare abſque legittima cauſa et licencia ſui patroni per tempus quindecim dierum continue vacabit ipſa capellania · Tenebitur . . . ad quotidianam miſſam cum diſpoſitus fuerit et ad dictum altare et non alibi communiter · Inſuper volo quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad beneficium . . . aliud . . . promoueri . . . vel . . . tenere in domo vel in camera . . . concubinam vacet ipſa capellania · Item non licebit . . . capellano . . . ſubſtituere alium pro eo abſque . . . licencia patroni . . . Si . . . capellanus . . . abſque . . . legittimo impedimento non celebrauerit per viginti dies continue vacabit ipſa capellania . . . Non licebit . . . patronis . . . redditus . . . retinere aut . . . conuertere . . . ſub penis contentis in bulla apoſtolica que annuatim publicatur in Cena Domini videlicet *Quod excommunicantur a papa qui*

rapiunt vel vſurpant fructus aut iuriſdicciones pertinentes ad eccleſiaſticas perſonas ita quod . . . capellanus valeat . . . terras de quibus . . redditus debentur . . . diſtringere . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Bertholomei Carnis balliui templarii . . . de premiſſis quadraginta ſolidis de . . . terra Wilelmi Lokſmyth ſub muro caſtri . . . ac cum ſigillo . . . Jacobi Aikman vnius balliuorum . . . burgi . . . reliquorum . . . reddituum . . . per exhibicionem diuerſorum denariorum . . . domino Henrico Laurencii . . . meo preſentato . . . ſaiſinas . . . dancium . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh vndecimo . . . Maii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonogeſimo tercio coram . . . Jacobo Sinclare de Lokkirmakhous Wilelmo Lokſmyth Johanne Hopringill Johanne Streuiling Petro Foular · dominis Thoma Alane Andrea eddall capellanis · Johanne Ramſay Johanne Wilſone Dauid Cokky Jacobo Tait Lanceloto Alanſone et Dauid Neill ſeriando ac Henrico Strathauchin notario . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Wilelmo epiſcopo Abirdonenſi noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode · Andrea epiſcopo Morauienſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite Anguſie domino Dowglas cancellario noſtro Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halis Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro Roberto domino Lile Johanne domino Glammis iuſticiariis noſtris Andrea domino Gray magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri . . . Henrico abbati de Cambuſkynneth theſaurario noſtro Jacobo abbate de Scona · et . . . magiſtris Archibaldo Quhytelaw ſubdecano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Johanne Freſale decano capelle noſtre de Leſtalrig noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac conſilii clerico · apud Edinburgh viceſimo tercio . . . Maii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo tercio et regni noſtri quinto.

Hec eſt vera copia . . . tranſumpti originalis . . . fundacionis . . . per me . . . notarium . . . collacionata . . . ſub ſigillis

. . . Roberti Brus de Bynningis vnius balliuorum et Johannis Purves decani gilde . . . ac ſub meis ſigno et ſubſcripcione manualibus . . .

Ita eſt · Andreas Brounhill notarius publicus manu propria ſubſcribens ſcripſit.

Tenet cum principali.

Carta confirmacionis ad ſuſtentacionem capellani altaris Sancti Columbe.

108 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Adam Wilelmi arcium magiſter ac capellanus capellanie Sancti Columbe abbatis fundate ad altare Beatorum Martini epiſcopi et Thome martiris in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . per quondam . . . Jacobum epiſcopum Dunkeldenſem ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum moderni et prefati . . . fundatoris mei ac . . . anime mee et animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum eorundem et benefactorum meorum atque omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo beatiſſime virgini Marie Sancto Columbe et omnibus ſanctis vnique capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare . . . preſcriptum in . . . elimoſinam necnon in augmentum diuini cultus necnon vnionis et anneccionis capellanie preſcripte . . . annuum redditum . . . quadraginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandum . . . ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de . . . terra ſeu tenemento Andree Cranby piſtoris quam . . . ipſe . . . inhabitat iacente infra olim tenementum Johannis Spote inter terram olim Johannis Park ex parte boriali et piſtrinam dicti Andree ex parte auſtrali quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Dalrumpill ex parte occidentali et tenementum quondam Johannis Quhitheid ex parte orientali · necnon . . . [annuum]

redditum . . . trefdecim folidorum et quatuor denariorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terris Johannis Waich edificatis iacentibus infra tenementum quondam Johannis Quhittyne quod iacet . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii et pretorii . . . inter terram Johannis Spott ex parte occidentali et cimiterium ecclefie collegiate Beati Egidii . . . ex parte orientali · necnon . . . [annuum] redditum . . . trefdecim folidorum et quatuor denariorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra feu tenemento . . . Wilelmi Richertfone piftoris [iacente inter terram] Johannis Spens piftor[is] ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Ramfay ex parte orientali quamquidem terram . . . Johannes Spens . . . Wilelmo Rychartfone in feodifirma affedauit · quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Dauid Dalrumpill ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Ricardi Gamyll ex parte orientali · Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . ad fuftentacionem meam pro toto tempore vite mee et poft meum deceffum ad fuftentacionem predicti capellani . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod donacio et . . . difpoficio . . . predictorum . . . redditum . . . ad me pro toto tempore vite mee et poft meum deceffum epifcopo Dunkeldenfi . . . pertineant fecundum . . . formam . . . fundacionis . . . In cuius rei teftimonium figillum meum . . . vnacum figillo . . . Roberti Rynd vnius balliuorum . . . fafinas . . . redditum . . . . . per tradicionem denariorum . . . dantis . . . eft appenfum apud Edinburgh primo die menfis Marcii anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxxi° coram . . . Henrico Napar vicecomite deputato de Edynburgh · Johanne Levintoune magiftro Thoma Grenlawe magiftro Patricio Crawfurd capellanis · Andrea Cranby Johanne Jacobi Wilelmo Mawe Johanne Jhonfone Wilelmo Penny Henrico Strathaiching notario in premiffis ac Dauid Nele et Cuthberto Yhoung feriandis · cum diuerfis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus tefti-

bus . . . conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite Anguſie domino Douglace cancellario noſtro Patricio comite de Boithwell domino Halis Alexandro domino Home magno camerario noſtro Roberto domino Lyle Johanne domino Glammys iuſticiariis noſtris Andrea domino Gray magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri . . . Georgeo abbate de Dumfermelyng · Henrico abbate de Cambuſkynneth theſaurario noſtro · et . . . magiſtris Ricardo Mureheid decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Johanne Freſell decano de Laſtalrig noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac concilii clerico · apud Edynburgh quinto die menſis Januarii anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxx° iii° et regni noſtri ſexto.

Carta admortizacionis et confirmacionis ſuper carta Archibaldi Naper de Merchameſtoun.

109 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Archibaldus Naper de Merchameſtoun ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . matris mee Elizabeth Menteith domine de Ruſky . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi primi Jacobi ſecundi Jacobi tercii Scotorum regum . . . pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi quarti moderni regis Scotorum . . . et [pro ſalute] . . . ſuorum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum et . . . animarum quondam domini Alexandri Naper de Merchameſtoun militis aui mei et Elizabeth Lauder auie mee ſponſe ſue atque quondam Johannis Naper de Merchameſtoun patris mei et dicte Elizabeth Menteith ſponſe ſue matris mee et . . . anime mee et anime Katherine Dowglas ſponſe mee . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Omnipotenti Deo et Beate Marie virgini et omnibus ſanctis paradiſi vnique capellano . . . celebranti . . . pro animabus predictis ad altare Sancti Saluatoris . . .

in eccleſia . . . Beati Egidii . . . ex parte boreali eiuſdem vnum annuum redditum viginti marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . et annuis redditibus eiuſdem . . . iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Jacobi Turing ex parte orientali et terram Wilelmi Dunſiare ex parte occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte auſtrali et pauimentum eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis ex parte boreali . . . Tenendum . . . a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis in . . . elimoſinam de . . . rege . . . Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . miſſam ad dictum altare indies cum diſpoſitus fuerit celebrare et ad primum lauatorium cuiuſlibet miſſe dicere *De profundis* et exhortari populum quod dicant vnum *Pater noſter* et *Aue* pro predictis animabus · Miſſa finita exeat ſacerdos in alba ad tumulum dicti domini Alexandri Naper et ibidem dicat *De profundis* cum omnibus conſuetis et exortet[ur] populum circumſtantem vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* [et] *Aue Maria* pro dictis animabus et aſpergat dictum tumulum aqua benedicta · Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . die quo celebrari contingat obitum . . . aui mei patris mei matris mee et . . . meum et ſponſe mee celebrare miſſam *De requie* cum exequiis mortuorum videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum beda et omni feria ſecunda cum diſpoſitus fuerit . . . miſſam *De requie* cum dictis exequiis . . . pro animabus ſupradictis · Arceatur eciam . . . capellanus ad continuam reſidenciam niſi diſpenſetur dominus Johannes Naper meus preſentatus . . . ad dictum ſeruicium pro vita ſua certis pro . . . cauſis · et quod in ſui abſencia ſuſtentabit alium . . . in dicto ſeruicio . . . et quod non abſentabit ſe . . . capellanus . . . ab eodem ſeruicio extra quindecim dies niſi de . . . licencia patronorum quin vacabit . . . capellania excepto dicto domino Johanne pro vita ſua · et quod preſentacio . . . mihi . . . ſpectabit et poſt meum deceſſum heredibus meis . . . pertineat · et quod ſi ipſi . . . remiſſi fuerint in preſentacione . . . infra quindecim dies poſt vacacionem . . . preſentacio . . . ad prepoſitum balliuos et conſules burgi . . . pertinebit hac vice tantum . . . In cuius

rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh nono . . . Nouembris . . . i^ai iiii^c lxxxx tercio coram . . . Johanne Levingtoun balliuo · Henrico Preſtouu Waltero Blaklok Jacobo Cliddiſdaill Johanne Patonſoun Thoma Merſchell Alexandro Naper Andrea Naper et Johanne Farnlie ſeriando cum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Roberto archiepiſcopo Glaſguenſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite Anguſie domino Douglas cancellario noſtro Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halis Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro Johanne domino Drummond iuſticiario noſtro . . . Georgio abbate de Dunfermeling Georgio abbate de Paſleto theſaurario noſtro et . . . magiſtris Ricardo Mureheid decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Johanne Freſale decano de Leſtalrig noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac conſilii clerico · apud Edinburgh xxii . . . Februarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo quarto et regni noſtri ſeptimo.

[Confirmacio carte Walteri Bertram.]

110 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Walterus Bertrem prepoſitus ville de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis ac anime . . . Margarete . . . conſortis ſue ac pro anima et ſalubri ſtatu . . . Jacobi quarti moderni Scotorum regis . . . et pro ſalute animarum . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et . . . anime mee et anime Elizabeth Cant ſponſe mee et animarum patrum et matrum fratrum et ſororum omniumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum pro ſaluteque omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . .

deliqui . . . et pro ſalute omnium fidelium defunctorum in . . . elimoſinam dediſſe . . . Deo . . . virgini Marie et Sancto Franciſco ad ſuſtentacionem . . . capellani ſecularis . . . ad altare Sancti Laurencii et Sancti Franciſci . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh vnum annuum redditum meum ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . ad feſta Penticoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . leuandarum . . . de . . . tenemento anteriori et poſteriori Walteri Bynnyng iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Thome Aldhoch ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam . . . ex parte occidentali . . . et dictam Viam Regiam ex parte boriali et le Kowgate ex parte auſtrali · ac . . . alium annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum dicte monete . . . ad prefatos terminos . . . leuandorum de . . . terra mea . . . iacente in Vico Canonicorum ex parte boreali . . . eiuſdem inter terram Aliſone de Criſtiſwell ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Brouſtar ex parte occidentali . . . ac . . . annuum redditum meum triginta ſolidorum dicte monete . . . ad prefatos terminos . . . leuandorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Roberti Lindeſay iacente in villa de Leyth et ex parte auſtrali aque . . . in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram quondam Patricii Logane de Cotefeild ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Roberti de Bertoun ex parte orientali . . . necnon vnum annuum redditum meum quadraginta ſolidorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra quondam Hugonis Bar iacente in . . . Leyth . . . ex auſtrali parte aque . . . in dictis baronia et vicecomitatu inter terram quondam Walteri Spens ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram quondam Alexandri Napare de Merchameſtoun militis ex parte boriali . . . ac . . . vnum annuum redditum meum quinque marcarum predicte monete . . . de . . . duobus tenementis et de fundo eorum quondam Willelmi Towris de Barnetoun contigue iacentibus in . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Swyft ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Ricardi

Lambe ex parte occidentali . . . et dictam Viam Regiam ex parte boriali et Communem Viam dictam le Kowgate ex parte auſtrali · ac . . . annuum redditum meum viginti trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de terra quondam Thome Butler iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram meam . . . ex parte orientali . . . et terram Ade Halkarſtoun ex parte occidentali . . . et . . . Viam Regiam ex parte boriali et terram habitacionis dicti Ade ex parte auſtrali · et vnum annuum redditum meum ſexdecim ſolidorum . . de terra quondam Johannis Tauernar . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Napare ex parte occidentali . . . et paſſagium clauſure dicti quondam Johannis Tauernar ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam . . . ex parte boriali et le Kowgate ex parte auſtrali · necnon . . . annuum redditum . . . treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra . . . quondam Thome Preſtoun . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex boriali parte Vici Regii . . . inter terram Henrici Cant ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Jacobi Fyngud ex parte occidentali . . . et dictam Viam Regiam ex parte auſtrali et Borialem Lacum ex parte boriali · ac . . . annuum redditum viginti ſeptem ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra mea iacente in . . . Leyth ex parte auſtrali aque . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Bertoun ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Yhong ex parte orientali . . . et Communem Viam ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Duncani Ruche Hugonis Bar et Johannis Pilgrame ex parte boriali · Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Et volo quod donacio dicte capellanie ad meam et ad Elizabeth Cant ſponſe mee . . . prouiſionem . . . pro toto tempore vite noſtre et poſt noſtrum deceſſum ad heredes meos . . . pertineat ſi infra viginti dies poſtquam vacauerit . . . capellanum aliquis heredum meorum . . . inſtituere curauerit · et ſi . . . aliquis heredum . . . ſiue forte . . . meis heredibus deficientibus

de donacione . . . capellanie negligens fuerit volo quod . . . donacio . . . ad prepofitum decanum ecclefie balliuos et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh pertineat illa vice tantum . . . alias donacio . . . ad . . . meos heredes fpectabit quibus . . . deficientibus ad prefatos . . . pertinebit femper et omnino . . . ita quod nec . . . heredes mei nec dicti . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . retinere . . . vel . . . conuertere prefumant . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . poffit . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non folucionis . . . deftringere . . . Et volo quod . . . ad continuam refidenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . perfonaliter miniftrare . . . eciam . . . cum difpofitus fuerit miffam pro animabus omnium predictorum celebrare pro quo feruicio . . . octodecim marcas fuis vfibus applicandas . . . de predictis annuis redditibus percipiet · Et fi . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit vacabit capellania . . . et fi . . . focariam feu concubinam detinuerit hoc cognito . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . Et fi contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad aliquam aliam curam . . . promoueri volo quod . . . vacet . . . capellania . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus in principio miffe fue teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater nofter* cum falutacione angelica pro animabus omnium predictorum · Tenebitur eciam . . . veftimenta ad celebracionem miffe neceffaria et ornamenta altaris ac eciam panem et vinum luminaria et alia ad fuftentacionem dicti feruicii neceffaria fuis . . . expenfis acquirere · Tenebitur eciam . . . omni . . . fexta feria per fe vel cum focio priuato modo celebrare pro animabus omnium predictorum *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et cum difpofitus fuerit omni fecunda feria miffam *De requie* celebrare pro defunctis nifi feftum duplex aut aliud legittimum impedimentum interueniat · Tenebitur eciam . . . ad voluntatem . . . patroni fui . . . federe in choro cum fuo fuperpellicio in vefperis et ad miffam diebus Dominicis et in feftis principaliter duplicibus · Tenebitur eciam . . . ad . . . altare Sancti Laurencii et Sancti

Francifci celebrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuerfarium fcilicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per fe et alios fexdecim capellanos tunc de choro et collegio dicte ecclefie exiftentes qui debent celebrare miffam *De requie* cum nota ad dictum altare et tenebitur exhortari populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuflibet miffe dicendo vnum *Pater nofter* cum falutacione angelica et in locione manuum ad offertorium pfalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis · quorum fexdecim capellanorum cuilibet do . . . duodecim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus ac eciam viginti vni capellanis aliis miffam eadem die celebrantibus extra chorum priuato modo cuilibet eorum fex denarios . . . Eciam ordino pro quatuor cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras fex folidos . . . quorum duo illuminentur fuper altare et alii duo fuper fepulturam in exequiis predictis · eciam facrifte vel clerico pulfanti campanas triginta denarios . . . ita quod pulfatis campanis ad *Dirige* et ad miffam vt moris eft eciam pulfabitur maior campana poft *Dirige* in vefpere ad horam fextam fimiliter de mane hora fexta quod dicitur wlgariter *le munyng* et in fine cuiuflibet illorum pulfuum fient ter tres pulfus fingillatim cum mediis interuallis ad exciendum populum exorare pro omnibus in Chrifto defunctis · et campanario pulfanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios . . . ac . . . quatuor iuuenibus chori cantantibus verficulos cuilibet eorum tres denarios · et clerico cuftodienti crucem et candelabra ac ornanti fepulturam fex denarios . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . diftribuere quinquaginta porciones . . . in cibo et potu . . . pauperibus in die obitus mei · et quelibet porcio habebit tres denarios in pane tres in ceruifia et quatuor in carnibus pifcibus cafeo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit ad comedendum · quarum porcionum octo dabuntur Fratribus Obferuancie de Edinburgh tres . . . leprofis et tres . . . domui hofpitali in Venella Sancte Marie · cetere autem . . . illis in quibus fenectus pauperies et debilitas . . . magis occurrunt · Et in die obitus mei ordino dictam elimofinam proporcionaliter ponendam fuper tabulam infra . . .

ecclefiam que per totam miffam . . . anniuerfarii ftatuetur . . . fuper . . . tabulam . . . poft miffam . . . diftribuenda · Pro quo feruicio . . . capellanus . . . habebit quadraginta vnum folidos et octo denarios de predictis annuis redditibus · Eciam do . . . decano ecclefie . . . ad . . . videndum quod omnia . . . ifta . . . fiant completa . . . octodecim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus · Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . infpicere fi prior et conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum . . . fint . . . negligentes in celebracione miffarum . . . vel in diftribucione elimofinarum in alia infeodacione mea eis facta contentarum · et fi aliqua feruicia . . . per ipfos . . . dimittuntur incompleta . . . capellanus tenebitur intimare . . . prepofito . . . et communitati . . . de Edinburgh . . . qui habebunt . . . poteftatem . . . corrigendi dictos defectus videlicet · quod fi obmittatur aliqua vna miffa de nota . . . predicti . . . habebunt poteftatem recuperandi . . . de annuis redditibus in eadem infeodacione . . . contentis tres folidos . . . et pro qualibet priuata miffa . . . obmiffa duodecim denarios · quod feruicium facient celebrari in . . . ecclefia Beati Egidii per feculares capellanos ad prefatum altare . . . et . . . fi aliquod aliud feruiciorum in dicta infeodacione contentorum dimittatur incompletum per . . . Fratres . . . prepofitus balliui et communitas . . . habebunt poteftatem diftringendi de predictis annuis redditibus tantum quantum predictum feruicium . . . poterit fufficienter adimplere in . . . ecclefia Beati Egedii per feculares capellanos · Vlterius tenebitur . . . capellanus bis . . . fingulis . . . annis alta et intelligibili voce . . . ad longum legere et publicare indenturam et cartam . . . inter me et . . . priorem . . . factam et initam . . . et bullam plumbeam apoftolicam confirmacionis defuper emanandam videlicet feria fecunda poft Penticoften et die Sancti Martini in hyeme hora nouena ante meredíem in ecclefia Beati Egidii . . . in ambone eiufdem totidemque vicibus et fimiliter in capella per me fundata et conftructa infra ecclefiam predictorum Fratrum ea intencione quod . . . prior et

conuentus . . . perimplere omnia . . . contenta in ſua infeodacione ſint minime negligentes niſi ſponte voluerint · Pro quibus . . . inſpeccione . . . et publicacione . . . capellanus . . . habebit de predictis annuis redditibus duas marcas . . . et ſi contingat . . . remiſſum fore . . . in . . . premiſſis . . . licebit patrono . . . capellanum a dicta capellania priuandi [priuare] . . . In quorum . . . teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum commune . . . burgi . . . appendi procuraui apud ſepedictum burgum quarto die menſis Februarii anno Domini m° cccc^mo nonogeſimo quarto coram . . . Andrea Bertram Stephano Borthuik Roberto Bonkill balliuis . . . Johanne Wilyhameſone theſaurario · Johanne Fowlar decano gilde · Dauid Crawfurd Johanne Boncle Georgeo Towris Johanne Levingtoun conſulibus . . . Jacobo Carnis ſeriando · Alexandro Gray communi clerico et Henrico Strathachin notariis publicis · cum diuerſis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die menſis Marcii anno Domini m° cccc^mo nonageſimo quarto et regni noſtri ſeptimo.

[Carta magiſtri Willelmi Forbas.]

111 Omnibus . . . magiſter Willelmus Forbas prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos cum conſenſu . . . capituli noſtri . . . dediſſe . . . prepoſito balliuis conſulibus et communitati . . . burgi perochianis dicte eccleſie . . . illam noſtram borealem partem noſtre manſionis et glebe prefate eccleſie proxime et immediate eidem adiacentem videlicet terram et cameram curati et ſcolam ſubtus cum omnibus ſuis boundis et limitibus continentem et extendentem a

dicta ecclesia vsque ad boreale gabellum domus que nuncupatur vulgariter *le stabile* et abhinc directe et linialiter extendentem versus occidentem vsque ad terras Alexandri Gray et quondam Willelmi Bigholme ab vna partibus et alia in augmentacionem cimiterii . . . ecclesie et sepulturarum perochianorum eiusdem · Tenendam . . . a nobis et successoribus nostris in . . . elimosinam . . . Tenebuntur eapropter dicti . . . et successores . . . edificare . . . vnam nouam cameram pro curato . . . conuenientem et scolam subtus eandem scolaribus aptam supra predictum stabulum et in eodem loco quo iam scituatur et quod introitus et exitus huiusmodi domorum sint ex parte orientali earundem · eciam ad construendam . . . latrinam in domo que vulgariter nuncupatur *le galry* in competente loco vbi nobis aut successoribus nostris melius videbitur expedire · Tenebuntur eciam . . . celebrari facere annuatim in choro dicte ecclesie et ad magnum altare eiusdem die obitus mei . . . vnum obitum videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* et missam cum nota *De requie* pro salute anime mee et animarum meorum [successorum] huiusmodi ecclesie prepositorum . . . expensis dicte ville de Edinburgh tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum proprium vnacum sigillo communi capituli . . . est appensum in signum eciam saisine predicte terre . . . Johanni Foulare decano gilde . . . nomine . . . communitatis . . . per nos propriis manibus tradite . . . apud Edinburgh penultimo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo sexto coram . . . magistro Ricardo Robesoun magistro Jacobo Patersoun magistro Willelmo Balbirny · dominis Willelmo Blaklok Georgio Cotis et Michaele Geddas capellanis notariis cum diuersis aliis.

Carta confirmacionis ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani.

112 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos duas cartas . . . intellexiſſe ſub hiis formis . . . Omnibus . . . Johannes . . . epiſcopus Glaſguenſis cancellarius Scocie ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . Jacobi . . . regis Scotorum . . . et . . . Johanne . . . confortis ſue . . . anime noſtre et animarum parentum fratrum ſororum anteceſſorum ſucceſſorum et benefactorum noſtrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . vni capellano ad altare Beate Katherine in eccleſia perochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburch celebranti . . . annuos redditus infraſcriptos . . . videlicet . . . de tenemento noſtro iacente in Vico Regis magne ville de Edinburch inter tenementum Ade Goldſmyth ex parte occidentali . . . et tenementum Ade Halkerſtoun ex parte orientali . . . quinque marcas . . . et triginta tres ſolidos et quatuor denarios de tenemento dicti Ade Goldſmyth iacente . . . inter tenementum predictum ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Nicholai Elwald ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum viginti quatuor ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum de tenemento noſtro iacente in Vico Canonicorum inter tenementum quondam Thome Tynel ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum Nevini Gandow ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum nouem ſolidorum de tenemento Johannis Wardene iacente in villa de Leith inter terram Johannis de Newtoune ex parte boreali . . . et terram dicti Johannis Wardene ex parte auſtrali . . . annuum redditum quinque ſolidorum de tenemento Johannis Tait iacente in . . . Leith inter terram Johannis de Barr ex parte boreali . . . et terram quondam Symonis de Hiltoune ex parte auſtrali . . . et . . . annuum redditum . . . duorum ſolidorum de terra Alani Napar iacente in . . . Leyth inter terram domini Roberti Logane militis ex parte boreali . . . et terram Alexandri de Preſtoune ex parte

auſtrali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam a nobis et heredibus noſtris imperpetuum . . . reſeruato Willelmo Cameroune fratri noſtro poſt noſtrum deceſſum iure preſentandi . . . capellanum . . . epiſcopo Sanctiandree . . . et poſt . . . fratris noſtri deceſſum ad Johannem Cameroune filium et heredem ipſius . . . et . . . poſt . . . ſupradictorum deceſſum preſentacio . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . de Edinburch pertineat . . . adiciendo . . . quod ſi . . . frater noſter vel Johannes filius eius infra menſem . . . non preſentauerit . . . preſentacio ad . . . communitatem . . . deuoluatur · et ſi . . . communitas infra alium menſem . . . non preſentauerint . . . volumus . . . quod abbas et conuentus . . . Sancte Crucis . . . habeant preſentare . . . et in caſu quo . . . negligentes ſint per vnum alium menſem . . . ad preſentandum . . . preſentacio . . . ad . . . epiſcopum . . . deuoluatur . . . Volumus eciam . . . quod nullus niſi ſacerdos nec curam habens animarum . . . preſentetur . . . et quod capellanus . . . teneatur ad perſonalem et continuam reſidenciam . . . et ſi contingat . . . ad . . . [aliud] beneficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania . . . ſit priuatus . . . item quod . . . celebret quotidie quando diſpoſitus fuerit et dicat *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum commendacione animarum exceptis diebus priuilegiatis pro animabus omnibus ſupradictis · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum rotundum loco ſigilli noſtri maioris apud Edinburch primo die Novembris . . . eſt appenſum . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo ſeptimo et conſecracionis noſtre anno primo · Omnibus . . . Thomas Cameroun ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . conſilio . . . amicorum meorum . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi ſecundi . . . Scotorum regis . . . et Marie coniugis ſue proliumque ſuarum et pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi tercii . . . Scotorum regis moderni . . . et pro ſalute anime ſue poſt eius deceſſum . . . animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . anime mee animeque Jacobi Cameroune auunculi mei . . . burgenſis de Edinburch

et coniugis ſue proliumque ſuarum . . . animarum . . . communitatis . . . de Edinburch et . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare . . . Sancte Katherine virginis et marteris . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . in auſtrali parte eiuſdem . . . tenementum meum . . . iacens . . . in vico dicto le Kowgait ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram . . . epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Raperlaw ex parte occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali et viam que ducit ad eccleſiam Campi ex parte auſtrali · Tenendum . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Volo quod . . . preſentacio prepoſito decano gilde et conſulibus . . . de Edinburgh poſt meum deceſſum . . . pertineat . . . infra octo dies poſt . . . vacacionem . . . in quo ſi remiſſi fuerint . . . dicto Jacobo Cameroun et heredibus ſuis . . . pertineat . . . in quo ſi ipſe Jacobus aut heredes . . . fuerint . . . negligentes . . . octo diebus elapſis prepoſito ecclefie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh . . . pertineat . . . Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . ad continuam reſidenciam et indies miſſam celebrare ad dictum altare cum diſpoſitus fuerit et in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe ante officium populum exhortari vt dicat vnum *Pater* [*noſter*] cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus ſupradictis et ad primum lauatorium dicat . . . *De profundis* cum oracione conſueta pro dictis animabus et . . . in qualibet ebdomida *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum omnibus ſolitis et conſuetis pro ſupradictis animabus · Eciam volo quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacet . . . Vlterius volo quod licitum non ſit patronis . . . capellaniam . . . permutare . . . reſeruato . . . libero tenemento . . . predicti tenementi mihi . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Thome Yhare vnius balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh ſaſinam . . . dantis . . . domino Matheo Doweill capellano auunculo meo . . . iam meo preſentato pro . . . tempore vite

. . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo ſexto . . . Octobris . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo ſeptimo coram . . . domino Alexandro Cokſoun preſbitero · Henrico Strathachane notario publico · Gilberto Scot burgenſi . . . Johanne Farnlie Cuthberto Yhoung feriandis · Thoma Yhule et Willelmo Riddaile · cum . . . aliis . . . Quas . . . cartas . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Willelmo epiſcopo Abirdonenſi noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode . . . conſanguineis noſtris Georgeo comite de Huntlie domino Badeyhenach cancellario noſtro Archibaldo comite de Ergile domino Campbele et Lorne etc. magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Patricio comite de Boithuile domino Halys etc. Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro Johanne domino Drummond iuſticiario noſtro · Roberto Lundy de Balgony milite theſaurario noſtro · et . . . magiſtris Ricardo Murehede decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Waltero Drummond decano Dunblanenſi noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac concilii clerico · apud Linlythgw vltimo . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo octauo et regni noſtri vndecimo.

Carta admortizacionis ſuper carta domini Alexandri Barcare.

113 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam factam per . . . dominum Alexandrum Barcar . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus [etc. ut ſupra No. 100] · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Willelmo epiſcopo Abirdonenſi noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode . . . conſanguineis noſtris Georgeo comite de Huntlie domino Badyhenach cancellario noſtro Archibaldo comite de Ergile

domino Campbell et Lorne magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Patricio comite de Boithwell domino Halys Alexandro domino Hwme magno camerario noſtro Andrea domino Gray iuſticiario noſtro . . . Georgeo abbate . . . Sancte Crucis Jacobo abbate de Scona et . . . magiſtris Ricardo Murhede decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Waltero Drummonde decano Dunkeldenſi noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac concilii clerico apud Edinburgh primo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo primo et regni noſtri decimo tercio.

Carta admortizacionis Ricardi Hopper burgenſis de Edinburgh.

114 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Ricardus Hoppar burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis et anime . . . Margarete . . . conſortis ſue ac pro anima et ſalubri ſtatu . . . Jacobi quarti moderni Scotorum regis . . . et pro ſalute animarum . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . anime mee et Elizabeth Hiltſoun ſponſe mee et prolium noſtrarum et animarum patrum matrum fratrum et ſororum . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum . . . omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . conceſſiſſe . . . Deo . . . virgini Marie et Sancto Rocho confeſſori . . . ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani ſecularis . . . ad altare . . . Virginis et eius viſitacionis et Sancti Rochi per me nunc edificandum . . . in eccleſia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh in noua inſula Sancti Thome martiris . . . annuum redditum ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento quondam Johannis Baty burgenſis . . . iacente in clauſura quondam Johannis Barkar . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram ante-

riorem dicti . . . Johannis Barkar ex parte auſtrali et aliam terram predicti . . . Johannis ex parte boreali et terram meam . . . ex parte orientali et aliam terram . . . Johannis Baty ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum ſex marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento . . . Thome Turnoure burgenſis . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter Vinellam Fratrum Predicatorum . . . ex parte occidentali et terras Thome Stanelie quondam ex partibus orientali et auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam . . . ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum quinque marcarum . . . de terra et tenemento quondam Johannis Covpland iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . in clauſura quondam Jacobi Townis ex parte orientali eiuſdem inter terram quondam Johannis Anderſoune ex parte auſtrali et terram Willelmi Macolme ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de predicta terra Willelmi Macolme iacente . . . inter tenementum quondam Johannis Covpland ex parte auſtrali et terram vaſtam predicti . . . Johannis Anderſone ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum ſeptem marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento quondam Alexandri Levingtoun . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Edwardi Lambe ex parte orientali et orientale gabellum . . . eccleſie Sancti Egidii ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Vaus ex parte auſtrali et Vicum Regium ex parte boreali · ac eciam vnum annuum redditum tredecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de terra et tenemento predicti . . . Johannis Baty . . . iacente . . . in clauſura mea ex parte occidentali eiuſdem inter terram quondam Georgii Fiſche ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Barkar ex parte occidentali et terram meam . . . ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Andree Quhidſoune ex parte boreali · Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Et volo quod donacio dicte capellanie ad meam et Elizabeth Hiltſoune ſponſe mec . . . prouiſionem . . . pro toto tempore vite . . . et poſt noſtrum deceſſum ad heredes meos . . . pertineat ſi infra viginti dies poſt-

quam vacauerit ipſa capellania . . . capellanum . . . aliquis heredum . . . inſtituere curauerit et . . . meis heredibus deficientibus . . . volo quod . . . ad prepoſitum decanum ecclefie balliuos conſules et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh pertinebit . . . ita quod nec . . . heredes mei nec dicti . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . retineant vel . . . conuertere preſumant . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . poſſit . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non ſolucionis . . . diſtringere . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare · Tenebitur eciam . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam cotidianam pro animabus omnium predictorum celebrare pro quo ſeruicio . . . viginti marcas . . . de predictis . . . redditibus . . . habebit · Et ſi . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et ſi . . . focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit . . . et ſi contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri volo quod . . . vacet ipſa capellania . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus in principio miſſe ſue teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro animabus omnium predictorum . . . veſtimenta ad celebracionem miſſe neceſſaria et ornamenta altaris . . . panem et vinum et luminaria aliaque ad ſupportacionem dicti ſeruicii neceſſaria ſuis . . . expenſis acquirere . . . omni . . . ſexta feria per ſe uel cum ſocio priuato modo celebrare pro animabus omnium predictorum *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et cum diſpoſitus fuerit omni feria ſecunda miſſam *De requie* celebrare pro animabus omnium predictorum niſi feſtum duplex aut aliud . . . impedimentum interuenerit . . . eciam . . . ad predictum altare . . . virginis Marie et Sancti Rochi celebrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuerſarium videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per ſe et alios ſexdecim capellanos tunc de choro et collegio dicte ecclefie . . . qui debent celebrare miſſam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam miſſam *De requie* cum nota ad prefatum altare et tenentur exhortari populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe

dicendo vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica et in locione manuum ad offertorium pſalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis · quorum ſexdecim capellanorum cuilibet do . . . duodecim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus ac viginti capellanis aliis miſſam eodem die celebrantibus extra chorum priuato modo cuilibet eorum ſex denarios ſimiliter de predictis . . . redditibus · Eciam ordino pro quatuor cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras ſex ſolidos . . . quorum duo illuminentur ſuper altare et alii duo ſuper ſepulcrum in exequiis predictis · et ſacriſte uel clerico pulſanti campanas tres ſolidos . . . ita quod pulſatis magnis campanis ad *Dirige* et ad miſſam vt moris eſt eciam pulſabuntur poſt *Dirige* in veſpere hora ſexta et ſimiliter de mane ad horam ſextam quod dicitur vulgariter *le menyng* et in fine cuiuſlibet illorum pulſuum fient ter tres pulſus ſingillatim cum mediis interuallis ad excitandum populum exorare pro omnibus in Chriſto defunctis · et campanario pulſanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios . . . eciam . . . quatuor iuuenibus chori cantantibus verſiculos cuiuſlibet eorum tres denarios · et clerico cuſtodienti crucem et candelabra ac ornanti ſepulturam duodecim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus · Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . diſtribuere quinquaginta porciones pauperum in cibo et potu . . . in die obitus mei · et quelibet porcio habebit tres denarios in pane tres in ceruiſia et tres in carnibus piſcibus caſeo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit . . . quarum porcionum octo dabuntur Fratribus Obſeruancie de Edinburgh tres . . . leproſis et tres . . . domui hoſpitalis in Vinella Sancte Marie · cetere autem . . . illis in quibus ſenectus pauperies et debilitas reſpectiue magis occurrunt · et in die obitus mei ordino dictam elimoſinam proporcionabiliter ponendam ſuper tabulam infra predictam nouam inſulam . . . per totam miſſam . . . et poſt miſſam . . . diſtribuendam · Pro ſuo ſeruicio . . . capellanus . . . habebit triginta ſeptem ſolidos et ſex denarios . . . eciam do . . . decano eccleſie . . . ad . . . videndum quod . . . premiſſa . . . fiant completa duos ſolidos . . . Tenebitur

eciam . . . capellanus miniſtrare panem et vinum celebranti ad dictum altare pro quo percipiet tres ſolidos et duos denarios . . . Vlterius volo quod omnia ornamenta . . . altaris vnacum calice phiolis libris et aliis talibus quibuſcunque . . . fient in cuſtodia . . . capellani . . . In quorum . . . teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem ſigillum commune . . . burgi . . . appendi procuraui apud . . . burgum decimo ſeptimo . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo ſecundo coram . . . Alexandro Lauder prepoſito · Willelmo Carmichell Thoma Kerkatill Willelmo Totherik balliuis · Willelmo Scherefmyth theſaurario · Johanne Fowlar decano gilde · Georgio Towris Roberto Rynd Willelmo Bothuile Johanne Biſſate Waltero Cant conſulibus ac burgenſibus . . . magiſtro Jacobo Henryſoun communi clerico Henrico Strathachin notariis . . . Alexandro Gray alias Edinburgh nuncio · Andrea Grahame Alexandro Fauſid Willelmo Patonſoune Roberto Carmichell Thoma Lawder et Johanne Huntare ſeriandis · cum . . . aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Jacobo Sanctiandree archiepiſcopo etc. cancellario noſtro . . . Willelmo epiſcopo Abirdonenſi noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode . . . conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne etc. magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halis magno admirallo regni noſtri etc. Matheo comite de Lewnax domino Dernlie Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro Andrea domino Gray iuſticiario noſtro · et . . . magiſtris Ricardo Murheid decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Gawino Dunbar decano Morauienſi noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri et conſilii clerico · apud Edinburgh decimo octauo . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo ſecundo et regni noſtri decimo quinto.

Carta admortizacionis facta per Robertum Vaus burgenſem de Edinburgh.

115 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Robertus Vaus burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . capituli eccleſie collegiate dicti burgi . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis ac anime . . . Margarete conſortis ſue . . . ac pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis . . . moderni et Margarete . . . conſortis ſue ac pro ſalute anime mee et animarum quondam Criſtine Stanelie ſponſe mee Johannis Vaus filii mei et Elizabeth Vaus ſue ſororis ac . . . patris et matris meorum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Omnipotenti Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Egidio et domino Edwardo Bog capellano . . . et . . . capellanis . . . imperpetuum celebraturis ad ſummum altare Beati Egidii in dicta eccleſia . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos videlicet · Annuum redditum ſeptemdecim marcarum decem ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandum ad . . . terminos conſuetos . . . de . . . terra ſiue tenemento meo . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Henrici Preſtoun ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Alexandri Levingtoun ex parte boreali et communem tranſitum apud finem orientalem . . . eccleſie . . . predicte ex parte occidentali et Communem Venellam ex parte orientali · necnon vnum annuum redditum triginta ſolidorum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . terra ſiue tenemento quondam Malcomi Kincaid iacente ſubtus Archum Inferiorem . . . infra libertatem . . . burgi ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem prope le Loplyſtane inter terram Johannis Fawſide ex parte orientali et terram Thome Scott ex parte occidentali et *le ſtrand* diſcendendo ab oriente a porta Venelle Sancte Marie ex parte auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam Vici Canonicorum ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . .

in . . . elimoſinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod donacio . . . capellani . . . ad me pro . . . tempore vite mee et poſt meum deceſſum ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat · ita tamen quod nec ego neque heredes mei neque . . . communitas . . . prenominatos annuos redditus . . . detineant vel . . . conuertere . . . preſumant . . . et . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . poſſit . . . terras . . . de quibus . . . debentur in defectu non ſolucionis . . . diſtringere . . . et quod . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur · Tenebitur eciam . . . miſſam quotidianam cum diſpoſitus fuerit circa horam ſeptimam ad dictum altare celebrare · et ſi . . . per decem dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et ſi ipſe . . . focariam ſeu . . . concubinam . . . detinuerit vacabit . . . capellania · Et ſi contingat ipſum . . . ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri volo quod . . . vacet . . . capellania · Et . . . volo quod . . . poſt quamlibet ſuam miſſam vertendo ſe iuxta meum ſepulcrum dicat pſalmum *De profundis* et in fine *Requieſcant in pace amen* · *Domine exaudi oracionem meam et clamor meus ad te veniat* · *Oremus* · *Abſolue queſumus Domine animas famulorum famularumque tuarum ab omni vinculo delictorum vt in reſurreccionis gloria inter ſanctos et electos tuos reſuſcitatos reſpirent per Criſtum Dominum noſtrum amen* · Et ſic aſpergendo aquam benedictam dicat hunc verſum *Aſperge me Domine* · Tenebitur eciam . . . omni . . . feria ſexta vel alia feria per ſe vel cum ſocio celebrare *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus pro animabus omnium predictorum · pro quoquidem . . . ſeruicio ipſe . . . et ſucceſſores . . . habebunt predictos . . . redditus . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo communi . . . capituli . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo quinto . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo quarto coram . . . magiſtro Ricardo Lawſoun de Hieriggis prepoſito . . . burgi · Alexandro Creichtoun Willelmo Lokkert Willelmo Goldſmyth magiſtro Alexandro Borthvic balliuis · Alexandro Lawe magiſtro Jacobo Hender-

ſoun et Jacobo Hammyll . . . burgenſibus · cum multis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh vltimo . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo quarto et regni noſtri decimo ſeptimo.

Ane chartour of fewfirme maid to Dauid Meluile of ane land pertening to the chaiplen of the Haly Bluid.

116 Omnibus . . . dominus Alexander Tod capellanus prebendarius altaris Sancti Cruoris et Sancte Crucis de Lucano . . . in eccleſia . . . Beati Egidii . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum . . . conſenſu . . . communitatis . . . burgi . . . conſiderantem quod infra burgum annui reditus certiores ſunt terris vaſtis ruinoſis et inconſtructis . . . eccleſie in melioracionem . . . aſſedaſſe . . . Dauid Meluile . . . burgenſi . . . terram meam . . . racione prebende . . . mihi pertinentem . . . iacentem . . . ex parte boreali . . . eccleſie . . . in lie Buithraw inter terram dicti Dauid Meluile que quondam fuit Laurencii Talyhefere ex parte orientali et terram quondam Henrici Levingſtone ex occidentali . . . necnon . . . annuum reditum viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scocie mihi . . . pertinentem pretextu dicte mee prebende et ſeruicii . . . dicti altaris . . . de ſubterioribus bothis predicte terre . . . Tenendam . . . a me et ſucceſſoribus meis de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi . . . ſeruicium burgi debitum . . . necnon pro ipſa terra et de predicta alia terra ſua coniunctim ex parte orientali adiacente . . . mihi et ſucceſſoribus meis decem libras tres ſolidos et quatuor denarios . . . Scocie . . . nomine annualis reditus feodifirme . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . vnacum appenſione ſigilli communis . . . burgi

. . . ac cum ſigillo . . . Johannis Levingtoun vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinam . . . dantis . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo tercio . . . Auguſti . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo ſexto coram . . . Alexandro Lauder prepoſito . . . magiſtro Jacobo Henriſone Willelmo Hopper magiſtro Dauide Lauder Johanne Watſoun Johanne Broun iuniore Adam Tynto et Andrea Grame cum diuerſis aliis.

[Carta Alexandri Rynde.]

117 Omnibus . . . Alexander Rynde filius et heres quondam Henrici Rynde burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . quondam . . . Jacobi tercii . . . Scotorum regis . . . et pro . . . proſpero ſtatu . . . Jacobi quarti . . . regis Scotorum et pro ſalute anime Jacobi quinti eius filii poſt eius deceſſum et . . . anime Margarete matris ſue . . . anime mee animarumque quondam patris mei et matris mee . . . Alexandri Napar de Merchamſtoun militis Elizabeth Cant Elizabeth Scot Margarete Levingtoun Thome Levingtoun et ſue ſponſe Thome Butlare et Margarete Currour . . . prepoſitorum balliuorum officiariorum et communitatis dicti burgi . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et noſtrorum . . . illorum quibus debitores fuimus et penes quos . . . deliquimus omniumque . . . fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . vni capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare Saluatoris noſtri Jheſu Chriſti . . . infra eccleſiam . . . Diui Egidii burgi de Edinburgh . . . annuum redditum decim librarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra mea anteriori videlicet ab medio gradu vſque ad fundum eiuſdem iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Fori . . . inter terram quondam Thome Butlare ex orientali et terram Willelmi Borthuik ex occidentali . . . annuum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terris quondam Johannis Spens . . .

iacentibus in le Cowgait ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Ade Carkettill ex parte orientali et terram quondam Andree Bell ex parte occidentali et publicum Vicum Regium de lie Cowgait ex auſtrali et terram Willelmi Tod ex boreali · item . . . annuum redditum quatuor marcarum predicte . . . monete . . . de . . . terris Dauid Gilleſpy . . . iacentibus infra tenementum meum predictum inter terram Jaſperi Mayne ex boreali et . . . Vicum de le Cowgait ex auſtrali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Inſuper volo . . . quod donacio . . . michi et heredibus meis necnon heredibus quondam Henrici Napare filii quondam Alexandri Napare de Merchamſtoun militis alternatis vicibus abſque vlla collacione ordinaria ſpectet . . . ita tamen quod ſi filium habuero ſacerdotem vel in proxima diſpoſicione vt eſſe poſſit ſacerdos intra tres vel quatuor annos tenebuntur tam heredes mei quam . . . Henrici Napare filio meo ſacerdoti vel proxime diſpoſito . . . conferre dictum altare · qui in caſu quo non fuerit ſacerdos faciet bis in ebdomida per vnum ſacerdotem vnam miſſam ad dictum altare celebrari factus autem ſacerdos ipſemet celebrabit · ac cum ego non habuero filium ſacerdotem vel . . . proxime diſpoſitum . . . tunc tenebuntur dictum altare ſacerdoti michi ex ſanguine et cognicione propinquiori conferre ſic quod conſanguineus meus modo ſit ſacerdos omni extraneo preferatur in collacione dicti altaris · verum cum non fuerit ſacerdos michi conſanguineus vel cum fuerit ſed dictum altare acceptare recuſauerit tanquam incompatibile cum alio ſeruicio prius accepto tunc licebit heredibus meis et . . . Henrici Napare . . . dictum altare conferre cuicunque capellano . . . dum tamen . . . obſeruet infraſcriptas condiciones . . . et quod . . . capellanus . . . ſit ſufficientis literature boneque . . . conuerſacionis et quod indies cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam apud dictum altare celebrabit et ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare · et ſi . . . per quindecim dies continue non celebrauerit . . . aut ſi focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit . . . va-

cabit . . . capellania · et quod . . . in principio ſue miſſe teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* et dicat in locione manuum ad offertorium pſalmum *De profundis* et omni . . . feria ſexta cum nouem leccionibus celebrabit *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et animabus ſupradictis · Tenebitur eciam . . . in omnibus maioribus feſtis duplicibus ad vtraſque veſperas eorundem in ſuperpellicio mundo apud dictum altare perſonaliter eſſe · Et ego . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . diſtribuendos fore ordino prout ſequitur videlicet quod . . . capellanus . . . habebit pro ſuo ſeruicio decem libras . . . de predicta terra mea . . . et ſic reſtant quinque marce in hunc modum diſtribuende . . . per prepoſitum prebendarios et collectorem . . . prefati collegii Diui Egidii Edinburgi videlicet pro vno anniuerſario . . . feria ſecunda poſt feſtum Penthecoſtes fiendo prebendariis chori baſſa voce decantando *Placebo* et *Dirige* et miſſam *De requie* in craſtino apud predictum altare pro animabus ſupradictis intra ſe diuidendi treſdecim ſolidi et quatuor denarii · item triginta capellanis celebrando *Placebo* et *Dirige* et miſſas *De requie* dicto die pro animabus ſupradictis inter ſe diuidendi quindecim ſolidi ſcilicet quiſque eorum habebit ſex denarios · item pro magna campana pulſanda duo ſolidi · item pro campana pulſanda per villam quatuor denarii · item dicto die pro vino et pane quatuor denarii · item pro quatuor paruis candelis videlicet duabus ſuper dictum altare et duabus ſuper epitapheum et vna rolla quatuor vnciarum cere quinque ſolidi et octo denarii · item pro cruce et candelabris argenteis octo denarii · item cuſtodi eiuſdem quatuor denarii · item pro diuiſione pauperum videlicet triginta ſex quiſque eorum habebit nouem denarios ſic locandos ſcilicet tres in pane tres in ceruiſia et reliquos tres in carnibus vel piſcibus · cuius ſumma extendit ad ſummam viginti ſeptem ſolidorum de quibus octo porciones largientur Fratribus ordinis Minorum infra dictum burgum . . . tres . . . hoſpitali Sancte Marie . . . tres . . . hoſpitali Sancti Pauli . . . due . . . hoſpitali

Sancti Leonardi et cetere . . . pauperibus debilioribus ville quibus dicto collectori . . . magis necesse videbitur · item . . . collectori pro suis laboribus . . . penes premissa . . . duo solidi . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . est appensum vnacum mea subscripcione manuali apud Edinburgh vicesimo . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo coram . . . magistro Andrea Bonar · dominis Thoma Ewin et Johanne Stirk capellanis · Johanne Ramsay de Petgorno · Roberto Bruce Georgio Tait burgensibus . . . et Johanne Asloan · cum diuersis aliis.

Hec est vera . . . copia . . . carte fundacionis manu aliena . . . copiata et per me . . . cum originali collacionata . . . testibus meis signo et subscripcione manualibus ac pro maiori verificacione eiusdem prefatus Alexander Rynd . . . sigillum suum apposuit.

Ita est · Andreas Richartsoun notarius publicus premissa asserit.

Hec est vera . . . copia . . . carte fundacionis . . . per me . . . collacionata . . . teste meis signo et subscripcione manualibus.

Ita est · Alexander King . . .

[In dorso.]

Concordat presens copia . . . carte . . . fundacionis . . . copiata et collacionata per me . . . scribam curie domini officialis Laudonie teste manu propria.

Jacobus Marioribankis notarius publicus ac scriba qui supra manu propria.

Decimo Martii anno Domini i^si^ v^c^ xlviii^uo^.

The quhilk day the baillie William Trail sittand in iugement with auis of the assissouris ordanis the officiaris to pas to the landis of vmquhile Dauid Gillaspy now pertenyng to the airis of vmquhile Symone Prestoun lyand in this burch on the south part of the Hie Strete thairof betuix the

landis of Johnne Mane on the north parte and the Hie Cowgait on the ſouth parte and thair poynd and diſtrenyhe the inhabitaris thairof for the Martymes terme laſt bipaſt of ane annualrent of four markis awing furth of the ſaidis landis to Schir Symone Blyth chaiplane of Sanct Saluatouris alter ſituate within the college kirk of Sanct Geill foundit be vmquhile Alexander Rynd and mak payment thairof to the ſaid Schir Symone and ſiclik to poynd termle in tyme cuming according to his poſſeſſioun becauſe Johnne Clerkſoun ane of the inhabitaris of the ſaidis landis comperand the viii day of Marche inſtant confeſſit that he had maid payment of the ſaid annualrent of four markis to the ſaid Schir Symone ſen the birnyng of this burch · Extractum de libro actorum curie burgi de Edinburch.

A. King.

[Alia carta dicti Alexandri Rynd.]

118 Omnibus . . . Alexander Rynd filius et heres quondam Henrici Rynd burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem · Quia per pias oraciones et miſſarum vbi Filius pro peccatis noſtris Patri offertur celebraciones preſertim continuas credimus peccata dimitti purgatoriique penas demolliri et ab eiſdem penis defunctorum animas frequencius liberari et in paradiſi gaudiis collocari · noueritis igitur me . . . pro ſalubri ſtatu et ſalute animarum . . . Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis . . . et Margarete regine . . . ac pro ſalute animarum quondam Alexandri Napare de Merchamſtoun militis antedictique Henrici Rynd patris mei et Mariote Cant matris mee meique antedicti . . . et quondam Margrete Levintoun ſponſe mee anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum . . . illorum a quibus . . . bona . . . recepi et . . . non ſatiſſeci et penes quos . . . deliqui et omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dediſſe . . . Sancto Vincencio [marthiri] ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani . . . ad altare Sancti Saluatoris Domini noſtri Jheſu Chriſti . . . infra eccleſiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . in fine

orientali eiuſdem . . . annuum redditum decem librarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra mea anteriori videlicet ab inferiori gradu vſque ad fundum eiuſdem iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Fori . . . inter terram quondam Thome Butlare ex orientali et terram Willelmi domini Borthuik ex occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Inſuper volo . . . quod donacio . . . michi et Alexandro Napare de Pethintoun filio antedicti . . . Alexandri . . . de Merchamſtoun militis et heredibus noſtris alternatis vicibus · quoquidem Alexandro et ſuis heredibus deficientibus michi et Archibaldo Napare de Merchamſtoun moderno et heredibus noſtris alternatis eciam vicibus abſque vlla collacione ordinaria ſpectet . . . et quod . . . capellanus . . . ſit ſufficientis literature boneque . . . conuerſacionis et quod indies cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam apud dictum altare celebrabit et ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare · Et ſi . . . per quindecim dies continue non celebrauerit aut ſi focariam ſeu continuam concubinam detinuerit . . . vacabit ipſa capellania · Et quod . . . in principio ſue miſſe teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* et dicat in locione manuum ad offertorium pſalmum *De profundis* pro animabus predictis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum vnacum ſubſcripcione mea manuali apud Edinburgh viceſimo . . . Auguſti . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo duodecimo coram . . . Johanne Ramſay de Petgarno · Roberto Bruſe Georgeo Tait et Andrea Grahame ſeriando · cum . . . aliis.

Hec eſt vera . . . copia . . . carte fundacionis manu mei notarii . . . ſcripta ac ſub ſigillo et ſubſcripcione predicti Alexandri Rynd . . . collacionata per me . . . ſub meis ſigno et ſubſcripcione manualibus . . .

ALEXANDER CLERK.

ALEXANDER RYND with my hand.

Carta admortizacionis ſuper carta fundacionis domini Johannis Craufurd.

119 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue : . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . dominus Johannes Craufurd prebendarius ecclefie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me [etc. ut in Libro Cartarum Sancte Katherine de Senis, pp. 28-33, Edinburgi, 1841.]

Carta admortizacionis Alexandri Lawdere de Blyth militis.

120 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Alexander Laudere de Blith miles prepoſitus burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . ſponſe mee Jonete Patirſoun . . . pro ſalute animarum quondam . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum . . . regis . . . atque ſue coniugis Margarete . . . ac pro proſperitate . . . Jacobi quarti . . . regis noſtri . . . et Margarete conſortis ſue . . . proliumque ſuarum ac pro ſalute ſuarum animarum poſt eorum deceſſum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . anime mee et dicte coniugis mee animarum patrum et matrum noſtrorum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum . . . comburgenſium et communitatis . . . burgi . . . eorum quibus debitor fui et penes quos . . . deliqui ac omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . ad altare per me fundatum . . . in nouo ſacello ecclefie . . . Diui Egidii . . . ad occidentalem finem eiuſdem verſus auſtrum in honorem . . . virginis Marie et Sancti Gabrielis archangeli . . . annuum redditum quindecim marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de illo meo annuo redditu viginti et quatuor marcarum . . . quem habeo . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam

Roberti Laudere iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Napare ex parte orientali et terram Sancte Marie Magdalene ex parte occidentali et Communes Vias Regias ex boreali et auſtrali partibus . . . et alium annuum redditum quinque marcarum . . . de . . . terra . . . quondam Willelmi Carkettill infra tenementum quondam Willelmi Selyman inter Communem Viam Regiam ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Andree Thomſoun ex parte boreali · quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter [terram] quondam epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ex parte orientali et terram meam . . . que quondam fuit Alexandri Crawfurd ex parte occidentali · Tenendos . . . in . . . climoſinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod ipſius capellanie preſentacio . . . mihi pro . . . tempore vite . . . et poſt meum deceſſum heredibus precipue pertineat ita quod . . . capellanum . . . preſentent infra quindecim dies . . . in quo ſi remiſſi fuerint . . . volo . . . quod . . . donacio . . . ad prepoſitum balliuos decanum gilde et conſules . . . burgi hac vice . . . pertinebit et quod ipſi quindecim diebus . . . elapſis . . . capellanum . . . inſtituant · Tenebitur idem capellanus . . . ad continuam reſidenciam et indies celebrabit miſſam ad dictum altare cum diſpoſitus fuerit pro animabus ſupradictis et ad primum lauatorium cuiuſlibet miſſe exhortetur populum aſſidentem vt dicat vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus ſuorum fundatorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum ac finita miſſa indutus alba cum aſperſorio aqua benedicta intincto adibit tumulum meum . . . iuxta . . . altare et dicet . . . *De profundis* pro animabus ſupradictis · Tenebitur . . . idem . . . omni die Dominica et maiori duplici feſto adire chorum . . . eccleſie in ſuperpellicio ſuo et ibidem intereſſe ad matutinas altam miſſam et veſperas . . . nec licebit ipſi . . . ſe abſentare a dicto ſeruicio ſine racionabili cauſa et licencia patronorum . . . per ſpacium octo dierum quin vacabit ipſa capellania · Et ſi contingat ipſum . . . ad . . . beneficium . . . aliud . . . [promoueri] . . .

capellania . . . vacabit . . . Nec licebit ipſi . . . detinere focariam ſeu concubinam in camera vel in domo ſua publice nec exerceat ſe in ludo cartharum vel taxillorum ſeu communis ſit aliator vel . . . conſimilibus vti ludis qui fortunam ſequuntur quibus . . . cognitis . . . vacabit . . . capellania · Volo eciam quod . . . capellanus . . . omni ebdomada celebrabit *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis ſupradictis · Nec itaque licebit . . . patronis . . . redditus . . . capellanie . . . in alienos vſus tranſmutare . . . Inſuper aſſigno . . . capellano . . . meum tenementum terre . . . iacens . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter . . . terram anteriorem dicti quondam Willelmi Carkettill ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Twedy ex parte occidentali in ſpeciale warantum dicti annui redditus quindecim marcarum . . . Vlterius . . . aſſigno hereditarie iſtos annuos redditus . . . vnum nouem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de predicto meo annuo redditu fundi viginti quatuor marcarum de . . . predicto tenemento terre . . . quondam Roberti Lawdere iacente . . . vt ſupra . . . annuum redditum . . . triginta duorum ſolidorum . . . quem habeo . . . de . . . terra quondam Andree Sklater iacente infra predictum tenementum . . . Willelmi Selyman inter terram quondam Thome Tod militis ex parte auſtrali et terram dicti . . . Willelmi ex parte boreali · necnon annuum redditum . . . duarum marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam Petri Marche iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Johannis Halkerſtoun ex parte occidentali et terram archiepiſcopi Glaſguenſis ex orientali et Communem Viam Regiam ex auſtrali et pomerium eccleſie collegiate Beate et Indiuidue Trinitatis . . . ex boreali . . . diuidendos prout ſequitur · In primis pro vnius lampadis ſuſtentacione coram dicto altari . . . oleo ardentis incipiendo in feſto Sancti Michaelis archangeli vſque ad Purificacionem . . . virginis Marie duraturi decem ſolidos · item pro panibus vino et cereis minutis pro miſſarum celebracione caritatiue largiendis . . . capellanis

ad dictum altare et aliis indigentibus petentibus et non infeodatis xiii s. iiii d. item pro candelis ſiue cereis decentibus ſuper geſtum ſiue *le hers* huiuſmodi altaris omni tempore conueniente . . . ardendis xxvi s. viii d. item pro vno anniuerſario . . . die obitus mei . . . pro anima mea et anima dicte coniugis mee animarumque patrum et matrum noſtrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* et miſſa *De requie* cum nota per eccleſie . . . prebendarios apud dictum altare celebrando . . . xiiii s. item quadraginta aliis preſbiteris in proceſſione tempore *Dirige* ſua mortuorum ſeruicia dicentibus et in craſtino die quiſque eorum miſſam celebrans ad predictum altare et ad alia tria altaria proximius eidem adiacencia pro animabus ſupradictis habebit viii d. ſummam illius xxvi s. viii d. Volo eciam quod ſint quatuor candele ſiue cerei due videlicet ſuper dictum altare et alie due ſuper paramidem et tumulum bene . . . ornatum vnaqueque ponderans dimidietatem vnius libre · et quatuor thede ſiue torchie vnaqueque ponderis duarum librarum circa iſta ſeruicia . . . ardende ſumma xiiii s. item pro aliis minutis . . . ſeruiciis circa iſtum obitum fiendis videlicet ornacione . . . altaris et tumuli cum cruce et candelabris argenteis ſalariiſque eorundem et aliis neceſſariis . . . quatuor ſolidos · Eciam volo quod vna diuiſio elimoſinaria in die . . . huiuſmodi obitus pauperibus . . . danda . . . ſexaginta porcionum vnaqueque porcio habens valorem nouem denariorum trium . . . in pane trium in ſeruiſia et trium in carnibus aut piſcibus ſecundum exigenciam temporis videlicet quod Fratres Minores huiuſmodi burgi de Obſeruancia habebunt xii porciones · item decano gilde . . . pro ſuo intereſſe et ſuis laboribus tres ſolidi dentur et iiii d. quia hec omnia fiant cum ſuo conſilio . . . Volo eciam . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . tenebitur iuuenem ſcolarem tenere in ſuo adiutorio pro antedictis hoſtiis vino et minutis candelis miniſtrandis in ſua abſencia debitis horis vt ſupra cui reddentur annuatim xxi s. Et . . . tenebitur idem . . . per ſe aut dictum ſuum ſeruitorem omni die Sabbati et aliis

diebus feſtiuis dictum altare decenter ornare . . . et vnam ceream ſuper medio eiuſdem ponere ardendam per totum ſpacium veſperarum et in craſtino tempore miſſe ſolempnis huiuſmodi feſti et diei Dominice vt de conſuetudine prefati collegii intereſt · In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Willelmi Hoppare vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinas . . . reddituum dantis . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh vndecimo . . . Octobris . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo coram . . . Waltero Yhong . . . balliuo · magiſtro Jacobo Lawdere Willelmo Lokhert Gilberto Lawdere Patricio Ellem Dauid Gray Johanne Lethane Willelmo Paterſoun Thoma Arnot ſeriandis et Henrico Strathachin notario . . . cum . . . aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] Datum apud Edinburgh decimo ſeptimo . . . Auguſti . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo tercio et regni noſtri viceſimo ſexto.

Carta mortificacionis Walteri Chepman.

121 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Walterus Chepman de Ewirland burgenſis . . . de Edinburght ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et . . . conſortis ſue Margarete . . . proliumque ſuarum et pro ſalute animarum predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . anime mee et Agnetis Cokburne . . . ſponſe mee et anime . . . Mariote Kerkettill olim ſponſe et animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum . . . omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et de quorum bonis habui et pro quibus orare teneor et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo . . .

virgini Marie . . . et Sancto Johanni apoſtolo et evangeliſte . . . ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani ſecularis perpetui ad altare Sancti Johannis evangeliſte . . . in . . . capella ipſius per me nouiter fundata . . . in auſtrali parte eccleſie . . . Beati Egidii . . . pro ſalute animarum predictarum . . . celebraturo . . . annuum redditum decem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento terre mee . . . orto et pomerio eiuſdem . . . iacente . . . in vico dicto le Kowgate ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Jacobi Flemyng de Bord nunc Patricii Flemyng ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Dunſiar nunc Willelmi Halkerſtoune ex parte occidentali et publicum Stratum Regium ex parte boreali et commune paſſagium ducens ab eccleſia Beate Marie virginis de Campo ad eccleſiam ſiue locum Fratrum Minorum ex parte auſtrali . . . annuum redditum duarum marcarum . . . de . . . terra et tenemento dicti . . . Jacobi Flemyng de Bord iacente . . . ex auſtrali parte . . . de le Kowgate inter terram Roberti Harwar ex parte orientali et dictam terram meam et tenementum ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum quatuor marcarum . . . de . . . terra quondam Thome Tod militis . . . burgenſis . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . infra tenementum quondam Willelmi Selyman inter terram quondam Andree Sclatar ex parte boreali et terram dicti . . . Willelmi . . . ex parte auſtrali . . . annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Henrici Rind . . . burgenſis iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Williamſoune ex parte orientali et terras quondam Thome Cranſtoune et Johannis Cranſtoune ex occidentali . . . annuum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Johannis Malcome iunioris carnificis nunc vero Alani Flucar iacente . . . infra tenementum terre quondam Roberti Lauder inter terram Thome Grahame ex parte boreali . . . et terram Dauid Gray ex parte auſtrali . . . extendentes in integro ad viginti marcas . . . necnon vnum annuum reddi-

tum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . monete predicte . . . de . . . meo tenemento terre . . . iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . in Vinella Fratrum Predicatorum ad capud [ſeu] principium introitus eiuſdem ex parte occidentali dicte vinelle inter terram quondam Willelmi Cottis ex parte auſtrali et publicum Stratum Regium ex parte boreali et ipſam vinellam et domum meam eque ſupra archum introitus ipſius vinelle conſtructam ex orientali et terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex occidentali . . . diſtribuendum vt ſequitur videlicet · treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios . . . capellanis chori eccleſie . . . pro celebracione anniuerſarii videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota . . . die obitus . . . quondam Mariote Carkettill ſponſe mee quamdiu vixero in humanis et poſt meum deceſſum . . . die obitus mei cum miſſa *De requie* . . . cum craſtino immediate ſequente ad dictum altare pro anima mea et animabus prenotatis · et pro quatuor candelis ſiue cereis ponderis duarum librarum videlicet duobus ſuper dictum altare et aliis duobus ſuper peramidem ſiue tumulum meum bene . . . ornatum et duabus thedis ſiue torcheis ponderis trium librarum circa iſta ſeruicia . . . ardendis et pro pulſu campane tam in eccleſia quam per villam ad noticiam populi et pro ornacione dictorum altaris et tumuli cum cruce et candelabris argenteis aliiſque minutis ſeruiciis neceſſariis circa dictum obitum fiendis treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios · et reliquos treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios . . . ad ſuſtentacionem . . . ornamentorum altaris vini panis cere et lampadis olei ardentis coram . . . altari tempore veſperarum et vſque ad ſextam horam ſingulis noctibus in hieme a feſto Omnium Sanctorum vſque ad feſtum Purificacionis . . . Virginis per . . . capellanum cum auiſamento patroni . . . diſtribuendos . . . preter procuraciones et oblaciones ad huiuſmodi luminarium et altaris ornamentorum . . . ſuſtentacionem acquirendas · Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et volo quod donacio . . . capellanie . . . mihi . . . durante . . . tempore vite . . . et poſt meum

deceſſum . . . heredibus meis . . . pertineat . . . et ſi infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . . prouidere neglexerint . . . quod . . . donacio . . . ad . . . communitatem burgi . . . pertineat illa vice tantum ita quod alias . . . ad heredes meos . . . ſpectabit . . . et deficientibus . . . heredibus meis linealibus et collateralibus . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . pertineat . . . Non tamen licebit eis ipſam ad chorum . . . eccleſie applicare nec in prebendam erigere nec de eadem aliter . . . diſponere · Et ſi ſit . . . capellanus bone . . . conuerſacionis de parentela mea eidem pre ceteris . . . capellania . . . conferatur · Et quod . . . capellanus . . . poſſit . . . terras . . . defectu ſolucionis annuorum reddituum . . . recognoſcere . . . Volo eciam quod . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare · Et ſi contingat ipſum ſe abſentare abſque . . . cauſa et licencia patroni . . . per ſpacium quindecim dierum continue vacabit . . . capellania · Tenebitur eciam . . . ad quotidianam miſſam cum diſpoſitus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrandam et non alibi communiter et in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari vt vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* dicant et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipſe . . . pſalmum *De profundis* pro animabus predictis . . . et poſt miſſe celebracionem indutus alba accedat ad ſepulchrum dicte Mariote et poſt meum deceſſum ad ſepulchrum meum cum aſperſorio aqua benedicta intincto et ibidem dicat eundem pſalmum . . . cum oracionibus requiſitis pro animabus predictis · et finitis dictis precibus tenebitur . . . tumulum meum et circumſtantes aqua benedicta aſpergere et omni ebdomida *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis predictis dicere · Et quod . . . ſi contigerit ipſum ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . ſi concubinam focariam in domo ſua vel alias . . . tenuerit vel ſe in ludo cartharum vel taxillorum exercuerit ſeu . . . conſimilibus . . . ludis qui fortunam ſequuntur . . . eciam . . . ſi . . . abſque legitimo impedimento per viginti dies continuo non celebrauerit vacabit . . . capellania . . .

Volo eciam . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . prefatos quadraginta ſolidos . . . annuatim . . . ad predictos vſus . . . diſponat et compotum inde . . . patrono . . . et in ipſius abſenſia decano gilde . . . reddat et quod ſi . . . fuerit . . . remiſſus licebit patrono et . . . dicto decano . . . quadraginta ſolidos . . . percipere et . . . in vſus ſupradictos . . . diſponere ita quod non licebit . . . quicquam de predictis quadraginta ſolidis . . . ad vſus proprios applicare ſub penis contentis in bulla qui annuatim in Cena Domini publicatur continente in effectu *quod a papa excommunicantur qui rapiunt vel vſurpant fructus aut iuriſdicciones ad perſonas eccleſiaſticas pertinentes* . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Walteri Yhoung vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinas . . . reddituum dantis . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburght viceſimo . . . Auguſti . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo tercio coram . . . Henrico Strathauchin Roberto Roger magiſtro Johanne Chapman domino Johanne Kene capellano et Johanne Bannatyne cum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum [noſtrum] apponi precepimus teſtibus . . . Alexandro Sanctiandree archiepiſcopo etc. cancellario noſtro · Jacobo archiepiſcopo Glaſguenſi · Willelmo epiſcopo Abirdonenſi noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode · Andrea epiſcopo Cathanenſi . . . conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Matheo comite de Levenax domino Dernlie Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro . . . magiſtris Gawino Dunbar archidiacono Sanctiandree noſtro rotulorum regiſtri et conſilii clerico Patricio Paniter rectore de Tennandes ſecretario noſtro et Roberto Coluile de Vchtiltre noſtre cancellarie directore · apud Edinburght primo [viceſimo primo ?] . . . Auguſti . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo tercio et regni noſtri viceſimo ſexto.

[Carta domini Willelmi Brovne rectoris de Mouſuald.]

122 Omnibus . . . dominus Willelmus Brovne capellanus rector de Mouſuald ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . quondam . . . Jacobi quarti . . . Scotorum regis . . . ac pro . . . proſpero ſtatu . . . Jacobi quinti . . . regis noſtri moderni . . . et poſt eius deceſſum pro ſalute anime ſue . . . pro . . . proſperoque ſtatu . . . Johannis ducis Albanie etc. gubernatoris . . . Scocie et tutoris . . . regis . . . et poſt eius deceſſum pro ſalute anime ſue atque pro ſalute anime mee animarumque quondam patris mei et matris mee . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum . . . illorum quibus debitores fuimus et penes quos . . . deliquimus omniumque fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo et Jeſu Saluatori noſtro . . . virgini Marie . . . atque vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Blaſii martheris . . . infra eccleſiam . . . Diui Egidii . . . de Edinburgh . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos · vnum videlicet octo marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra et loco habitacionis quondam Symonis Doweill iacente infra ſuum tenementum ex parte orientali tranſitus eiuſdem inter terram quondam Dauid Lyntoun ex parte auſtrali et pauimentum huiuſmodi tenementi ex parte boreali · quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Alexandri Cant ex orientali et terram quondam Stephani Knox ex occidentali . . . annuum redditum fundi ſex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terris quondam Gilberti Scot alias Stabillar et Johannis Cowart . . . iacentibus . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii de le Cowgait inter terram quondam Symonis Inchetok ex parte orientali et Vinellam eccleſie collegiate virginis Marie de Campo ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum quinque marcarum . . . de terra quondam Willelmi Bartilmo edificata et vaſta vnacum *le penteis* ex parte anteriori . . . exiſtente infra occidentale tenementum quondam Willelmi Raperlaw

inter Communem Viam de le Cowgait ex parte boreali et abhinc aſcendendo verſus auſtrum vſque ad terram Dauid Craig ex parte auſtrali · necnon alium annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . de . . . terris contigue adiacentibus quondam Petri Foular aurifabri infra tenementum quondam Alexandri Gray ex parte orientali tranſitus eiuſdem inter terram quondam Thome Malcome ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Andree Wilſon ex parte boreali · quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte auſtrali pretorii . . . inter cimiterium ecclefie . . . Beati Egidii . . . ex parte orientali et terras Ade Si Willelmi Adamſon et quondam Roberti Wardlau ex occidentali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod . . . donacio . . . michi . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . et poſt meum deceſſum . . . fratri meo germano Johanni Brovne pertinere debeat ita quod ipſe preſentabit . . . capellanum infra octo dies . . . in quo ſi remiſſus fuerit . . . volo quod . . . donacio ad prepoſitum balliuos decanum gilde et conſules . . . burgi . . . hac vice . . . pertineat · Et ſi ſit . . . capellanus parentele mee aut cognomen meum . . . gerens . . . capellania . . . pre ceteris . . . ſibi conferatur · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . ad continuam reſidenciam et indies celebrabit miſſam ad predictum altare cum diſpoſitus fuerit pro animabus ſupradictis et ad primum lauatorium cuiuſlibet miſſe exhortetur populum aſſedentem vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus ſuorum fundatorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum ac finita miſſa indutus alba cum aſperſorio aqua benedicta intincto adibit . . . meum . . . ſepulcrum iuxta predictum altare et dicet ibidem *De profundis* pro animabus ſupradictis · Tenebitur eciam . . . omni die Dominico et maiori duplici feſto adire chorum . . . ecclefie in ſuperpellicio . . . ad matutinas altam miſſam et veſperas . . . Nec licebit ipſi . . . ſe abſentare a dicto ſeruicio ſine . . . cauſa et licencia patroni . . . per ſpacium octo dierum quin vacabit . . . capellania · Et ſi contingat ipſum . . . ad . . . beneficium . . . aliud

. . . [promoueri] . . . capellania . . . vacabit . . . Nec licebit ipſi . . . habere . . . focariam ſeu concubinam in camera vel domo ſua . . . nec . . . vti ludis qui fortunam ſequuntur . . . Volo eciam quod . . . omni . . . quarta feria ſexta et ſabato cum nouem leccionibus celebrabit *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis ſupradictis animabus · Et ego . . . predictos annuos redditus in toto extendentes ad viginti duas marcas . . . Scocie . . . diſtribuendos fore [ordino] prout ſequitur · quod . . . capellanus . . . habebit pro ſuo ſeruicio octodecim marcas . . . et ſic reſtant quatuor marce in hunc modum diſtribuende videlicet · pro vno anniuerſario . . . die obitus mei . . . fiendo pro triginta preſbiteris baſſa voce celebrando *Placebo* et *Dirige* et miſſam *De requie* in craſtino pro animabus ſupradictis inter ſe diuidendi viginti ſolidi ſcilicet quiſque eorum habebit octo denarios · item pro diuiſione pauperum videlicet triginta quiſque eorum habebit nouem denarios ſic locandos tres in pane tres in ſeruicia [ceruiſia] et reliquos tres in carnibus vel piſcibus ſecundum exigenciam temporis cuius ſumma extendit ad viginti duos ſolidos et ſex denarios · et ſic alie ſeptem conſimiles diuiſiones largientur Fratribus ordinis Minorum infra . . . burgum · et ſic reſtant de integra ſumma quatuor ſolidi et vndecim denarii miniſtris huiuſmodi ſeruicii ad diſcrecionem decani gilde patroni et capellani . . . diſtribuendi . . . Inſuper informacione et diſpoſicione Omnipotentis Dei et glorioſiſſime virginis Marie ex eo quod infeodacio neque ſolemne feſtum in predicta eccleſia collegiata in huius glorioſiſſimi nominis Jeſu minime fundatur incerto termino hactenus celebratur volo tunc et ordino mea ſimplici deuocione informacione et diſpoſicione quibus ſupra quod huius mea infeodacio in feſto ſanctiſſime circumciſionis Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti primam effuſionem et traccionem precioſiſſimi ſanguinis deſignantis apud predictum altare annuatim celebretur et decantetur honore et ſolemnitate vt moris eſt infra dictum collegium in talibus fieri conſuetum perpetue reſeruato tamen libero tenemento omnium et ſingulorum predictorum annuorum

redditum cum ſuis pertinenciis antedicto domino Willelmo Brovne capellano pro toto tempore vite mee · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo ſeptimo . . . Decembris . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo ſeptimo coram . . . Henrico Strathauchyn Vincencio Strathauchyn magiſtro Willelmo Blakſtok et Johanne Foular notariis . . . Willelmo Clerk Johanne Kirkpatrik Waltero Hammiltoun et Johanne [Strathauchyn ?] cum . . . aliis.

[Inſtrumentum ſaſine terre anterioris iacentis in Edinburgh.]

123 . . . Pateat . . . quod anno . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo . . . Januarii die viceſimo ſecundo . . . acceſſit . . . Willelmus Clerk vnus balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh ad terram anteriorem pertinentem heredibus quondam Patricii Scot et Jacobi Townis iacentem . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Archibaldi Preſtone ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Carkettill ex occidentali et terram quondam Willelmi Purves ex boreali et publicam ſtratam ex auſtrali . . . et ibidem Iſſabella Foulis relicta . . . Ade Strathauchin . . . burgenſis . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum . . . de . . . dimedietate . . . terre anterioris pertinente heredibus . . . Patricii Scot . . . et . . . annuum redditum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . parte terre anterioris pertinente heredibus . . . Jacobi Townis . . . in manibus dicti balliui . . . reſignauit · Quibus . . . factis . . . balliuus . . . ſaſinam hereditariam . . . dictorum . . . redditum . . . domino Alexandro Kynneir capellano vni prebendariorum ac nomine . . . ceterorum prebendariorum eccleſie . . . Diui Egidii . . . pro vno anniuerſario . . . fiendo tempore obitus dictorum Iſſabelle et Adame Strathauchin . . . ſecundum tenorem carte fundacionis deſuper conficiende dedit . . . Acta erant hec ſuper

fundum dicte terre hora quasi tercia post meridiem . . . presentibus . . . Willelmo Vddart Jacobo Cranstone Alexandro Tennent · dominis Laurencio Coupar Nicholaio Campbell capellanis · Andrea Dauidsone et Johanne Maw cum . . . aliis . . .

Vincencius Strathauchin . . . notarius . . .

[Eleccio domini Dauid Yhong ad primam prebendam in ecclesia Sancti Egidii.]

124 Duodecimo die . . . Junii . . . m° v^c xxi . . . dominus Johannes Geddes prebendarius ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii . . . ac commissarius . . . in hac parte . . . magistri Roberti Creichtoun prepositi . . . nunc causa studii in remotis agentis vnacum . . . prebendariis dicte ecclesie . . . capitulariter congregatis . . . vno consensu . . . elegerunt . . . dominum Dauid Yhong capellanum . . . ydoneum repertum in curatum primum canonicum siue prebendarium ecclesie . . . post prepositum secundum tenorem fundacionis . . . vacantem per mortem domini Willelmi Franche . . . Acta etc. infra dictam ecclesiam . . . in loco capitulari . . . hora prima ante meridiem testibus . . . Roberto Leslie de Innerpeffren · dominis Henrico Yhong Jacobo Goldsmyth capellanis · Alexandro Yhong Willelmo Rutherfurd notariis · Johanne Kirkpatrik Johanne Lamb et Thoma Lauson laicis cum diuersis etc.

Meldrum scripsit.

[Institucio eiusdem.]

125 Eisdem die et hora et coram dictis testibus . . . dominus Johannes Craufurd vnus . . . prebendariorum . . . [ex] speciali mandato . . .

domini Johannis Geddes . . . viue vocis oraculo . . . tradidit . . . domino Dauid Yhong . . . poſſeſſionem . . . prebende prime poſt prepoſitum in eccleſia antedicta et in ſignum huiuſmodi inſtitucionis . . . tradidit . . . dicto domino Dauid . . . ſtallum in choro et locum in capitulo . . . cum iuribus canonicis . . . conſuetis ſecundum tenores literarum fundacionis dicte eccleſie . . . et retroſcripti inſtrumenti . . .

Meldrum ſcripſit.

[Indentura inter Nicholaum Carncors et alios burgenſes et dominum Thomam Ewin capellanum.]

126 Thir indentouris maid at Edinburgh the x day of Julii the yheir of God i^{m} v^{c} xxii yheiris conteinis proportis and beris witnes that it is appoyntit and fynalie concordit betuix honorabile men Nichole Carncors William Symſon Andro Baroun and Alexander Grahame burgeſſis of the ſaid burgh kirkmaiſteris of the confrary and altare of the Haly Blude within the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh for the tyme with the conſent aſſent and avis of the hale brethir principall of the ſaid fraternite one that ane parte and Schir Thomas Ewin chaiplane one that vthir parte in maner forme and effect as eftir followis · that is to ſay · Forſamekile as the ſaid Schir Thomas Ewin movit of devotioun quhilk he hes to the ſaid altare ſituate within the college kirk of Sanct Geill of the ſaid burgh to the honour of God Almichty and the bliſſit ſacrament the precious blude of Jheſu Criſt and of the glorious virgin Mary and all the courte celeſtiall in augmentatioun of divyne ſeruice to be done at the ſaid altare hes foundit ane chaiplanery perpetualy for ſuffrage and miniſtratioun to be done thairat and hes maid and ordanit and be the tennour of thir preſentis makis and ordanis the ſaid kirkmaiſteris and brethir of the ſaid fraternite patronis of the ſaid chaiplanry eftir his deceis ſua that quhat tyme and how ſone the ſamyn

happynnis to vaik eftir the ſaid Schir Thomas deceis it ſal be lefull to the foure kirkmaiſteris of that yheir with the foure maiſteris of the yheir preceidand befoir or the maiſt parte of the ſaidis viii perſonis and na maa till haue voce thairintill without ony congregatioun of the laif of the brethir of the ſaid fraternite or ony vtheris perſonis quhatſumeuir till cheis and impute ane ſufficient chaiplane of gude life and conditioun in the ſaid chaiplanry within viii dayis nixt eftir the vacatioun thairof as thai will anſuer till Almichty God thairupoun · And gif thai be negligent and cheſis nocht the ſaid chaiplane the ſaid viii dayis being paſt in that caſe it ſal be lefull to the proveſt of the ſaid college kirk of Sanct Geill and prebendaris of the ſamyn that ſal be for the tyme till cheis and imput ane ſufficient chaiplane of gude life as ſaid is to the ſaid chaiplanry incontinent as thai will anſuer to God · And gif the ſaid chaiplane obſervis and keipis nocht the ſaid fundatioun of the ſaid chaiplanry eftir the forme of the poyntis and ordinance contenit thairintill I will in that caſe that it ſal be lefull to the ſaid kirkmaiſteris to remove him thairfra and put ane vthir in his place at thair awn hand without ony queſtioun to be ſperit at the ordinare or the officiale or ony vtheris · And the ſaid maiſteris and brethir of the ſaid fraternite ſall furnis to the ſaid chaiplane and his ſucceſſouris breid wyne walx mes-claithis and ane almery to keip his ſurples for the quhilk thai ſall haue the procuratioun that beis gottin apone the patrone day grantit be the tovn that is to ſay *Yconie Saluatoris* quhilk fallis yheirlie the ix day of Nouember togiddir with xx^{ti} s. of annuell vnderwrittin · And als the ſaid kirkmaiſteris ſall gar ſing ane *Dirige* yheirlie one the ſaid patrone day eftir none as vſe is and ane ſaule mes one the morne thaireftir deuotelie as efferis and ſall caus be put twa walx candillis one the bere twa walx candillis one the altare with twa torcheis to pas befoir the proceſſioun and ſall caus xxx^{ti} preiſtis to ſay *Dirige* and mes on the morne with ane daill to be maid of thre ſcoir and xvi portionis ilk portioun to be ane quhete laif worth iiii d. and vi d. in money apoun the heid of

ilk laif quhilk ſal be delt and diſponit on this maner that is to ſay xxxvi portionis to the Gray Freris foure to the Siſteris of Sanct Mary Wynd thre to the lippir folkis of Sanct Ninianis chapell and the remanent to honeſt pure perſonis that hes maiſt myſter and vi s. thairattour to be gevin to vthir pure folkis that gettis nane of the daill · For the quhilk ſuffrage portionis and expenſis ſua to be maid in the firſt the quere ſall haue yheirlie xiii s. iiii d. the bellman iiii d. the croce and candilſtikis viii d. the grete bell xvi d. the xxx^{ti} preiſtis by the quere xv s. to be takin vp yheirlie be the ſaidis kirkmaiſteris and payit be thame of thir yheirlie annuellis eftir following *videlicet* · ſex markis vi s. viii d. of annuell yheirlie to be vpliftit and tane at twa vſuale termes in the yheir Witſonday and Martymes in winter be evin portionis of all and haill the tenement of vmquhile James Turing befoir and behynd vnder and abone with the pertinentis liand within the ſaid burgh on the north ſyde the Kingis Strete of the ſamyn betuix the land of Andro Mowbray on the eſt parte and the lande of vmquhile Archibald Napare of Marchemſtoun on the weſt parte and the college yhardis on the north parte and the Kingis Strete on the ſouth parte · and tuenty ſchillingis of annuell yheirlie to be vpliftit and tane at the ſaidis termes be evin portionis of all and haill the landis now pertenand till Maiſter Henry Spittale James Haw and James Harlaubankis liand within this burgh beſide the Ovirbow on the eſt ſyde the tranſe of that ilk betuix the land of vmquhile Bartilmo Carnys one the ſouth parte the land of Sanct James altare on the north parte and the land of vmquhile Thomas Smyth on the eſt parte and the Kingis Commoun Strete on the weſt parte · and als ane vthir annuell rent of xiii s. vi d. yheirlie to be vpliftit and tane of all and haill the land of vmquhile Johnne Barkare liand vnder the wall one the north ſide the Kingis Strete of the ſamyn betuix the land of Thomas Kincade one the eſt parte and the land of James Layng one the weſt parte that is to ſay vii s. to be tane of the eſt parte of the ſaid land quhilk Andro Moncur hes and vi s. vi d. of the weſt parte of

the ſaid land now pertenand to Robert Watſoun · quhilk annuellis extendis in the haill to the ſovme of nyne markis ii d. yheirlie vſuale money of Scotland and ſua the ſamyn correſpondis end anſueris to the expenſis particularly abone expremit · And the ſaid chaiplane and his ſucceſſouris ſal be preſent at the ſaid altare cled with his ſurples all the Sondais Thuriſdais and principall feiſtis of the yheir accumpanyit with the principall chaplane of the ſaid altare and ſall gang in proceſſioun befoir the ſacrament and help the ſaid principall chaiplane in hering of confeſſionis and do all vthir honour and ſeruice to the ſaid altare that he may and the ſaidis maiſteris to ſtand gude freindis to him eftir his gude bering · And to the obſerving keiping and fulfilling of all and ſindry the poyntis abonewrittin the ſaidis partyis ilkane for thair awne parte bindis and obliſſis thame athir to vthir be the faithis in thair bodyis but fraude or gile · In witnes heirof thai haue interchangeabile ſelit and ſubſcriuit thir indentouris yheir day and place foirſaid befoir thir witnes Maiſter Adam Ottirburne proveſt for the tyme · Maiſter James Lawſoun Maiſter Frances Boithuile Patrik Barroun Mongo Tennand Symond Preſtoun Edward Kincaid baillies for the tyme · Nichole Carncors dene of the gild for the tyme · Robert Henriſoun theſaurare for the tyme · William Sym Mongo Tennand Johnne Blakſtok Johnne Hervy maiſteris that yheir of the confrary of the Haly Blude · Schir Mathew Symſoun chaiplane to the ſaid altare for the tyme · Vincent Strathauchin Johnne Foulare notaris and clerkis to the toun for the tyme · Thomas Belman and James Branewod ſeriand to the Haly Blude · with diuers vtheris.

Inſtrumentum ſaſine viginti ſolidorum annui redditus.

127 . . . Pateat . . . quod anno . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo ſecundo menſis vero Marcii die duodecimo . . . acceſſit . . . magiſter

Franciſcus Boithuell vnus balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh ad terras pertinentes altari Sancti Jacobi apoſtoli ſituato in eccleſia . . . Beati Egidii iacentes . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Bartholomei Karnis ex parte auſtrali et Communes Vias Regias ex occidentali et boreali . . . et terram Thome Smyth ex orientali . . . et ibidem Georgeus Knichtſoun filius et heres quondam Alexandri Knichtſoun . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . prefatis terris . . . in manibus dicti balliui . . . reſignauit · Qua reſignacione ſic . . . facta . . . balliuus . . . ſaſinam hereditariam . . . predicti . . . redditus . . . domino Thome Ewin capellano . . . ſecundum tenorem carte deſuper conficiende dedit . . . Acta erant hec ſuper ſolum dictarum terrarum hora quaſi tercia poſt meridiem . . . preſentibus . . . domino Ricardo Lauſon capellano Patricio Purdy Alexandro Dundas Willelmo Railtoun Willelmo Aldioy Jacobo Haw Patricio Ewin Jacobo Johneſtoun alias Edinburgh et Johanne Johneſtoun ſeriando dicti burgi . . .

Johannes Foular . . . notarius . . .

[Inſtitucio domini Johannis Faw in capellania S. Niniani.]

128 Vigeſimo tercio . . . Marcii anno [m° v^c xxiiii] . . . Archibaldus Weddell burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ac procurator . . . Patricii Cranſtoun de Rathobyris patroni vnius capellanie fundate per eius predeceſſores ad altare Sancti Niniani infra eccleſiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . cum conſenſu . . . Roberti Dowglas de Pumfraſtoun eius curatoris . . . acceſſit ad predictum altare . . . et . . . inſtitucionem . . . capellanie . . . per deceſſum . . . domini Jacobi Thomſoun . . . vacantis per libri calicis et ornamentorum dicti altaris deliberacionem . . . domino Johanni Faw . . . dedit . . . Acta etc. apud dictum altare hora decima ante

meridiem prefentibus . . . dominis Alexandro Sandelandis Johanne Stirk Kentigerno Thorbrand et Thoma Gothrafon capellanis etc.

[Inftitucio domini Thome Richertfoun in capellania S. Blafii.]

129 Primo Octobris . . . millefimo v^c vigefimo quinto . . . accefferunt . . . Petrus Thomfoun alias Iley Willelmus Broun alias Albany Johannes Dikfoun alias Rofs Heraldi . . . nomine . . . heraldorum regis Scocie necnon Jacobus Johneftoun clauiger . . . nomine . . . clauigerorum . . . regis ad altare Beati Blafii marthiris infra ecclefiam . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . et ibidem . . . tanquam . . . patroni cuiufdam capellanie per quondam dominum Willelmum Broun rectorem de Mowfwald apud dictum altare fundate nunc vacantis per deceffum . . . domini Gilberti Fifchar . . . inftitucionem . . . capellanie . . . per calicis libri et ornamentorum . . . deliberacionem . . . domino Thome Richertfoun capellano ac confanguineo ipfius quondam domini Willelmi durante . . . tempore vite . . . tradiderunt . . . fecundum tenorem carte fundacionis . . . Acta etc. apud dictum altare hora intermedia ad terciam poft merediem etc. teftibus . . . magiftro Andrea Bonar dominis Willelmo Broun maiore Johanne Harknes Johanne Smyth Johanne Clerk Thoma Gothrafoun Willelmo Cok capellanis Patricio Linlithqw feriando dicti burgi et Willelmo Meldrum.

Carta admortizacionis domini Roberti Hoppare.

130 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiffe fub hac forma · Omnibus . . . dominus Robertus Hoppare prebendarius ecclefie collegiate Beati Egidii

de Edinburgh ſacriſta in eadem . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi quarti quondam Scotorum regis ac pro anima et ſalubri ſtatu . . . Jacobi quinti Scotorum regis moderni et pro ſalute animarum . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac . . . anime mee et animarum quondam . . . Ricardi Hoppare burgenſis de Edinburgh patris mei et Elizabeth Hiltſoun ſue ſponſe mee matris . . . anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . illorum quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . necnon omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dediſſe . . . Deo Omnipotenti . . . virgini Marie . . . ac Sancte Triduane virgini vnique capellano ſeculari . . . celebranti . . . apud . . . altare Sancti Rochi . . . in prefata eccleſia . . . et pro aliis . . . inferius deſcriptis . . . terram ſiue tenementum per me nouiter conſtructam . . . iacentem infra . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram Jacobi Coky ex occidentali et terram Petronille Libertoun ex auſtrali Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali et terras Archibaldi Williamſoun ex orientali . . . cum . . . vno cellario ſiue opella in parte inferiori dicti tenementi cum wolta eiuſdem ſubtus Plateam Regiam quam nunc occupat Dauid Wod ſoluendo pro eiſdem octo marcas · item duabus opellis ſiue bothis immediate ſupra dictum cellarium quas nunc occupant Johannes Wallace et Willelmus Myllar ſoluendo annuatim pro eiſdem duodecim marcas videlicet vnuſquiſque eorum ſex marcas · item duabus bothis ſiue opellis ſuper gradum inferiorem quas nunc occupant Laurencius Howy et Johannes Eleſoun ſoluendo annuatim octo marcas videlicet alter eorum quatuor marcas · item vna camera immediate ſupra dictas bothas quam ego ipſe nunc occupo cum ſolio eiuſdem pro quibus nunc annuatim ſoluo decem marcas · extendentes in toto ad triginta octo marcas monete Scocie . . . ex quo . . . tenemento decanus gilde burgi . . . annuum redditum triginta denariorum . . . percipiet . . . Tenendam . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod donacio . . . capellanie ad meam . . . diſpoſicionem . . . ſpectabit et poſt meum deceſſum

ad . . . diſpoſicionem prepoſiti eccleſie . . . et prebendariorum eiuſdem . . . ſi idem prepoſitus . . . preſens fuerit infra burgum . . . et ad hec requiſitus ſinautem infra decem dies poſtquam . . . capellania vacauerit . . . et quod . . . capellania . . . nullo modo concedatur alicui cantori ſed vni preſbitero . . . ſufficientis literature bonorum morum et vite laudabilis . . . ex meis conſanguineis et de meo cognomine ante alios . . . ſub ſigillo . . . capituli . . . conferatur abſque . . . collacione ordinaria . . . eciam . . . quod ſi dicti . . . in obſeruacione premiſſorum negligentes extiterint aut ſi redditus . . . in ſuos vſus diſponere curauerint . . . donacio . . . ad . . . communitatem burgi . . . hac vice . . . ſpectabit nec eis liceat . . . redditus . . . in ſuos vſus . . . conuertere . . . Tenebitur . . . capellanus cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam quotidianam pro animabus omnium predictorum et ad honorem Sancte Triduane apud dictum altare . . . celebrare · pro quo ſeruicio . . . viginti marcas monete Scocie ad ſuam ſuſtentacionem de dicta . . . terra . . . annuatim percipiet . . . Ac volo quod . . . poſſit . . . dictam ſummam . . . leuare et in defectu ſolucionis . . . pro eadem diſtringere . . . ac . . . quod . . . [ad] continuam reſidenciam . . . arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . in ſua . . . perſona miniſtrare . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam quotidianam apud altare predictum celebrare et in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus predictis · et ſi . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . ſi focariam ſeu concubinam publice detinuerit . . . et ſi contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri volo quod . . . capellania . . . vacabit . . . Eciam volo . . . quod . . . celebret omnibus ſecundis feriis pro animabus prefatis miſſam *De requie* demptis diebus ſolempnibus et feſtis duplicibus · et qualibet ſexta feria dicat *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et beda per ſe vel cum ſocio priuato modo · et poſt quamlibet miſſam dicat

pſalmum *De profundis* cum collectis *Abſolue queſumus* et *Fidelium Dens* orando pro anima mea et animabus ſupradictis cum aſperſione aque benedicte ſuper ſepulcrum meum et poſtea ſuper aſtantem populum · ac . . . quod . . . omnibus feſtis duplicibus et ſolempnibus ad primam et ſecundam veſperas ſtet . . . indutus honeſte . . . cum ſuo ſuperpellicio apud dictum altare . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . qualibet die Sabbati et in Dominicis diebus de ſero ad veſperas ſuper . . . altare . . . luminare . . . vnam ceream ſiue candelam cere que ibidem remaneat . . . a principio veſperarum . . . ad finem . . . eciam . . . omni die . . . luminare vnam lampadem apud . . . altare a feſto Omnium Sanctorum . . . ad feſtum Purificacionis Beate Marie virginis incluſiue mane hora quinta ante matutinas . . . ad horam ſeptimam et ab hora quarta poſt merediem . . . ad horam ſeptimam de ſero · pro quarum candele et lampadis ſuſtentacione . . . annuatim percipiet triſdecim ſolidos quatuor denarios de firmis predicti tenementi cum oblacionibus in die Sancte Triduane virginis annuatim congregandis · Tenebitur eciam . . . ad dictum altare . . . celebrare . . . in . . . feſto Sancte Triduane anniuerſarium videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota poſt merediem per ſe et ſexdecim capellanos ſiue prebendarios chori . . . eccleſie . . . et quilibet eorum celebrabit per ſe miſſam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam miſſam *De requie* cum nota ad predictum altare . . . cantabunt ac populum ad preces pro defunctis excitabunt in introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe dicendo vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica pro anima mea et animabus predictis · quorum ſexdecim . . . cuilibet . . . do . . . duodecim denarios monete Scocie · necnon . . . triginta capellanis eodem die *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus infra chorum . . . tempore debito et in craſtino miſſam *De requie* celebrantibus extra chorum vbi eiis ex bona conſciencia placuerit eciam priuato modo pro animabus predictis . . . cuilibet eorum octo denarios · Eciam ordino quod ſex cerie ponderantes tres libras cere noue vnacum duabus tedis eciam noue cere ponderantibus

tres libras . . . de precio tunc currenti . . . pro dictis anniuersariis et illuminentur et ponantur vt sequitur . . . due . . . ad altare Sancti Rochi et due . . . super sepulcrum meum ac due . . . super summo altari Sancti Egidii tempore celebracionis dicti anniuersarii et missarum vnacum tedis supradictis vt moris est . . . Et sacriste vel clerico pulsanti omnes magnas campanas quatuor solidos dicte monete . . . assigno ita quod pulsatis magnis campanis ad *Dirige* et missam ut moris est eciam pulsabuntur post *Dirige* de sero hora sexta et . . . de mane ad horam sextam quod dicitur wulgariter *le menyng* et in fine cuiuslibet illarum pulsacione fiant tres pulsaciones singillatim cum mediis interuallis ad excitandum populum orare pro omnibus in Christo defunctis · et campanario pulsanti per villam campanas manuales quatuor denarios · eciam . . . quatuor iuuenibus chori cantantibus versiculos cuilibet eorundem quatuor denarios · et clerico custodienti crucem candelabra et ornamenta sepulcri mei qui eciam thus ministrabit in missa die dicti anniuersarii duodecim denarios · et bidello chori quatuor denarios · Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . distribuere sexaginta porciones in cibo et potu . . . pauperibus . . . in die crastino post festum Sancte Triduane virginis · et quelibet porcio habebit quatuor denarios in pane quatuor . . . in seruicia [ceruisia] et quatuor . . . in carnibus · quarum porcionum duodecim dabuntur Fratribus Obseruancie de Edinburgh quatuor . . . leprosis apud ecclesiam siue capellam Sancti Niniani prope dictum burgum et quatuor . . . domui hospitalis in Vinella Sancte Marie . . . cetereque . . . illis in quibus senectus paupertas et debilitas respectiue maius occurrunt · Et in dicto die . . . ordino . . . elimosinam proporcionabiliter ponendam super tabulam honestam infra insulam Sancti Thome marthiris . . . per totam missam . . . et post missam . . . pauperibus erogetur · et quod . . . distribuetur . . . cum auisamento collectorum . . . chori . . . in pane carnibus et potu et non pecunia · Et . . . volo . . . [quod] . . . in die Commemoracionis Animarum

celebretur vnum trigintale videlicet triginta miſſe per triginta capellanos infra dictam eccleſiam pro anima mea et animabus predictis et quod vnuſquiſque capellanus habeat ſex denarios · et eodem die pauperibus diſtribuentur ſolidi quinque · Eciam volo . . . quod capellanus . . . cum . . . conſilio collectorum . . . eccleſie . . . meam terram . . . ſingulis annis poſt meum deceſſum ad effectum premiſſorum tenentibus bone condicionis . . . aſſedabit . . . ac firmas . . . importabit · et excreſcencia firmarum . . . circa reparacionem et honeſtatem dicti altaris et ornamentorum . . . cum . . . conſilio prepoſiti collectorum et prebendariorum dicti collegii ac dicti capellani diſtribuatur · prouiſo . . . ſi . . . tenementum . . . deficere contigerit . . . quod in excreſcenciam firmarum . . . ſuper reformacione eiuſdem diſponetur . . . et quod . . . collectores cum . . . capellano . . . defectus eiuſdem quater omni anno . . . viſitabunt · quibus collectoribus ſex ſolidos et octo denarios ac . . . capellano quadraginta denarios pro ſuis laboribus in premiſſis de firmis . . . tenementi . . . aſſigno · Inſuper volo . . . quod . . . firme . . . ex . . . mea terra . . . prouenientes exceptis dictis viginti marcis ad ſuſtentacionem . . . capellani et reliquis . . . neceſſariis . . . premiſſis . . . imponentur . . . terminatim vnacum preſenti carta mea in vna pixide ſecure ſerata et in communi ciſta dicti collegii conſeruentur cum tribus clauibus ſic quod vna . . . apud curatum eccleſie . . . altera . . . apud . . . capellanum tercia vero apud collectores remaneant et quod . . . firme . . . cum . . . conſilio dictorum . . . diſtribuantur annuatim prout preſcribitur . . . Poſtremo . . . volo . . . quod prepoſitus . . . prebendarii et collectores dicte eccleſie . . . ad ſonum campane ad hoc capitulariter congregati in eorum veſtibulo ſiue capitulo . . . compareant et . . . per . . . ewangelia iurabunt quod . . . perimplebunt . . . omnia . . . in . . . mea fundacione contenta . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo communi . . . burgi necnon ſigillo . . . capituli dicte eccleſie . . . ſunt appenſa

apud Edinburgh vicesimo primo . . . Marcii . . . millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo sexto coram . . . Roberto Bruce de Bynnyngis · Eduardo Litill decano gilde · Johanne Adamsoun balliuo · Johanne burgensi . . . et Jacobo Meldrum notario . . . cum . . . aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh vicesimo nono die . . . Marcii . . . millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo septimo et regni nostri decimo quarto.

Carta admortizacionis domini Johannis Quhite.

131 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse in hac forma · Omnibus . . . Johannes Quhyte presbiter prebendarius de Petcokis in ecclesia collegiata Sancte Baye virginis de Dunbar salutem . . . Cum ex fide catholica et apostoli consilio dum tempus habemus bonum operari non cessare iubeamur vt fructum beatitudinis salutiferum pro mercede recipere et visione Dei cum suis sanctis perfrui mereamur ad quos nemo mortalis suis tantum meritis sed virtute amarissime et beatissime passionis Domini nostri Jhesu Christi ipsiusque misericordia et gracia ac gloriosissime virginis Marie matris eius et ciuium superiorum interceßionibus piarumque oracionum et missarum suffragiis procurare possit · nouerit . . . vniuersitas vestra me . . . spiritu et intensione interne recordacionis passionis predicte . . . motum in ipsius passionis memoriam et in laudem . . . Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis . . . virginis Marie et Sancte Anne eius matris ac Beatorum Johannis baptiste et euangeliste Sanctorum Egidii Columbe Leonardi et Cuthberti confessorum atque sanctorum celestis curie et diuini cultus . . . augmentum ac pro salute animarum quondam . . . Jacobi tercii

et Margarete . . . Scotorum regis et regine . . . Jacobi quarti eorum primogeniti . . . Scotorum regis et . . . prosperitate regis moderni Jacobi quinti suorumque prolium et successorum necnon pro salute animarum quondam Roberti Coluile de Vchiltre tunc directoris cancellarie ac Jacobi Coluile de Vchiltre eius filii et heredis apparentis dicteque cancellarie directoris suorumque predecessorum et successorum necnon anime mee animarumque patris et matris parentum amicorum fratrum sororum parrochianorum benefactorum et omnium . . . pro quibus preces effundere teneor vel a . . . quibus aliqua bona . . . recepi et . . . pro eisdem non satisfeci et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . vni capellano videlicet domino Dauid Cristesoun et successoribus suis . . . celebraturis . . . pro animabus predictis ad altare Sacri Cruoris Domini infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex australi parte eiusdem . . . domos subscriptas . . . quas habeo . . . ex impignoracione . . . facta per quondam Archibaldum Prestoun burgensem de Edinburgh . . . iacentes in anteriori tenemento dicti . . . Archibaldi . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . videlicet botham siue opellam orientalem et anteriorem inferioris gradus dicti tenementi quam Johannes Fowlar alias inhabitabat · duas cameras immediate supra · cum mediis et superioribus gradibus anterioribus et posterioribus et latrinis eisdem bothis et cameris spectantibus · vnacum solio superioris camere viciniore tegulis . . . Tenendas . . . in . . . elimosinam . . . Insuper volo . . . quod . . . capellanus et successores sui quotidie cum dispositi fuerint missam . . . et alia oracionum suffragia celebrabunt et continuam residenciam faciant et quod . . . tenebuntur . . . personaliter ministrare · et si . . . per octo dies continuos non celebrauerint . . . si focariam seu concubinam detinuerint aut alio notorio crimine irretiti fuerint . . . vacabit capellania . . . et quod . . . in principio misse teneantur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus funda-

toris et omnium perſonarum predictarum et ſimiliter in locione manuum ſuarum ad offertorium dicant pſalmum *De profundis* pro eiſdem . . . Eciam . . . tenebuntur omni . . . ſexta feria . . . per ſe vel cum ſocio priuato modo celebrare *Placebo* [et] *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et miſſam *De requie* omni ſecunda feria . . . niſi duplex feſtum aut aliud . . . impedimentum interuenerit · Et quod non licebit dicto . . . aut ſucceſſoribus . . . aliud beneficium . . . cum dicta capellania habere . . . quod ſi fecerit . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . Volo eciam . . . quod donacio . . . michi pro . . . tempore vite mee et poſt meum deceſſum dicto Jacobo Coluile de Vchiltre et heredibus ſuis . . . pertineat abſque vlla collacione ordinaria · Et ſi contingat heredes dicti . . . Archibaldi . . . prefatas domos et cameras . . . vigore reuerſionis mee . . . redimere . . . non licebit . . . capellano . . . cum pecuniarum ſummis in . . . reuerſione contentis . . . intromittere . . . ſed cum . . . conſilio magiſtri fabrice et fratrum confraternitatis dicti altaris . . . ſic quod . . . pecunie . . . diſponantur ſuper aliis . . . terris et . . . redditibus ad . . . vtilitatem . . . capellani et . . . conſeruacionem patrimonii eiuſdem . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . meum ſigillum eſt appenſum apud Edinburch decimo quinto . . . Auguſti . . . m° quingenteſimo viceſimo ſeptimo coram . . . Willelmo Sym balliuo . . . de Edinburgh dominis Johanne Quarye Jacobo Weddale capellanis · Johanne Pardovin clauigero · Jacobo Jhonſtoun alias Edinburgh · Duncano Craufurd Vmfrido Murdoch Johanne Huntar laicis · et Johanne Quhyte notario . . . cum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo octauo . . . Auguſti . . . m° quingenteſimo viceſimo ſeptimo et regni noſtri decimo quarto.

[Carta Walteri Chepman altari Sancti Saluatoris facta.]

132 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Walterus Chepman de Ewirland burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me caritatis intuitu in augmentationem diuini cultus ad laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis beatiſſime et glorioſiſſime virginis Marie et omnium ſanctorum pro ſalubri ſtatu et proſperitate excellentiſſimi et potentiſſimi principis et domini noſtri domini Jacobi quinti Dei gratia Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi et animarum predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et preſertim pro ſalute anime quondam ſereniſſimi et illuſtriſſimi principis et domini noſtri domini Jacobi quarti Dei gratia Scotorum regis potentiſſimi et ſalute animarum omnium procerum nobilium fideliumque ſubditorum ſuorum qui cum eo ob tutelam libertatis regni ſui in conflictu apud Flodoun contra Anglos commiſſo occubuerunt necnon pro ſalute anime mee et animarum Agnetis Cokburn ſponſe mee moderne et quondam Mariote Carkettill olim ſponſe mee et animarum patris mei matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum ac pro ſalute omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos aliqualiter deliqui in hac vita et de quorum bonis habui iuſte ſiue iniuſte et competentem ſatiſfactionem pro eiſdem hactenus non feci et pro quibus teneor orare et omnium fidelium defunctorum vtriuſque ſexus quorum corpora infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et cimeterium eiuſdem ſepeliuntur et ſepelienda fuerint et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam et ad manum mortuam confirmaſſe necnon dare concedere et hac preſenti carta mea pro perpetuo confirmare Deo Omnipotenti beatiſſime virgini Marie matri ſue et ad ſuſtentationem vnius capellani ſecularis perpetui ad altare Jheſu Saluatoris et Redemptoris noſtri pro nobis crucifixi infra capellam eiuſdem crucifixi infra dictum cimeterium in inferiori parte eiuſdem bonis michi a

Deo conceſſis nouiter conſtructam pro ſalute animarum predictarum diuina pro perpetuo celebraturi totum et integrum meum tenementum terre ante et retro in fronte et cauda cum domibus edificiis orto et fonte eiuſdem et ſuis pertinentiis iacens infra burgum de Edinburgh in Vico Auſtrali eiuſdem *le Cowgait* nominato ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem vici prope prefatam capellam inter terram quondam Jacobi Lam burgenſis dicti burgi ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Abir ex parte occidentali et terras arabiles nuncupatas *Wawanis Croft* ex parte auſtrali et dictum vicum ex parte boreali · Tenendum et habendum totum et integrum predictum tenementum terre cum domibus edificiis orto et fonte eiuſdem et ſuis pertinentiis Deo Omnipotenti beatiſſime virgini Marie matri ſue et ad ſuſtentationem dicti capellani perpetui et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ad dictum altare Jheſu crucifixi infra prefatam capellam ut premittitur conſtructum pro animabus ſupradictis diuina pro perpetuo celebraturi in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam et ad manum mortuam in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes ſupraſcriptas rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout dictum tenementum iacet in longitudine et latitudine ante et retro in fronte et cauda cum domibus edificiis muris meremiis lignis lapidibus lapide et calce cum libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis aſiamentis ac iuſtis pertinentiis ſuis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad predictum tenementum terre ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete integre plenarie honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut alique terre infra regnum Scotie alicui capellano et altari in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam liberius dantur vel conceduntur dari aut concedi poterunt quomodolibet in futurum ſine aliquo impedimento reuocatione contradictione vel obſtaculo aliquali ſaluo tamen Johanni Levingtoun et heredibus ſuis vno annuo redditu viginti ſolidorum vſualis monete regni Scotie quem habet exeuntem annuatim de prefato tenemento terre cum pertinentiis ſibi hereditarie

ſpectante reſeruata etiam michi et heredibus meis capellanie dicte capelle patronis ſumma viginti ſex ſolidorum octo denariorum vſualis monete regni Scotie leuandorum et percipiendorum annuatim de promptioribus firmis et proficius dicti tenementi ad reparationem et reſtaurationem edificiorum eiuſdem in tigulis vitro aliiſque neceſſariis cum opus fuerit necnon ad reparationem et reſtaurationem dicte capelle in ſingulis ſuis ornatibus cum neceſſe fuerit ſi forte capellanus eiuſdem in hiis negligens et remiſſus compertus fuerit · Volo etiam quod dictus capellanus pro tempore exiſtens quamdiu edificia dicti tenementi et prefatam capellam in ſingulis ſuis ornatibus honeſte et prouide ſuſtinuerit plenariam habeat diſpoſitionem fructuum et reddituum eiuſdem tenementi · et cum in hiis quomodolibet negligens ſeu remiſſus fuerit tunc licebit patrono dicte capellanie pro tempore exiſtenti dictam ſummam viginti ſex ſolidorum octo denariorum de promptioribus firmis et proficuis dicti tenementi ad manus ſuas proprias ſine cuiuſcunque iudicis autoritate leuare et percipere et ſi opus fuerit pro eadem diſtringere ad premiſſorum reparationem et hoc annuatim cum neceſſe fuerit ſic quod capellani negligentia diuinus cultus in eadem capella nullatenus fruſtretur ſeu deficiat · Et volo ac ordino quod donatio iuſtitutio et prouiſio dicte capellanie durante toto tempore vite mee michi ſpectet et pertineat et poſt meum deceſſum quod donatio prouiſio et inſtitutio capellanie altaris antedicti quotiens ipſam vacare contigerit heredibus meis pertineat et quod ipſi ſint veri patroni eiuſdem imperpetuum · Et ſi infra viginti dies poſtquam vacauerit ipſa capellania heredes mei qui pro tempore fuerint vnum ſufficientem habilem et ydoneum capellanum ad eandem capellaniam inſtituere et prouidere neglexerint dummodo eis de vacatione eiuſdem conſtiterit volo quod immediate poſt hoc ipſius capellanie donatio ad prepoſitum balliuos decanum gildie et communitatem burgi de Edinburgh pertineat illa vice tantum ita quod alias donatio dicte capellanie quotiens vacauerit ad heredes meos ſemper et omnino ſpectabit imperpetuum · Et deficientibus omnibus heredibus meis linialibus et collaterali-

bus quod abſit volo quod donatio dicte capellanie quotiens deinde vacauerit ad prepoſitum balliuos decanum gildie et communitatem dicti burgi de Edinburgh ſpectet et pertineat et quod eo caſu ſint patroni eiuſdem · Non tamen licebit eis ipſam ad chorum dicte ecclefie applicare nec in prebendam erigere nec de eadem aliter quam nunc inſtitu[ta eſt] quoquomodo diſponere · Et ſi fuerit aliquis ydoneus capellanus bone conditionis et honeſte conuerſationis de parentela mea eidem pre ceteris dicta capellania cum vacauerit conferatur · Et quod dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit poſſit et valeat predictum tenementum edificia ortum et fontem eiuſdem ad ſue libitum voluntatis annuatim aſſedare ac pro firmis et proficuis eiuſdem annuatim et ad ſingulos terminos diſtringere · Volo etiam quod dictus capellanus ad continuam reſidentiam arceatur et quod nullatenus liceat ei alium loco ſui in dicta capellania ſiue officio ſubſtituere ſed tenebitur in eodem perſonaliter miniſtrare · et ſi contingat ipſum ſe ab eodem abſentare abſque legitima et rationabili cauſa cognita ac licentia patroni deſuper petita et optenta per ſpatium quindecem dierum continue vacabit dicta capellania · Tenebitur etiam dictus capellanus ad quotidianam miſſam cum diſpoſitus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrandam et non alibi communiter et in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari vt vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* dicant · et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipſe capellanus pſalmum *De profundis* pro animabus predictis et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum et poſt miſſe celebrationem alba indutus ſtans ante altare cum aſperſorio aqua benedicta intincto dicat eundem pſalmum *De profundis* cum orationibus requiſitis pro animabus predictis · et finitis dictis precibus tenebitur circumſtantes aqua benedicta aſpergere · et omni hebdomida *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis animabus predictis dicere · Et quod non habeat aliquod aliud beneficium ſeu ſeruicium ecclefiaſticum ſiue curam animarum · Et ſi contigerit ipſum ad aliquod aliud beneficium ſeu curam animarum promoueri quod immediate poſt hoc dicta capellania

ipſo facto vacabit et patrono eiuſdem qui pro tempore fuerit alium capellanum ſufficientem et ydoneum ad huiuſmodi capellanum inſtituere licebit et ipſe capellanus ſic de nouo inſtitutus ad continuam reſidentiam ſine alio beneficio vt premittitur arceatur · Volo etiam quod ſi dictus capellanus concubinam focariam in domo ſua vel alias publice tenuerit vel ſe in ludo cartarum ſiue taxillorum exercuerit ſeu communis ſit aleator vel huiuſmodi ſimilibus vti ludis qui fortunam ſequuntur cognoſcatur hoc notorie cognito vacabit ipſa capellania et alteri capellano magis ydoneo conferatur ſine aliqua vocatione aut iuris proceſſu · Volo etiam quod ſi dictus capellanus ſanus et incolumis exiſtens abſque legitimo impedimento per viginti dies continue in dicta capella miſſam non celebrauerit vacabit ipſa capellania et alteri ut predictum eſt conferatur · Volo preterea quod non licebit capellano dicte capellanie pro tempore exiſtenti nec cuiquam alteri in eadem mulieres poſt partum ſuum purificare ſeu infantes baptizare aut ſponſalia celebrare ſiue corpora mortuorum ſepulture tradere abſque ſpeciali licentia prepoſiti dicte eccleſie collegiate pro tempore exiſtentis · et ſi que conſimilia de ipſius licentia ibidem facta fuerint oblationes et proficua inde prouenientia ad ipſius vſum et vtilitatem deuenient · et ſi dictus capellanus ſine ipſius prepoſiti licentia quicquam attemptauerit ſeu fecerit in dicti prepoſiti ſiue matricis eccleſie preiudicium dicta capellania ob id vacabit et eadem alteri capellano ſufficienti per patronum conferatur iuxta tenorem et effectum contractus inter honorabilem virum magiſtrum Robertum Crechtoun prepoſitum modernum dicte eccleſie pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ac me [pro me] et heredibus meis dicte capellanie patronis et capellanis eiuſdem deſuper confecti et ſicut in eodem plenius continetur · reſeruatis etiam firmis et proficuis totius tenementi antedicti michi ad vitam vel durante voluntate mea per me leuandis et ſuper conſummatione dicte capelle et ornamentorum eius diſponendis · Et ego vero dictus Walterus Chepman et heredes mei et aſſignati totum et integrum predictum tenementum terre ante et retro in

fronte et cauda cum domibus edificiis orto et fonte eiufdem et fuis pertinentiis Deo Omnipotenti beatiffime virgini Marie matri fue et omnibus fanctis et ad fuftentationem dicti capellani perpetui et alios pios vfus fuprafcriptos adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia ut prefcriptum eft warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus faluo tamen dicto Johanni Levingtoun et heredibus fuis dicto annuo redditu fuo viginti folidorum annuatim vt premittitur · In quorum omnium et fingulorum fidem et teftimonium premifforum figillum meum huic prefenti carte mee eft appenfum apud Edinburch duodecimo die menfis Augufti anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo vicefimo octauo coram hiis teftibus magiftro Johanne Chepman Dauid Chepman Willelmo Chepman et domino Johanne Kene capellano cum diuerfis aliis ·

Walterus Chepman manu propria etc.

Confirmatio eiufdem.

133 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiffe fub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Walterus Chepman [etc. ut fupra] · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . fuffragiis deuotarum oracionum . . . In cuius rei teftimonium . . . magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus teftibus . . . Gawino Glafguenfi archiepifcopo cancellario noftro Georgeo epifcopo Dunkeldenfi noftri fecreti figilli cuftode Henrico epifcopo Candide Cafe noftreque capelle regie Striuilingenfis . . . confanguineis noftris Jacobo comite Aranie domino Hammyltoun Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne Hugone comite de Eglintoun domino Montgumry Georgio comite de Rothes domino Lefly . . . Patricio priore ecclefie metropolitane Sanctiandree . . . magiftro Thoma Erfkin de Haltoun fecretario noftro et Jacobo

Coluil de Vchiltre compotorum noſtrorum rotulatore et noſtre cancellarie directore · apud Edinburgh decimo ſexto . . . Septembris anno . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo octauo et regni noſtri decimo ſexto.

[Carta domini Gilberti Lauder.]

134 Omnibus . . . dominus Gilbertus Lauder capellanus altaris Sancti Nicholaii . . . infra eccleſiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . ſalutem . . . Quia iam ſpacio viginti quatuor annorum aut cocirciter fui capellanus dicti altaris habens terras et villam de Petravay iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Fyffe pro mea ſuſtentacione · quas terras quondam Rogerus Hog patronus dicte capellanie prediceſſoribus meis in dotem aſſignauit · pro quibus quidem terris predeceſſores mei amplius quam duodecim libras monete Scocie nunquam perceperunt · ego tamen annuam penſionem ſeu firmas earundem ad ſummam viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum extendentem annuatim in toto ad ſummam treſdecim librarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum meis labore et induſtria prudenter (ſi donare phas eſt) auxi nunc autem prudencius agens in hoc negocio vſque adeo verſatus ſum vt huiuſmodi terras maiori quam prius commodo locare poſſim multoſque reperi qui imperpetuum cenſum firmas earundem augere valent ſi eaſdem in emphiteoſim locare et concedere vellem · inter quos . . . Gilbertus Lauder burgenſis . . . plura offert quam quiſque alter augere videlicet ſolitam penſionem annis ſingulis in ſummam quatuor librarum . . . Sciatis igitur me de conſenſu . . . prepoſiti balliuorum et conſulum . . . in feodifirmam dimiſiſſe . . . prefato Gilberto . . . Iſſobelle Mauchane eius ſponſe . . . quibus deficientibus magiſtro Henrico Lauder filio . . . Gilberti et heredibus maſculis . . . burgenſibus . . . quibuſcunque . . . terras et villam de Pettravay . . . Tenendas . . . imperpetuum . . . Reddendo . . . ſummam treſdecim

librarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete predicte tanquam firmam . . . ſolitam . . . vnacum dicta ſumma quatuor librarum . . . racione preſentis infeodacionis . . . extendentem in toto ad ſummam ſeptemdecim librarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum annuatim . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo communi . . . burgi . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburch vigeſimo quinto . . . Septembris . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo trigeſimo ſecundo coram . . . magiſtro Adamo Otterburne prepoſito · Patricio Barroun Eduardo Kyncaid Symone Preſtoune balliuis · Nicholaio Cairnecorce decano gilde · et Jacobo Makgill theſaurario . . . Vincencio Strathauchine et Johanne Foullar notariis . . . cum . . . aliis . . .

Dominus Gilbertus Lauder capellanus manu propria.

[Carta Ade Ottirburne.]

135 Omnibus . . . Adam Ottirburne de Reidhall miles prepoſitus burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi quinti moderni regis Scotorum . . . et pro ſalute anime ſue poſt ſuum deceſſum . . . animarum quondam patris mei et matris mee et . . . quondam Michaelis Frog ac . . . anime mee et anime quondam Jonete Rynd prime ſponſe mee et anime Euſamie Mowbray ſponſe mee moderne ac . . . animarum prolium mearum ac eorum . . . quibus debitor fui et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . omniumque fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Beate Marie virgini et altari eiuſdem ſituato infra eccleſiam . . . Diui Egidii . . . ac prebendariis . . . eccleſie . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos videlicet · vnum annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terris quondam Ricardi Hoppar . . . iacentibus . . . infra tenementum dicti Ade Ottirburne militis ex parte occidentali tranſitus eiuſdem inter terram

anteriorem dicti tenementi ex parte auſtrali et Lacum Borealem . . . ex parte boreali · quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Maſoun ex orientali [et] tenementum quondam Willelmi Knox ex occidentali . . . annuum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Ade Suoird nunc pertinente Mariote Brovne iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali pretorii . . . inter aliam terram dicte Mariote Brovne ex parte orientali et terram pertinentem capellano altaris Sancti Jacobi ſituati infra eccleſiam . . . Beati Egidii ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Willelmi Adamſoun ex auſtrali et publicam Stratam Regiam ex boreali . . . necnon . . . annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam Willelmi Halkerſtoun de Croftis iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terras quondam Petri Marche et Johannis Cokburne ex parte orientali et tenementum terre quondam Georgei Halkerſtoun ex parte occidentali et terram poſteriorem dicti quondam Willelmi Halkerſtoun ex boreali et publicam Stratam Regiam ex auſtrali . . . Quiquidem annuus redditus extendens in toto ad ſeptem marcas ſex ſolidos et octo denarios dicte monete . . . diſtribuendus eſt . . . prout ſequitur · In primis . . . prebendariis chori dicte eccleſie . . . pro miſſa *Placebo* et *Dirige* ſolenniter cantanda . . . in die anniuerſarii mei ſexdecim ſolidi . . . item triginta capellanis in die anniuerſarii mei qui ſinguli in ſuis ſuperpelliciis celebrent miſſam *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro me et animabus ſupradictis ſumma quindecim ſolidorum extendendo cuilibet ſacerdoti ſex denarios . . . item pro magnis campanis pulſandis vt moris eſt tres ſolidi · item [pro] quatuor candelis ponderis duarum librarum cerarum precium omnium quinque ſolidi et quatuor denarii · item [pro] quatuor tedis cere precium quatuor ſolidi · item pro cruce et candelabris octo denarii · item ſeruitori eccleſie pro tumba cooperienda ac cruce et candelabris ſuperponendis octo denarii · item quatuor pueris por-

tando dictas *le torchis* quatuor denarii · item pro campana eundo per villam quatuor denarii · item [pro] quinquaginta duobus *le dalis* pauperibus debilioribus honestis tamen dicte ville quibus dictis prebendariis magis necesse videbitur summa quinquaginta duorum solidorum videlicet vnicuique eorundem vnum libum frumenti valoris quatuor denariorum et octo denarii in pecunia numerata pro carne et ceruisia · et de illis volo vt dentur quinque porciones Fratribus Minoribus de Obseruancia . . . et alie quinque . . . sororibus pauperibus hospitalis in Venella Sancte Marie vltra portas · item collectori dicti chori pro congregacione . . . reddituum triginta duo denarii · Tenendos . . . predictos . . . redditus . . . in . . . elimosinam . . . a me heredibus meis et assignatis de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Volo eciam quod non licebit dictis prebendariis . . . nec heredibus meis . . . redditus . . . in suos . . . vsus conuertere . . . sub penis contentis in bulla apostolica que annuatim publicatur in Cena Domini videlicet *Quod excommunicantur omnes qui rapiunt vel vsurpant fructus vel iurisdicciones pertinentes ad ecclesiasticas personas* · Itaque quod . . . prebendarii . . . valeant . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . distringere . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh decimo nono . . . Marcii . . . i^ai^ v^c^ xxxv^to^ coram . . . Georgeo Henrisoun Willelmo Litill et Johanne Carkettill balliuis . . . Johanne Purves decano gilde . . . Willelmo Dik thesaurario · Nicholayo Carnecros · Willelmo Adamsoun · Alexandro Adamsoun · Willelmo Watsoun · Vincencio Strathauchin et Johanne Foular notariis publicis · cum . . . aliis.

[Carta domini Ricardi Lausoun.]

136 Omnibus . . . dominus Ricardus Lausoun canonicus ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et de Grotell in eadem prebendatus salutem

. . . Noueritis . . . me de consensu . . . prepositi balliuorum et consulum . . . de Edinburgh patronorum meorum ac . . . prepositi . . . et capituli dicte . . . ecclesie . . . in augmentacionem . . . rentalis . . . mei canonicatus et prebende videlicet augmentando annuatim quinque solidos . . . Scocie . . . ac pro aliis . . . causis . . . ad feudefirmam . . . dimisisse . . . Waltero Scot pistori . . . regis burgensi de Edinburgh et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legittime procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus heredibus suis masculis quibuscunque . . . terras meas [de Grotell cum pertinenciis iacentes inter terras] domini de Innerleith ex orientali terras domini Lyndesay de Byris et domini de Innerleth ex australi et terras de Cragccruk et Raleftoun ex occidentali partibus . . . in parochia de Cralmond Dunkeldensis diocesis et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · Tenendas . . . de me et successoribus meis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . . . cum communi pastura . . . [*imperfecta.*]

[Instrumentum sasine date fratribus Sancti Cruoris.]

137 . . . Anno . . . millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo sexto . . . Marcii die quinto . . . accessit . . . Simon Prestoun vnus balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh ad terram Johannis Malcolme iacentem . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . in le Malcolmis Closs ex parte orientali transitus eiusdem inter terram Thome Patersoun ex parte australi et terram siue ortum Johannis Andersoun ex boreali . . . et ibidem . . . dominus Robertus Robertoun capellanus . . . annuum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandum . . . de . . . prefata terra . . . in manibus dicti . . . balliui . . . resignauit · Qua . . . resignacione sic . . . facta dictus Simon . . . sasinam hereditariam . . . predicti . . . redditus . . . Wilelmo Simsoun . . . burgensi vni ex quatuor principalibus siue magistris fratrum fraternitatis Sacrosancti Cruoris Domini ecclesie

collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh eorundem nomine . . . pro ſuſtentacione olei et cere in honore beatiſſimi et glorioſiſſimi ſacramenti apud altare Sacroſanctí Cruoris infra dictam eccleſiam ſituatum . . . dedit . . . reſeruato tamen libero tenemento . . . dicti annui redditus . . . prefato domino Roberto . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . Acta erant hec ſuper fundum dicte terre horam circiter ſextam poſt merediem . . . preſentibus . . . Johanne Purves Jacobo Marioribankis Simone Wicht domino Wilelmo Acheſoun capellano et Wilelmo Watſoun ſeriando dicti burgi cum diuerſis aliis . . .

Andreas Brounhill . . . notarius .

[Carta Willelmi Bell de patronatu alteragii Domine Pietatis.]

138 Be it kend till all men be thir preſent lettres me Williame Bell the ſon and air of vmquhile Johnne Bell burges of the burgh of Edinburgh patrone of the donatioun of ane alterage ſituat within the college kirk of Sanct Gele callit Our Lady of Piete on the north ſide of the entre of the qweir of the ſaid kirk til be bundin and obliſt and be thir preſent lettres and the faith and treuth in my body lelely and treuly ſtraitlie bindis and obliſſis me and myne airis preſent and for to cum patronis of the ſaid altar till thir perſonis vnder writtin that is for to ſay Andro Galloway Amros Gray Johnne Pereſoun Johne Chalmer Johne Yhoung and Duncane Reid maiſteris and craftiſmen of the candilmakeris of the ſaid burgh and thare ſucceſſouris · Forſamekle as thai of gud mynde and for honour and policy of halikirk and for augmentatioun of divine ſeruice til be done at the ſaid altar of Our Lady of Piete for ſufferage and prayeris to be done for thame and thare ſucceſſouris in tyme cuming deſirit ane chaplane quhilk daily micht do mes at all tymes quhen he was diſpoſit for the ſaidis maiſteris and candilmakeris of the ſaid craft and thare ſucceſſouris · quhilk deſire I conſi-

derit wes conſonant to reſoun and gud conſcience · and for vphalding and loving of Goddis ſeruice and for thankis pleſouris and vthar gratitudis done be thame to me I gif and grant and be the tenour of thir preſentis giffis and grantis for me and myne airis till the ſaidis perſonis and craft of the ſaid candilmakeris and thare ſucceſſouris abone writtin full fre facultie licence and fredome till thame till haue and put in ane chaplane at the ſaid altar at all tymes quhen he beis diſpoſit for ſuffrage to be done for thame and thare ſucceſſouris in tyme to cum as ſaid is and till remove and put furth the ſaid chaplane at all tymes quhen thai think expedient · And this tollerance and fredome til be brukit and ioiſit be the ſaidis maiſteris and candilmakeris and thare ſucceſſouris als frely and commodiouſlie as ony patrone of ony altar within the ſaid college kirk hes gevin licence and tollerance till ony chaplane till do devine ſeruice at thare ſaid altar · prouydand alwayis the ſaid tollerance and licence be na preiudice to me nor myne airis patronis of the ſaid altar anent the donatioun of the ſaid altar als oft as the ſamyne ſall abill till vaik · And for the faithfull obſeruyng keping and fulfilling of the premiſſis and euery poynt tharof I bind and obliſſis me and myne airis faithfully till the ſaid maiſteris of the ſaid candilmaker craft and thare ſucceſſouris in the ſekireſt forme and ſtile of obligatioun and obliſſis me and myne airis neuir to cum intill the contrare hereof in iugement nor outwith vnder the pane of periure and diffamatioun but fraud or gile · In witnes of the quhilk thing till thir preſent lettres ſubſcriuit with my hand I haue gart append my ſeill at Edinburgh the twenty thre day of Marche the yhere of God ane thouſand fyve hundreth and threttу ſex yheris befor thir witnes Maſter Andro Brounehill Schir Adam Sym chaplane and Thomas Elphinſtoun with vtheris diuers.

I William Bell
with my hand

Ita eſt · Vincencius Strathauchin notarius publicus ad premiſſa requiſitus manu propria ſcripſit.

Carta admortizationis magiſtri Johannis Chepman.

139 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . magiſter Johannes Chepman de Schelis ac burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi quinti . . . Scotorum regis . . . ac pro ſalute animarum predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum . . . anime mee et Iſobelle Henderſoun ſponſe mee et animarum patris mei matris mee meorumque fratrum et ſororum ac . . . patrui mei quondam Walteri Chepman de Ewirland burgenſis dicti burgi altaris ſubſcripti fundatoris et omnium amicorum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum . . . omnium quibus debitor ſum et penes quos . . . deliqui et de quorum bonis habui et pro quibus orare teneor et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . ad ſuſtentationem vnius capellani ſecularis perpetui ad altare Sancti Johannis ewangeliſte ſituatum in ſacello ſiue capella ipſius per predictum meum patruum fundata et edificata in auſtrali parte eccleſie collegiate Beati Egedii de Edinburgh . . . pro perpetuo celebraturi hos annuos redditus meos ſubſcriptos videlicet meum annuum redditum quatuor marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . et orto eiuſdem quondam Nicholay Browne dicti burgi burgenſis . . . iacente . . . vltra Archum Superiorem ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Moſman et heredum quondam Alexandri Reid nunc vero Henrici Cranſtoun ex orientali terras Johannis Arres et Johannis Quhite ex occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali et abhinc diſcendendo et continente in longitudine ſeptem particatas terre et quartam partem vnius vlne vſque ad terram quondam Willelmi Levingſtoun nunc vero heredum quondam Johannis Windiyhettis ex auſtrali . . . et vnum annuum redditum trium marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento et terris eiuſdem

. . . ad Willelmum Ra dicti burgi burgenſem ſpectantibus . . . iacentibus . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terras domini de Corſtorphin ex orientali tranſitum vinelle Libertonis Wynde vulgo nuncupate ex occidentali terras Petronille Libertoun ex auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali . . . necnon vnum annuum redditum ſeptem marcarum . . . de . . . taberna ſiue volta anteriori et interiori quondam Stephani Law nunc vero Roberti Law eius filii dicti burgi burgenſis . . . iacente ſubtus gradum anterioris tenementi quondam Dauid Dalrympill ex parte orientali introitus eiuſdem · quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Adamſone ex orientali et terram quondam Andree Bell ex occidentali . . . et in ſpeciale warantum huiuſmodi annui redditus . . . vnum alium . . . ſeptem marcarum . . . de . . . aliis terris dicti quondam Stephani Law iacentibus . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram dicti Willelmi Adamſoun ex occidentali et boreali et terram quondam Georgii Tailliefer ex orientali et terram quondam Rogeri Murray ex auſtrali . . . ac vnum annuum redditum duarum marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam Georgii Halkerſtoun dicti burgi burgenſis nunc vero Jacobi Halkerſtoun eius filii et heredis iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Publici . . . inter terras quondam Willelmi Halkerſtoun et vinellam vulgo Halkerſtonis Wynd nuncupatam ex orientali terras Johannis Fiſchear ex occidentali terras quondam Willelmi Currour ex boreali et Vicum Publicum . . . ex auſtrali . . . et vnum annuum redditum ſex marcarum . . . de . . . terra poſteriori . . . ad Johannem Broune dicti burgi burgenſem fratrem magiſtri Thome Broun rectoris de Lammelethane olim nunc vero ad Willelmum Carnecors ſpectante tenementi quondam Jacobi Baty . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici . . . Publici inter terras magiſtri Ade Otterburne ex orientali terram anteriorem dicti tenementi . . . ex auſtrali et tranſitum ſiue clauſuram vulgo Bonkillis Clois nuncupatam ex occidentali et terram quondam Jo-

hannis Bonkill nunc vero Edwardi Kincaid ex boreali . . . extendentes in integro ad viginti duas marcas . . . necnon vnum annuum redditum quatuor marcarum . . . de . . . parte ſuperiori olim tenementi Ade Fawſide filii et heredis quondam Willelmi Fawſide dicti burgi burgenſis ſupra gradum eiuſdem tenementi nunc vero Willelmi Tod cerarii iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Luce Yhoung nunc vero pertinens heredibus quondam Johannis Dauidſoun ex orientali terram quondam domini Lindeſay de Byris que olim fuit Thome Dalyhell nunc vero pertinentem heredibus quondam magiſtri Johannis Murray de Blakbarony ex occidentali . . . per dictum capellanum . . . cum conſenſu patroni . . . diſtribuendum vt ſequitur videlicet · ſexdecim ſolidos . . . capellanis chori eccleſie . . . Sancti Egidii . . . pro celebratione anniuerſarii mei . . . poſt meum deceſſum videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* canendo cum nota ſolempniter in die obitus mei cum miſſa *De requie* in die immediate ſequente canendo ſimiliter cum nota ad dictum altare pro anima mea et animabus ſupraſcriptis · ſex ſolidos pro quatuor candelis ſiue cereis ponderis duarum librarum videlicet duabus ſupra dictum altare et aliis duabus ſuper mea peramide ſiue tumulo bene . . . ornato · quatuor ſolidos pro duabus thedis ſiue torcheis ponderis trium librarum huiuſmodi anniuerſarii et miſſe tempore illuminandis et ardendis · et tres ſolidos pro pulſu magnarum campanarum · quatuor denarios pro pulſu parue campane per dictum burgum ad notitiam populi · octo denarios pro ornatione dictorum altaris et tumuli · quatuor denarios pro cruce et candelabris argenteis · quatuor denarios pro portatione prefatarum thedarum . ſex ſolidos pro ſuſtentatione olei in lampade ardente coram dicto altari tempore veſperarum et vſque ad horam ſextam ſingulis noctibus in hieme a feſto Omnium Sanctorum vſque ad feſtum Purificationis Beate Marie virginis · et quindecim ſolidos pro ſuſtentatione duarum cere candelarum tempore veſperarum primarum et ſecundarum et ſumme miſſe cuiuſlibet diei feſti per totum annum ſuper dicto altari bene et decenter ornato · ac etiam

vnum annuum redditum quinque marcarum . . . de . . . meis domibus et terris . . . iacentibus . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Publici . . . in vinella vulgo Grays Clois nuncupata inter tranſitum dicte vinelle ex orientali terras quondam Roberti Sclater ex auſtrali et tranſitum vinelle Richardſonis Clois nuncupate vulgo et terram quondam Johannis Berclay ex occidentali ac terras et domum Johannis Stevinſoun carnificis ex boreali . . . per . . . capellanum . . . cum conſenſu patroni . . . in hunc modum . . . diſtribuendum videlicet · octo denarios cuilibet triginta capellanorum pro celebratione *Placebo* et *Dirige* . . . in die anniuerſarii mei cum miſſa *De quinque vulneribus* in die immediate ſequenti per eorum quemlibet · triginta ſolidos pro triginta *lee dalis* triginta pauperibus die anniuerſarii mei dandos et inter ipſos equaliter diuidendos videlicet eorum cuilibet vnum panem valoris quatuor denariorum carnem valoris quatuor denariorum et quatuor denarios pro potu emendo · ſeptem ſolidos pro ſuſtentatione panis et vini pro miſſis annuatim apud dictum altare celebrandis · reliquos vndecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios pro reparatione et ſuſtentatione ornamentorum dicti altaris · ſaluis . . . mihi pro toto tempore vite . . . perceptione et diſpoſitione . . . reddituum ſupraſcriptorum viginti duabus marcis primitus in preſenti carta ſcriptis et . . . capellano . . . aſſignatis necnon dictis ſex ſolidis pro olei in dicta lampade ſuſtentatione ac etiam dictis ſeptem ſolidis pro panis et vini ſuſtentatione et dictis quindecim ſolidis pro [ſuſtentatione] prefatarum duarum cere candelarum ſuper dicto altari decenter ornato tempore veſperarum . . . ac ſumme miſſe . . . exceptis · et ſi ulla pars . . . reddituum ſupraſcriptorum in vſus premiſſos . . . minime expoſita fuerit eadem pro dictorum ornamentorum ſuſtentatione per dictum capellanum cum conſenſu mei . . . et poſt meum obitum cum conſenſu patroni . . . exponatur et deſuper mihi quamdiu vixero et me vniuerſe carnis viam ingreſſo . . . patrono . . . capellanus compotum annuatim reddat · Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Et volo quod donatio . . . mihi ſoli . . . et poſt meum deceſſum . . . here-

dibus meis maſculis de corpore meo legitime procreandis quibus deficientibus . . . heredibus meis maſculis cognominis de Chepman quibuſcunque quibus omnibus . . . deficientibus ſeniori . . . heredum mearum femearum cuicunque vere pertineat . . . et ſi infra viginti dies . . . heredes mei . . . capellanum . . . prouidere neglexerint volo quod . . . donatio ad curatum et prebendarios dicte ecclefie . . . pertineat illa vice . . . et deficientibus omnibus heredibus meis . . . volo quod donatio . . . ad curatum et prebendarios . . . ſpectet . . . Non tamen licebit eiis ipſam ad chorum dicte ecclefie applicare nec in prebendam erigere nec de eadem aliter . . . diſponere · et [ſi] ſit aliquis ydoneus capellanus cognominis de Chepman . . . et ipſo deficiente ullus alius vite bone . . . de parentela mea eidem pre ceteris dicta capellania . . . conferatur · et quod . . . capellanus . . . poſſit . . . prefatas terras tenementa et domus . . . diſtringere . . . defectu ſolutionis . . . Volo etiam quod . . . ad continuam reſidentiam arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare · et ſi contigerit ipſum ſe abſentare per decem dies continuo abſque . . . cauſa ſeu abſque licentia patroni . . . vacabit . . . capellania · Tenebitur etiam . . . ad quotidianam miſſam cum diſpoſitus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrandam . . . et in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari vt vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutatione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* pro anima mea et animabus ſupraſcriptis dicant · et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipſe . . . pſalmum *De profundis* pro eiſdem animabus et poſt dicte miſſe celebrationem indutus alba accedat ad ſepulchrum meum cum aſperſorio aqua benedicta intincto et ibidem dicat eundem pſalmum . . . cum orationibus requiſitis pro animabus predictis et hiis finitis tenebitur . . . tumulum meum et circumſtantes aqua benedicta aſpergere et omni ebdomida *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis predictis dicere · et quod . . . ſi contingat ipſum ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . ſi . . . concubinam focariam in domo aut camera ſua vel alias publice tenuerit vel ſi in ludo cartarum ſeu taxillorum aut aliis fortunam

ſequentibus [ſe] exercuerit . . . et . . . ſi . . . abſque . . . cauſa per octo dies continue miſſam non celebrauerit vacabit ipſa capellania · Volo etiam . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . redditus vltimo . . . ſpecificatos . . . percipiat . . . et compotum inde omni anno patrono . . . et in ipſius abſentia collectori caſualitatum . . . eccleſie . . . reddat · et ſi . . . remiſſus fuerit . . . licebit . . . patrono et in ipſius abſentia . . . collectori . . . predictas nouem marcas . . . in vſus ſupradictos . . . diſponere · et pro ſuis laboribus . . . habebit dimediam marcam de prefatis viginti duabus marcis dicto capellano . . . aſſignatis · ita quod non licebit . . . quicquam de predictis nouem marcis . . . ad ſuos vſus . . . applicare ſub penis contentis in bulla apoſtolica que annuatim in Cena Domini publicatur continente in effectu *quod a papa excommunicantur qui rapiunt vel minus iuſte vſurpant capiunt et detinent fructus ad eccleſiam aut perſonas eccleſiaſticas ſeu eccleſiaſticos aut pios vſus ſpectantes* . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . Kentigerni Tenent vnius balliuorum . . . ſaſinas . . . reddituum dantis . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo trigeſimo ſeptimo coram . . . Johanne Crummy Dauid Chepman Willelmo Ker Willelmo Watſoun . . . burgenſibus · Willelmo Rethe Gilberto Henderſoun Thoma Chepman et Roberto Chepman cum diuerſis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . ſuffragiis deuotarum orationum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Linlithqw viceſimo nono die menſis Decembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo trigeſimo ſeptimo et regni noſtri viceſimo quinto.

[Inſtitutio domini Thome Scone capellani.]

140 . . . Anno . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo primo . . . Septembris die decimo nono . . . acceſſit . . . Willelmus Chepman

notarius et ſigneti . . . regis vnus ſcribarum ad ſacellum illud per quondam . . . Walterum Chepman burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſub inuocatione Chriſti crucifixi et eiuſdem Sancte Crucis fundatum . . . infra cimiterium eccleſie . . . Beati Egidii . . . ad altare eiuſdem ſacelli et ibidem tanquam . . . patronus . . . dominum Thomam Scone ſacellanum . . . in huiuſmodi capellania . . . per deceſſum . . . domini Willelmi Braidfute . . . vacante . . . per calicis libri miſſalis et veſtimentorum altaris . . . deliberationem . . . induxit . . . pro toto tempore vite ſue . . . ac eundem in pacifica poſſeſſione reliquit . . . Acta erant hec . . . horam circiter ſeptimam de mane . . . preſentibus . . . Georgio Cant vno balliuorum . . . Alexandro Lauder Johanne Kirk Johanne Briden Andrea Braidfute Dauid Irwyne Georgio Fothringhame et Jacobo Crawfurd ſeriandis cum . . . aliis . . .

Andreas Brounhill . . . notarius . . .

Carta admortizationis facta per dominum Thomam Ewing.

141 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . dominus Thomas Ewin capellanus ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime mee ac animarum colende memorie Jacobi quarti olim Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi Margarete regine Scotie coniugis ſue ac pro ſalute animarum quondam patris matris fratrum ſororum predeceſſorum et benefactorum meorum ac etiam pro ſalute animarum quondam Patricii Bellenden et Mariote Douglas eius coniugis et prolium ſuarum · magiſtri Thome Bellenden de Auchnoule directoris cancellarie ſupremi domini noſtri regis proliumque ſuarum · Katherine Bellenden et quondam Ade Hoppar eius ſponſi · quondam Oliueri Sinclar de Roſling militis ipſius coniugum et prolium · Oliueri Sinclar de Pitcarne prefate Katherine Bellenden moderni ſponſi et filii dicti quondam Oliueri militis et ſuarum prolium

ac animarum nobilis domini Henrici domini Sinclar et Margarete Hepburn eius ſponſe necnon animarum quondam Patricii Richardſoun vxorum proliumque ſuarum cum earum ſponſis · Johannis Tennent et Mariote Atkinſoun eius ſponſe . . . eorum quibus . . . obligatus fueram precipue . . . a quibus . . . indebite quicquam habueram ac . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Omnipotenti Deo . . . virgini Marie . . . altari Sacri Cruoris . . . ac capellano . . . et ſuis ſucceſſoribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos . . . leuandos ad . . . terminos conſuetos . . . cum . . . conſenſu quatuor eccleſie magiſtrorum confraternitatis dicti altaris . . . videlicet . . . annuum redditum fundalem ſex marcarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scotie . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Jacobi Turing . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Andree Mowbray ex orientali et terram quondam Archibaldi Naper de Merchameſtoun ex occidentali Plateam Regiam ex auſtrali et ortum collegii Sancte Trinitatis . . . ex boreali . . . annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum . . . de . . . terris nunc ſpectantibus magiſtro Henrico Spittale Jacobo Hall et Jacobo Harlaubankis iacentibus . . . prope Arcum Superiorem ex parte orientali tranſitus eiuſdem inter terram quondam Bartholomei Carnis ex auſtrali terram altaris Sancti Jacobi ex boreali terram quondam Thome Smyth ex orientali et Communem Viam Regiam ex occidentali . . . annuum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum et ſex denariorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Johannis Bercare iacente ſubtus murum caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Kincade ex orientali terram Jacobi Laing ex occidentali videlicet ſeptem ſolidos . . . de parte orientali dicte terre quam Andreas Moncur nunc poſſidet et ſex ſolidos ſex denarios de parte occidentali . . . nuper Roberto Watſoun pertinenti · qui . . . redditus . . . ſe extendunt ad ſummam nouem marcarum et duorum denariorum . . . Pro quibus . . . ordino in primis . . . anniuerſarium videlicet vnum *Dirige* in die Yconie Sancti Saluatoris

. . . nono die . . . Nouembris . . . et miſſam *De requie* in craſtino . . . cum nota . . . apud dictum altare pro animabus ſupradictis per prebendarios chori . . . et due candele cerie ſuper ſepulcrum meum cum duabus . . . ſuper altare et corticiis ante proceſſionem ordinentur · necnon triginta preſbiteri exceptis prebendariis chori ſubmiſſa voce *Dirige* et miſſas *De requie* . . . celebrent · et quod fiat diſtributio cibaria continens ſexaginta ſexdecim portiones quelibet . . . portio vnum libum album valoris quatuor denariorum cum ſex denariis in capite cuiuſlibet libi · quarum . . . triginta ſex Fratribus Minoribus de Obſeruantia quatuor ſororibus hoſpitalis Venelle Beate Marie . . . tres leproſis prope capellam Sancti Niniani et remanentia honeſtis pauperibus magis indigentibus diſtribuantur · et ſex ſolidi monete predicte aliis pauperibus debilibus qui partem diſtributionis dicte non accipiunt in denariis etiam dabuntur · pro quibus ſuffragiis et expenſis . . . prebendariis dicti chori treſdecim ſolidi et quatuor denarii campanario quatuor denarii pro cruce et candelabris octo denarii pro magna campana octodecim denarii et triginta preſbiteris preter prebendarios chori quindecim ſolidi perſoluentur · Necnon dedi . . . magiſtro Andree Bonar . . . ſuiſque ſucceſſoribus capellanis apud dictum altare . . . annuum redditum quinque marcarum . . . Scotie . . . de . . . tenemento terre poſterioris Georgii Halkarſtoun iacente . . . in venella vocata Nyddryis Wynde ex parte occidentali eiuſdem inter terram Johannis Fiſcheare ex auſtrali et terras dicti Georgii Halkarſtoun ex orientali et boreali . . . annuum redditum fundalem viginti quatuor ſolidorum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . tenemento terre anterioris Georgii Ramſay iacente . . . ſubtus Arcum Inferiorem ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Craufurde ex parte orientali et terram Hectoris Thomſoun ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum fundalem decem ſolidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Andree Matheſoun iacente . . . ſubtus Arcum Inferiorem ex parte

auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Elizabet Bowdoun ex parte orientali et terras Luce Sadelare et Martini Hunter ex occidentali et terram quondam Patricii Richartſoun ex boreali et vaſtam terram ex auſtrali . . . annuum redditum quatuor ſolidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Chriſtine Ednem iacente . . . ſubtus Arcum Inferiorem ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Craik ex orientali parte et terram Roberti Carmichell ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum fundalem ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Jacobi Falcoun ſub muro caſtri ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Williamſoun ex occidentali et terram dicti Jacobi Falcoun ex orientali . . . annuum redditum fundalem duarum marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Johannis Lichtoun iacente . . . inter terram dicti Johannis ex parte auſtrali et terram Johannis Naper ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Lauder ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum fundalem duarum marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Thome M^c^Clellane iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terras dicti Thome ex orientali et occidentali . . . et terram Johannis Cranſtoun ex parte auſtrali et terram Thome Cranſtoun ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum fundalem duorum ſolidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Johannis Eglintoun iacente . . ex auſtrali parte Vici Regii . . ſub muro caſtri inter terras Johannis Adamſoun ex occidentali et orientali . . . et terram Willelmi Hammyltoun ex parte auſtrali . . . annuum redditum fundalem duarum marcarum . . . de . . . terris quondam Georgii Tailyhefeir contigue iacentibus . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . infra tenementum quondam Georgii Robeſoun inter terras quondam Ade Kerkettill et quondam Ricardi Gammyll ex occidentali et clauſuram dicti tenementi ex orientali et terras quondam dictorum Ricardi Gammyll et Georgii Robeſoun ex boreali et terram domini de Fentoun ex auſtrali . . . annuum redditum fundalem nouem ſolidorum . . . de . . . terris . . .

quondam Johannis Sellare iacentibus . . . ſubtus muro caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter menia . . . ville ex occidentali et terram Dauid Kincaid ex orientali . . . annuum redditum fundalem treſdecim ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . [terris] Dauid Kincaid iacentibus . . . ſub muro caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Maliſoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam dicti Johannis Sellar ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum trium ſolidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Andree Robiſoun iacente . . . ſub muro caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Bertrem ex parte orientali et terram dicti quondam Johannis Maleſoun ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum fundalem decem ſolidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . domini Jacobi Gulde capellani iacente . . . ſub muro caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Crunyhane ex parte orientali et terram dicti Thome Bertrem ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum fundalem quadraginta denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . Jacobi Stury iacente . . . ſub muro caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram . . . Johannis Crunyheane ex occidentali et terram Dauid Falcoun ex parte orientali . . . annuum redditum fundalem quadraginta denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . dicti Dauid Falcoun iacente . . . ſub muro caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter venellam que ducit ad montem caſtri ex orientali et terram dicti Jacobi Stury ex occidentali . . . annuum redditum fundalem treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra domini Johannis Duncan capellani iacente . . . in lie Cowgait ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram Thome Lauerok ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Harlaw ex occidentali et terram Dauid Heriot ex auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali . . . item vnum annuum redditum fundalem viginti ſolidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Johannis Tavidale . . . iacente . . . prope crucem Vici

Canonicorum ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Egidie Harlaw ex parte orientali et terram Ade Carnis ex occidentali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . Faciendo . . . capellani . . . perſonalem et continuam . . . reſidentiam et . . . ſuffragia . . . conditionibus infraſcriptis celebrent · Et volo quod donatio . . . poſt meum deceſſum . . . pertineat quatuor ecclefie magiſtris fraternitatis . . . Sacri Cruoris . . . cum quatuor ecclefie magiſtris anni . . . precedentis . . . infra ſpatium octo dierum vacationem . . . proximo ſequentium . . . et . . . ſi in hoc negligentes fuerint . . . licebit prepoſito et prebendariis dicte ecclefie . . . capellanum . . . hac vice imponere . . . Et ſi . . . capellanus tenorem . . . fundationis . . . minime obſeruare curauerit . . . licitum erit . . . ecclefie magiſtris eundem . . . remouere . . . Et . . . ecclefie magiſtri et confratres dicti fraternitatis . . . panem vinum ceram indumenta miſſalia et armoralium pro cuſtodia ſuperpellicii . . . capellano . . . quotidie miniſtrabunt et ſuſtentabunt pro quibus miniſtratione et ſuſtentatione habebunt procurationem annuatim acquirendam die patroni . . . videlicet Yconie Noſtri Saluatoris per prepoſitum balliuos et conſules . . . eidem conceſſam vnacum viginti ſolidis annui redditus de . . . nouem marcis et duobus denariis . . . primitus ſpecificatis . . . pro quibus annuis redditibus . . . diſtringere . . . poſſint . . . prouiſo . . . quod neque eoſdem . . . detinere neque alias . . . diſtribuere licebit · Et caſu quo contingat . . . capellanum . . . decedere aut . . . capellaniam . . . infra terminos ſolutionis . . . reſignare . . . volo . . . quod ſucceſſor . . . habeat de dictis . . . redditibus ſecundum quod ratum temporis exigerit · Item volo quod . . . capellanus . . . perſonaliter . . . miniſtrabit . . . niſi caſu infirmitatis tantum · et ſi contingat ipſum . . . ad aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri . . . quod . . . capellania cenſeatur vacare . . . Et tenebitur idem . . . et ſui ſucceſſores . . . apud dictum altare quotidie cum diſpoſiti fuerint celebrare et ad hoc cum

diligentia indies ſe diſponent · Et ſi . . . capellanus . . . per octo dies continuos forſan laſciuia aut aliis ſecularibus occupatus negotiis non celebrauerit . . . et ſi concubina notatus fuerit aut noctiuagus ebrioſus ſeu aliator notorie cognitus . . . vacabit . . . capellania · Volo etiam . . . quod capellanus . . . ſecunda tercia et ſexta feriis celebrabit cum nouem lectionibus *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum beda pro anima mea et animabus predictis et cum diſpoſitus fuerit omni ſecunda feria miſſam *De requie* pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . niſi duplex feſtum fuerit aut aliud . . . impedimentum . . . Item volo quod idem . . . in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe ſue teneatur populum exhortari ut dicat vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutatione angelica pro fundatore et animabus predictis et in fine . . . miſſe poſt euangelium in principio dicat pſalmum *De profundis* in commendationem anime mee et animarum predictarum conuerſuſque ad ſepulcrum meum dicat collectum ſolitum . . . cum collectu *Abſolue queſumus* et aſperſione aque benedicte ut moris eſt · Tenebitur etiam . . . Dominicis diebus et Jouis et maiori duplici feſto adire dictum altare in ſuperpellicio et ibidem intereſſe aſſociatus cum principali preſbitero dicti altaris ſecum coram ſacramento in proceſſione eundo et in auditu confeſſionum et alias adiuuando et omnimodam reuerentiam honorem et obſequium pro ſuo poſſe eidem altari faciendo . . . Et omnia premiſſa . . . obſeruentur ſub penis contentis in bulla apoſtolica que annuatim publicatur in Cena Domini videlicet *Quod excommunicantur omnes* [*qui*] *rapiunt* [*vel*] *vſurpant fructus vel iuriſdictiones ad eccleſiaſticas perſonas pertinentes* · Et volo quod . . . capellanus et ſucceſſores . . . valeant . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . recognoſcere . . . Si contingat . . . eccleſie magiſtros . . . deficere in executione premiſſorum . . . volo quod facultas celebrandi meum anniuerſarium . . . deuoluatur ad prepoſitum et prebendarios . . . quibus poteſtatem in dicto caſu concedo diſtringendi . . . ac . . . annuos redditus leuandi de predictis tenementis . . . ſuperius ad hoc aſſignatis

extendentibus ad ſummam ſex librarum et duorum denariorum vt dehinc infra octo dies prouideant pro . . . anniuerſario . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo . . . dicte confraternitatis . . . ſunt appenſa apud Edinburgh decimo . . . Julii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo nono coram . . . magiſtro Adam Ottirburn prepoſito . . . burgi . . . magiſtro Jacobo Lauſoun magiſtro Franciſco Bothuile Patricio Broun Kentigerno Tenent Symone Preſtoun et Edwardo Kincaid balliuis . . . Nicholaio Carncors decano gilde · Roberto Henriſoun theſaurario · Willelmo Sym Johanne Blakſtok Johanne Hervy magiſtris dicte confraternitatis . . . domino Matheo Simſoun capellano dicti altaris · Vincencio Strathauchin et Johanne Foular notariis . . . Thoma Glendynnys et Jacobo Branwod ſeriandis gilde . . . cum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . precibus capellani . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Falkland decimo quinto die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo primo et regni noſtri viceſimo nono.

[Carta domini Henrici Mow.]

142 Omnibus . . . dominus Henricus Mow capellanus et prebendarius de Grotale infra chorum eccleſie . . . Beati Egidii . . . Sanctiandree dioceſis ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . magiſtri Roberti Creychtoun dicte eccleſie . . . prepoſiti ac prebendariorum eiuſdem . . . in . . . vtilitatem . . . prebende mee . . . ac pro certis magnis et ingentibus pecuniarum ſummis mihi per . . . Willelmum Adameſoun iuniorem . . . burgenſem . . . perſolutis . . . aliiſque pleriſque cauſis rationabilibus ac etiam cum conſenſu . . . communitatis . . . aſſedaſſe . . . predicto Willelmo . . . et Agneti Ballentyne ſue ſponſe . . . terras

meas de Grotale cum manſione domibus et ceteris . . . iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Edinburch extendentes annuatim in meo rentali in firma graſſuma et aliis deuoriis . . . ad ſummam quindecim librarum vndecim ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scotie · Tenendas . . . Willelmo . . . Agneti . . . et heredibus maſculis inter ipſos legittime procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredum ſuarum feminearum abſque diuiſione . . . quibus deficientibus . . . heredibus maſculis . . . Willelmi quibuſcunque de me et ſucceſſoribus meis . . . imperpetuum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam ſexdecim librarum . . . in augmentationem rentalis mei . . . ad ſummam octo ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . necnon . . . annuam firmam ſexdecim librarum introitu cuiuſlibet heredis . . . nomine feodifirme . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo communi . . . capituli ac ſubſcriptionibus manualibus prebendariorum . . . necnon ſigillo communi . . . burgi . . . ſunt appenſa apud . . . Edinburch viceſimo primo . . . Octobris . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſecundo coram . . . magiſtro Thoma Ballendine de Auchynnowll clerico iuſticiarie . . . regis · Joanne Danyelſtoun rectore de Dyſart · Willelmo Adameſoun ſeniore Alexandro Adameſoun fratribus germanis · Willelmo Androſoun Patricio Kincaid Johanne Robertſoun · Sic ſubſcribitur · Andreas Harper manu propria · Jacobus Crawfurd manu propria · Willelmus Gray manu propria · dominus Gilbertus Robeſoun manu propria · dominus Jacobus Bairniffather manu propria · dominus Johannes Mowbray manu propria · dominus Dauid Lyle manu propria · dominus Henricus Mow prebendarius de Grotale manu propria · Dauid Yhoung preſedens manu mea · magiſter Ninian Hamiltoun manu propria · Edwardus Marioyribankis manu propria · dominus Willelmus Tade manu propria · dominus Edwardus Henryſoun manu propria · magiſter Robertus Creychtoun prepoſitus [Sancti] Egidii.

[Tranſumptum protocolli de terra Willelmi Baillie.]

143 Nouerint vniuerſi . . . quod nos Abraham Crechtoun eccleſie collegiate de Dunglas prepoſitus ac officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Laudonie ad . . . domini Willelmi Johnneſtone capellani altaris Sanctiſſimi Cruoris infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et Johannis Dowgall vnius magiſtrorum confraternitatis dicti altaris . . . inſtantiam . . . omnes . . . intereſſe habentes . . . ad videndum . . . quoddam prothogollum in libro prothogollorum quondam Johannis Fowlar notarii . . . inſcriptum . . . tranſſumi . . . citari fecimus . . . ad . . . diem locum et horam infraſcriptos · Quibus aduenientibus et nobis pro tribunali ſedentibus comparuerunt . . . dicti dominus Willelmus . . . et Johannes . . . et . . . noſtras litteras citatorias . . . debite executioni demandatas . . . repreſentarunt et . . . citatorum in eiſdem . . . et non comparentium contumacias accuſarunt et in eorundem contumacie penam . . . Jacobus Stirk cuſtos pro tempore libri prothogollorum dicti Johannis . . . librum . . . produxit · quod quidem prothogollum . . . dicti . . . tranſſumi petierunt . . . Nos tunc . . . dictos citatos . . . reputauimus . . . contumaces et in eorundem contumacie penam librum prothogollorum . . . recepimus in quo prothogollum huiuſmodi inſcriptum comperimus . . . propria manu prefati quondam Johannis . . idcirco . . . prothogollum . . . per . . . noſtre curie ſcribam . . . tranſſumi . . . mandauimus . . . cuiuſquidem . . . tenor . . . eſt talis · Vltimo Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo nono hora quinta poſt meridiem . . . acceſſit . . . Jacobus Johnneſtone vnus balliuorum burgi de Edinburgh ad terram Willelmi Baillie iacentem . . . ſub muro caſtri ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram olim Lanceloti Barcar ex orientali et terram Alexandri Chalmer ex parte occidentali et ibidem dictus Willelmus . . . cum conſenſu . . . Katherene

Wicht ſue ſponſe . . . predictam ſuam terram . . . in manibus . . . balliui . . . reſignauit · qua reſignatione . . . facta dictus . . . balliuus . . . ſaiſinam hereditariam . . . terre . . . domino Matheo Symſone capellano altaris Sanctiſſimi Cruoris nomine eccleſie et . . . aliorum fratrum confraternitatis dicti Sanctiſſimi Cruoris . . . ſecundum tenorem carte deſuper conficiende dedit . . . reſeruato . . . libero tenemento . . . dictis Willelmo . . . et . . . ſponſe ſue . . . Inſuper dicta Katherena . . . de non reuocando . . . ſuum corporale preſtitit iuramentum . . . Actum ſuper ſolum teſtibus Willelmo Lamb Jacobo Forreſter Johanne Law Willelmo Clerk Alexandro Cheſholme Dauid Jameſone Patricio Yhoung · Quibus . . . tanquam rite . . . factis auctoritatem . . . dicte curie et noſtram . . . interponimus . . . in quorum . . . fidem . . . preſentes literas . . . ſigilli . . . noſtri officialatus . . . fecimus appenſione communiri · Datum . . . infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh loco conſiſtoriali eiuſdem . . . xxviii° . . . Marcii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo nono . . . preſentibus . . . magiſtris et dominis Andrea Hoy Johanne Stewinſone Willelmo Meldrum Johanne Cowtis Georgio Litiliohne Johanne Ker Jacobo Duncanſone et Jacobo Terbart cum . . . aliis . . .

Jacobus Marioribankis . . . notarius . . . prefatique domini officialis . . . et eius curie . . . ſcriba . . .

[Preſentatio domini Johannis Symſoun ad prebendam Sancti Michaelis.]

144 Venerabili . . . magiſtro Roberto Creichtoun prepoſito eccleſie . . . Beati Egidii . . . eiuſue preſidenti et canonicis . . . dicte eccleſie . . . communitas . . . burgi ſalutem . . . Ad . . . prebendam Diui Michaelis apud altare eiuſdem . . . vacantem per dimiſſionem . . . domini Eduerdi Henriſoun . . . dominum Johannem Symſoun preſbiterum . . .

prefentamus . . . In cuius rei teftimonium figillum commune . . . eft appenfum apud Edinburch feptimo die menfis Septembris anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quinquagefimo primo.

[Inftitutio eiufdem.]

145 Octauo . . . Septembris . . . millefimo quingentefimo quinquagefimo primo . . . dominus Johannes Symfoun acceffit ad ecclefiam . . . Beati Egidii oppidi Edinburgi et . . . dominum Laurentium Tod dicte ecclefie vicarium ac prefidentem . . . pro tempore requifiuit quatenus fibi inftitutionem . . . Diui Michaelis apud altare eiufdem . . . conferre voluerit. Quiquidem dominus prefidens . . . poffeffionem . . . prefato domino Johanni . . . fecundum tenorem retrofcriptarum donationis literarum tradidit . . . ac eidem ftallum in choro et loco in capitulo . . . affignauit . . . Acta erant hec prefate . . . ecclefie poft meridiem prefentibus . . . dominis Jacobo Hunter Johanne et Laurentio Tod cum . . . aliis.

Productum die xiiii° Julii 1558. [Henricus] Loch notarius . . .

[Inftrumentum fafine domini Georgii Litiliohne.]

146 . . . Anno . . . millefimo quingentefimo quinquagefimo fecundo . . . Nouembris die feptimo . . . Andreas Craig burgenfis de Edinburch ac heres quondam Jacobi Johnnefoun clientis huiufmodi burgi burgenfis . . . pro . . . benemeritis per . . . dominum Georgium Littiliohne capellanum capellanie altaris Sancti Blafii fundate fub inuocatione dulciffimi nominis Jhefu fituate infra ecclefiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . fibi

Andree alias factis fatebatur vnum annuum redditum fundalem trigenta duorum ſolidorum . . . Scotie . . . redemptum per manus dicti domini Georgii . . . cauſante remiſſione . . . redditus de terminis preteritis . . . de . . . tenemento terre dicti Andree . . . ac vaſti fundi eiuſdem · quod . . . tenementum iacet . . . in vico wulgariter vocato lie Kowgait ex parte auſtrali vici eiuſdem inter terram Willelmi Lebertovne ex parte orientali et terram heredum quondam Henrici Scott ex parte occidentali et terram Magne Scole ex auſtrali et Stratam Regiam de le Kowgait ex boreali . . . non obſtanti quod . . . tenementum fuit combuſtum et deſtructum in maxima parte eiuſdem per noſtros veteres inimicos Anglorum in menſe Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo quarto et per dictum Andream reedificatum . . . Igitur . . . dictus Andreas . . . obligabat ſe . . . heredes ſuos executores et aſſignatos necnon dictum tenementum . . . ſicuti prius . . . tenementum fuit . . . obligatum . . . per cartas fundationis . . . ad perſoluendum . . . annuatim . . . redditum fundalem trigenta duorum ſolidorum . . . de . . . predicto ſuo tenemento . . . dicto domino Georgio . . . et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . in compenſatione . . . redemptionis dicti . . . redditus . . . Et . . . conſenſit quod prepoſitus et balliui . . . decretum . . . domino Georgio concedant pro namatione dicti tenementi . . . penes ſolutionem . . . redditus . . . Acta erant hec in domo habitationis magiſtri Roberti Forman infra oppidum Edinburgi hora decima ante meridiem vel eocirca . . . preſentibus . . . magiſtro Roberto Forman alias Ros Herald magiſtro Georgio Leſlie et magiſtro Johanne Leſlie rectore de cum . . . aliis . . .

Willelmus Bannatyne . . . notarius . . .

[In dorſo.]

Decimo ſexto Septembris anno etc. lvii^mo^.

The quhilk day the baillies ſittand in iugement ordanis the officiaris to

pas to the tenement of land within ſpecifyit pertening to Andro Craig detbund for the annuell rent of thretty tua ſchilingis within nemmit and thair poind and diſtrinyhe the inhabitantis quhatſumeuir thairof for the Martymes and Witſounday termes laſt bypaſt annuell rent of the ſaid annuell and ſiclik termelie in time cuming becaus the ſaid Andro Craig being wairnit to this day to heir ſic actis gevin comperit perſonalie in iugement and granttit the ſame reſtand awin and that the ſaid land wes detbund yheirlie of the ſaid annuell to the chapillane of the alter within ſpecifyit.

A. Guthre.

[Confirmatio dimidietatis terrarum de Ravilſtoun.]

147 Vniuerſis . . . eccleſie filiis . . . Alexander Forreſt et Joannes Sinclair collegiatarum eccleſiarum Beate Marie de Campis et Roſling Sanctiandree diocesis reſpectiue prepoſiti . . . executores . . . ad infraſcripta . . . per . . . Johannem archiepiſcopum Sanctiandree . . . conſtituti ſalutem . . . Literas patentes prefati . . . archiepiſcopi . . . necnon . . . chartam . . . magiſtri Niniani Hammiltoun prebendarii eccleſie . . . Beati Egidii . . . Edinburgi . . . factam . . . cum conſenſu . . . capituli . . . nos . . . noueritis . . . intellexiſſe . . . ſub tenore ſequenti . . . Joannes . . . archiepiſcopus Sanctiandree . . . precentori Glaſguenſis eccleſie et collegiatarum Beate Marie de Campis . . . et de Roſling . . . eccleſiarum prepoſitis ſalutem . . . A felicis recordationis Paulo papa ſecundo emanarunt litere tenoris ſubſequentis · Paulus epiſcopus . . . ad perpetuam rei memoriam . . . Sub interminatione diuini iudicii omnibus commiſſariis . . . precipimus ut caute et diligenter attendant cauſis in literis apoſtolicis per ſupplicantes expreſſis . . . Si quis autem commiſſarius . . . in . . . detrimentum eccleſie . . . alienationi conſenſerit . . . inferior vero epiſcopo ſententiam

excommunicationis incurrat epiſcopus vero aut ſuperior ab executione officii ſui per annum nouerit ſe ſuſpenſum ad exiſtimationem detrimenti eccleſie illati nihilominus condemnandus · ſciturusque ſuſpenſione durante damnabiliter ingeſſerit ſe diuinis irregularitatis laqueo ſe involuet a quo non niſi per ſummum pontificem poterit liberari · is vero qui dolo vel fraude aut ſcienter in detrimentum eccleſiarum alienationem fieri procurauerit aut per ſordes aut impreſſionem alienationis decretum extorſerit ſimilem ſententiam excommunicationis incurrat a qua non niſi per ſummum pontificem poſſit abſolui ad reſtitutionem alienatarum rerum . . . condemnandus · Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo quinto Idibus Maii pontificatus noſtri anno primo · Exhibita ſiquidem nobis pro parte . . . Joannis Heriot laici Sanctiandree vel alterius dioceſis petitio continebat · Quod . . . Ninianus Hammiltoun prebendarius eccleſie . . . Beati Egidii infra oppidum Edinburgi dicte dioceſis cum conſenſu . . . Laurentii Tod capellani preſidentis Roberti Creichtoun dicte eccleſie prepoſiti et prebendariorum eiuſdem necnon . . . communitatis dicti oppidi . . . in . . . cenſus annui augmentationem ad ſummam viginti trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . Scotie necnon pro nonnullis pecuniarum ſummis per ipſum exponentem et Alexandrum eius filium Niniano . . . prefato . . . perſolutis . . . dimidietatem . . . terrarum de Ravilſtoun cum dimidietate lapicidii earundem . . . iacentium infra vicecomitatum Edinburgi quas tunc idem exponens occupabat ad prebendam per ipſum Ninianum . . . obtentam legittime ſpectantium . . . ex quibus . . . prebendarii . . . in dicta eccleſia . . . obtinent ſummam triginta duarum mercarum . . . annuatim . . . exponenti . . . in libero tenemento pro toto tempore vite ſue et Alexandro Heriot eius filio heredibuſque ſuis et aſſignatis quibuſcunque de Niniano et ſucceſſoribus ſuis . . . in feudifirmam . . . tenendas . . . ſub annuo canone ſiue cenſu triginta trium mercarum et decem ſolidorum . . . tantum . . . cum hoc tamen vt ſi contigerit

. . . prefatos in ſolutione cenſus . . . per ſpatium trium terminorum . . . deficere . . . infeodatio . . . expirata cenſeatur . . . necnon . . . quod lapicidium dimidietatis terrarum de Ravilſtoun . . . erit liberum pro lapidibus lucrandis . . . ad reparationem . . . et ſuſtentationem dicte . . . ecclefie . . . et aliorum . . . edificiorum infra libertatem dicti oppidi per illius burgenſes edificandorum . . . ut . . . prius . . . ita quod ſoluta annuatim per theſaurarium . . . aut alium . . . nomine . . . communitatis . . . prefatis ſumma triginta ſolidorum . . . licebit theſaurario . . . in eo ſe libere intromittere . . . necnon ſub certis aliis pactis . . . ſaluis ſedis apoſtolice beneplacito . . . conceſſit . . . Cum autem . . . conceſſio . . . et dimiſſio huiuſmodi in . . . vitilitatem dicte . . . ecclefie . . . cedant cupiatque . . . exponens illas . . . apoſtolico munimine roborari . . . nos igitur . . . diſcretioni veſtre committimus et mandamus quatenus . . . ſi . . . quod ille in . . . ecclefie vtilitatem ceſſerint et cedant reperitis . . . illas . . . licita . . . earundem literarum Pauli pape ſecundi forma ſemper ſeruata dicta authoritate . . . confirmetis . . . Datum in oppido de Perth . . . Sanctiandree dioceſis anno Incarnationis Dominice milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo tertio decimo Kalendas Julii . . . A. Forreſt ſecretarius T. Bleid abbreuiator · Sequitur tenor charte predicte . . . Omnibus . . . magiſter Ninianus Hammiltoun prebendarius ecclefie . . . Beati Egidii . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis . . . me cum conſenſu . . . Laurentii Tod capellani preſidentis . . . magiſtri Roberti Creichtoun dicte ecclefie . . . prepoſiti et prebendariorum eiuſdem necnon . . . communitatis . . . burgi . . . ad feudifirmam . . . dimiſſiſſe . . . Joanni Heriot . . . pro . . . tempore vite ſue et Alexandro Heriot eius filio . . . heredibuſque ſuis . . . pro nonnullis pecuniarum ſummis . . . dimidietatem . . . terrarum mearum de Ravilſtoun cum dimidietate lapicidii earundem . . . nunc occupatarum per dictum Joannem . . . extendentium annuatim videlicet . . . terrarum . . . in

firma ad viginti duas mercas et . . . in graſſuma ad ſex mercas et . . . lapicidii . . . ad duas mercas tres ſolidos et quatuor denarios . . . Scotie . . . in integro ad ſummam triginta mercarum trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . Tenendam . . . de me et ſucceſſoribus meis . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam triginta duarum mercarum . . . in augmentationem rentalis mei . . . ad ſummam viginti trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . et ſi contigerit [etc. ut ſupra] . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum vnacum mea ſubſcriptione ac . . . ſubſcriptionibus prefatorum . . . preſidentis et prebendariorum . . . cum . . . ſigillo capitulari necnon ſigillo communi . . . burgi . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo ſeptimo . . . Marcii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo ſecundo coram . . . magiſtro Joanne Preſtoun Jacobo Adameſoun Eduardo Houp Roberto Fleyming Roberto Grahame Alexandro Bruce magiſtro Ricardo Strang Kintigerno Huntar conſulibus . . . Jacobo Carmichaell decano gilde · Alexandro Park theſaurario . . . et Alexandro King . . . cum . . . aliis . . . Ninianus Hammiltoun manu propria · Laurentius Tod preſidens . . . manu propria · Willelmus Gray manu propria · Henricus Mow manu propria · dominus Joannes Simpſoun manu propria · dominus Jacobus Bairniffather manu propria · dominus Jacobus Crawfurd manu propria · dominus Walterus Halyburtoun · dominus Joannes Lermonth manu propria · dominus Willelmus Johneſtoun manu propria · Ita eſt Henricus Loch manu propria · Ita eſt Eduardus Henryſoun manu propria · Poſt quarum . . . literarum [etc.] . . . preſentationem . . . ex parte dicti . . . Joannis . . . et filii . . . requiſiti . . . nos . . . Jacobus Scott et Alexander Forreſt collegiatarum de Corſtorphing et Marie de Campis eccleſiarum . . . prepoſiti . . . omnes . . . intereſſe habentes . . . apud dictum dimidietatem terrarum de Ravilſtoun et lapicidii . . . [citauimus] . . . ad comparendum . . . coram nobis in eccleſia parrochiali Beati Egedii . . . apud ſacellum Beati Gabrielis

archangeli . . . die horaque infrafcriptis ad videndum . . . predictas literas [etc.] . . . confirmari . . . Quibus vero die et hora . . . coram nobis prefatus Alexander . . . pro fe ac nomine . . . patris predictas literas . . . exhibuit · vnde nos . . . de premiffis . . . inquifiuimus et . . . noftrum decretum . . . promulgauimus . . . fub hac . . . forma . . . Nos Alexander Forreft et Joannes Sinclair collegiatarum ecclefiarum Beate Marie de Campis . . . et de Rofling . . . prepofiti . . . vnacum precentore ecclefie Glafguenfis noftro in hac parte collega authoritate apoftolica per . . . Joannem archiepifcopum Sanctiandree . . . fedis apoftolice legatum . . . pro tribunali fedentes . . . conceffionem . . . terrarum in ipfa charta predicta expreffatarum . . . confirmamus . . . Actum in infula Beati Gabrielis archangeli intra ecclefiam parrochialem Beati Egidii . . . decimo octauo Februarii . . . millefimo quingentefimo quinquagefimo tertio prefentibus . . . Jacobo Heriot de Trabroun · Alexandro Forreftar de Wefter Nudrie · Jacobo Rychtfoun · Thoma Fairlie · domino Thoma Todrell capellano · Joanne Jakfoun burgenfi de Dyfart · Hectore Sinclair · Oliuero Cok · cum . . . aliis . . . Georgius Cok notarius . . .

Ane copy of vmquhile Patrik Govanis chartour.

148 Omnibus . . . dominus Robertus Liddell capellanus beate virginis Triduane apud altare Sancti Rochi confefforis infra ecclefiam . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . falutem . . . Noueritis . . . me cum . . . affenfu prepofiti et prebendariorum . . . ad feodifirmam . . . dimiffiffe . . . Patricio Goven et Iffobelle Turnour eius fponfe . . . et heredibus mafculis inter ipfos . . . procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus feniori heredi femelle inter eos procreate . . . quibus . . . deficientibus heredibus mafculis feu vni femelle de . . . propinquioribus [heredibus]

dicti Patricii quibuſcunque abſque diuiſione . . . meam terram ſiue tenementum . . . iacentem infra . . . Edinburch ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram quondam Jacobi Cokky ex occidentali et terram quondam Petronille Libertoun ex auſtrali Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali et terras quondam Archibaldi Williameſoun ex orientali . . . Tenendam . . . de me et ſucceſſoribus meis . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam viginti mercarum tanquam antiquam firmam . . . necnon ſummam duarum mercarum in augmentationem . . . mei rentalis . . . necnon anniuerſario quondam magiſtri Henrici Quhyte quadraginta ſolidos . . . Fratribus Predicatoribus burgi . . . decem ſolidos . . . mihi et ſucceſſoribus meis . . . pro ſuſtentatione vnius lampadis coram dicto altari diebus Sabbati Dominicis et feſtis ſolemnioribus viginti ſolidos . . . decano gilde burgi . . . triginta denarios . . . ad reparationem dicti altaris viginti ſex ſolidos et octo denarios ſoluendos . . . collectori . . . et diſtribuendos cum . . . conſilio prepoſiti collectorum et prebendariorum . . . ac capellaniis . . . altaris iuxta . . . tenorem fundationis · item collectoribus ſeu collectori . . . ſeptem libras et decem ſolidos diſtribuendos ſecundum tenorem fundationis dicti altaris per quondam dominum Robertum Hopper . . . extendentes in toto ad ſummam quadraginta mercarum . . . Scotie . . . prouiſo . . . quod . . . ſi contingat dictam terram per veteres huius regni hoſtes dirui comburi et diſtrui in toto vel in parte . . . dicti . . . non tenebuntur amplius perſoluere quam ſecundum vſum . . . burgi . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſenti carte mee manu mea ſubſcripte eſt appenſum vnacum ſigillo communi capituli . . . eccleſie . . . et ſubſcriptionibus . . . prepoſiti et prebendariorum . . . necnon ſigillo communi ad cauſas burgi . . . apud Edinburgh vltimo . . . Marcii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo ſeptimo coram . . . Jacobo Carmichaell decano gilde . . . Joanne Moſman notario · Patricio Tod · dominis Joanne Stirk Joanne M^c^Dougall Joanne Broun Willelmo Colby

Thoma Horne et Thoma Hanniſlie cum . . . aliis . . . Robert Liddell with my hand · dominus Laurentius Tod preſidens manu propria · Willelmus Hammiltoun manu mea · dominus Thomas Douglas · dominus Joannes Ormeſtoun manu mea · dominus Joannes Symeſoun manu propria · dominus Thomas Gray · dominus Joannes Bryce manu propria · dominus Patricius Douglas · dominus Georgius Manderſoun · Ita eſt Henricus Loch manu propria · dominus Jacobus Craufurd · dominus Willelmus Johneſtoun · dominus Eduardus Henriſoun.

[Carta domini Johannis Wilſoun.]

149 Omnibus . . . dominus Johannes Wilſoun capellanus capellanie altaris Sancte Katharine virginis in eccleſia parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh olim . . . fundate per quondam Thomam Cammeroun ſalutem . . . Quia tenementum terre ſubſcriptum . . . mee capellanie pertinens iam ruinoſum et vetuſtum extat ac ſolo equatum quocirca nullum commodum . . . longo tempore . . . recuperaui nec inde recuperaturus ſum niſi . . . de nouo edificabitur et quia facultates mee . . . reedificare nequeunt . . . et quod . . . Vilielmus Symſoun tinctor . . . burgenſis annuum redditum . . . ſubſcriptum . . . obtulit . . . Noueritis . . . me cum . . . conſenſu . . . communitatis . . . ad feudifirmam . . . dimiſſiſſe . . . prefato Vilielmo ſuis heredibus et aſſignatis . . . dictum tenementum . . . cum horto et domibus . . . iacens . . . in vico dicto lie Kowgait ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram olim . . . epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis nunc vero magiſtri Henrici Lawder de Sanct Germans ex parte orientali et terram quondam Wilielmi Rapirlaw nunc vero domini Johannis Caſtellaw ex occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali et viam que ducit ad eccleſiam Campi ex parte auſtrali · Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . regina . . . Reddendo inde annu-

atim . . . regine et ſuis ſucceſſoribus ſeruitium burgagium . . . necnon dictum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum quibuſcunque perſonis prius debitum ac . . . alium fundalem redditum octo mercarum . . . Scotie mihi et ſucceſſoribus meis . . . Quare vobis magiſtro Roberto Glen [etc.] . . . balliuis meis in hac parte [etc.] . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnacum ſigillo communi . . . burgi . . . ſunt appenſa apud eundem burgum vigeſimo ſeptimo . . . Maii . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo ſexageſimo primo coram . . . magiſtro Roberto Glen Dauide Symmer et magiſtro Johanne Spens · Archibaldo Douglaſs de Kilſpendy prepoſito · Dauide Cunynghame et Adamo Hoppar cum . . . aliis . . . dominus Johannes Wilſoun capellanus capellanie ſupraſcripte · A. Guthre.

[Preſentatio domini Andree Bartherem ad capellaniam S. Blaſii.]

150 Vniuerſis . . . Jacobus Carmichael burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . donaſſe . . . domino Andree Bartherem capellano pro toto tempore vite ſue illam capellaniam perpetuam ſeu ſeruitium ſub inuocatione de nomine Jheſu nuncupatam ad altare Sancti Blaſii epiſcopi marthiris in eccleſia . . . Sancti Egidii ex parte auſtrali chori . . . fundatum . . . vacantem ſeu quum vacare contigerit in manibus meis . . . per . . . dimiſſionem domini Georgii Litiliohne . . . ſeu . . . alias . . . ac eundem . . . in . . . poſſeſſionem eiuſdem . . . per libri Sacre Biblie ſeu Euangeliorum . . . aliorumque ornamentorum . . . altaris et capellanie . . . traditionem . . . inſtitui · ita tamen quod licebit . . . domino Andree per ſe ſeu eius ſubſtitutum perimplere onera et ſeruitia . . . non obſtante fortaſſis fundatione in hac parte contrarium in ſe gerente . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium hiis . . . literis manu mea ſubſcriptis ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum apud . . . burgum Edinburgi quinto . . . Septembris . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo

ſexageſimo ſecundo coram . . . magiſtro Georgio Crechtoun Johanne Carmichaell Michaele Scott cum diuerſis aliis.

James Carmychell
with my hand.

[Inſtrumentum inſtitutionis eiuſdem.]

151 . . . Anno . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo ſexageſimo ſecundo . . . Septembris die ſexto . . . dominus Jacobus Yhoung vicarius de Fiſchewik ad requiſitionem . . . domini Andree Barthrem capellani ad locum altaris ſub inuocatione de nomine Jeſu nuncupati . . . infra eccleſiam . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſituati . . . [acceſſit] et ibidem . . . prefatum . . . dominum Andream . . . in . . . poſſeſſionem . . . capellanie antedicte . . . inſtituit . . . per vnius libri Sacre Scripture traditionem . . . Acta erant hec . . . hora vndecima ante merediem aut eocirca . . . preſentibus . . . Roberto Glaffurde burgenſe de Edinburgh · Jacobo Maxwell et Jacobo Marioribankis conotario . . .

Willelmus Bannatyne . . . notarius . . .

The hoſpital of Sanct Geils Kirk ſett in feu farm.

152 Omnibus . . . magiſter Jacobus Cheiſholme prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Quum nemini dubium eſt hoſpitium noſtre prepoſiture infra cimiterium dicte . . . eccleſie . . . ita indies in ruinam tendere vaſtum et caducum quod ſubito labifactum iri putatur ni tempeſtiuo ſubueniatur auxilio atque eccleſie noſtre polities et ornamenta ſacra Deo et reipublice vtilitati dicata temporibus et a vetere aboleta et invaſione Anglorum direpta et combuſta ut non minimis

ſumptibus redintegrari aut in priſtinum ſtatum reduci poſſint quos noſtri non preſtant redditus · noueritis igitur nos pro . . . reparatione dicti noſtri hoſpitii nunc ruinoſi . . . ne funditus deleatur ac pro ſumma octingentarum marcarum . . . Scotie nobis . . . ad vaſa et ornamenta ac vtenſilia . . . eccleſie reficienda . . . per . . . Dauidem dominum Drummond et dominam Liliam Ruthuen eius coniugem . . . perſoluta . . . cum . . . conſenſu . . . Johannis . . . Sanctiandree archiepiſcopi . . . Scotie primatis legati nati etc. necnon capituli et prebendariorum . . . eccleſie . . . ad feudifirmam . . . hereditarie dimiſiſſe . . . prefatis . . . noſtre prepoſiture hoſpitium . . . cum area horto . . . et . . . pertinentiis iacens infra dictum cimiterium e regione . . . eccleſie ad auſtrum infra dioceſim Sanctiandree · Tenendum . . . imperpetuum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam quinque marcarum . . . Scotie . . . reſeruato . . . prepoſitis et curatis . . . eccleſie . . . cubiculo honeſto infra . . . hoſpitium ex parte orientali quando . . . ibidem reſidentiam . . . fecerint quod cubiculum tenebuntur ſuſtentare . . . ſumptibus ſuis . . . prouiſo quod ſi contigerit prefatos . . . in ſolutione dicte ſumme . . . per quatuor terminos continuos deficere ita quod quatuor termini in quintum tranſeant . . . nobis . . . reuertetur . . . hoſpitium . . . Preterea non licebit nobis . . . pro reductione preſentis . . . locationis . . . quamcunque actionem . . . mouere . . . niſi antea perſoluerimus eiſdem . . . prefatam ſummam octingentarum marcarum . . . Inſuper dilectis noſtris

aut eorum alicui . . . balliuis

noſtris in hac parte . . . precipimus . . . quatinus viſis preſentibus . . . ſaſinam . . . dicti hoſpitii . . . prefatis . . . vel eorum . . . attornatis . . . per terre et lapidis fundi . . . donationem ut moris eſt traditis . . . reſeruato nobis . . . ut ſupra ſcribitur · In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . ſigillum noſtrum . . . vnacum ſigillo communi capituli . . . et ſubſcriptionibus eiuſdem necnon ſigillo et ſubſcriptione

manuali dicti reuerendiſſimi patris . . . ſunt appenſa apud Stobhall die ſecundo menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo ſexageſimo ſexto coram . . . Johanne Drummond de Petkellonys domino Willelmo Drummond vicario de Cargill · Jacobo Reidheugh de Megour · et Joanne Dauidſone notario publico.

Prouiſo quod preſens in feudifirmam conceſſio non ſe extendat ad domum ſeu cubiculum curati dicti noſtri hoſpitii ex parte orientali eiuſdem.

M. Jacobus Cheiſeholme prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

Joannes archiepiſcopus Sanctiandree.

M. Jacobus Cheiſholme prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

Ita eſt Johannes Dauidſone notarius . . . de ſpeciali mandato dicti magiſtri Jacobi . . . teſte hoc meo chirographo.

The decreit of the preiſtes of Sanct Geillis Kirk.

153 At Edinburgh the xxii day of Januar the yheir of God i^mi v^c and lxvi yheiris the Lordis of Counſale vnderwrittin that is to ſay ane nobill and mychtie lord George erle of Huntlie lord Gordoun and Baidyenoch chancellar reuerend faderis in God Adame biſchope of Orknay Alexander biſchope of Galloway Johnne biſchope of Ros Maiſter Williame Baillie lord Provand preſident Maiſter Alexander Dunbar ſubchantoure of Murray Maiſter Robert Maitland dene of Abirdene Maiſter Dauid Chalmer chancellar of Ros Maiſter Archibald Craufurde perſoun of Egliſhame · Schirris James Balfoure of Pettindrech clark of regiſter Richart Maitland of Lethingtoun Johnne Ballenden of Auchnowle iuſtice clark knychtis · Maiſter Henrie Balnaves of Halhill Maiſter Johnne Spens of Condie aduocat to our Souerane Lady Maiſter Johnne Glaid-

ſtanis and Maiſter Edwart Henryſoun licentiatis in the lawis · anent our Souerane Ladyis letteris purcheſt at the inſtance of Lawrance lord Oliphant aganis Schir William Murray of Tulybardin knycht comptrollar to our Soueranis Lord and Lady Maiſter James Clephane proueſt of the college kirk of Sanct Geill Schir James Johnnſtoun vicar portionar thairof Niniane Hammiltoun Schir James Abercrumby Patrik Dowglas Johnne Beir Thomas Gray William Halyburtoun Harie Loiche Edward Hendirſoun Niniane Borthuik James Craufurde and George Manderſtoun prebendaris of the ſaid college kirk · allegeing that thai ſett to the ſaid lord Oliphant in tak and aſſedatioun all and ſyndrie the teynd ſchaves of the kirk of Dumbarnye with the pendiclis thairof *videlicet* the kirkis of Potty and Moncreif with the kirklandis and thair pertinentis for the ſpace of xix yheiris nixt following the ſaid lordis interes quhilk wes vpone the xxvii day of Junii the yheir of God i^ai^ v^e^ li yheiris for yheirlie payment thairfor of the ſowme of nyneſcoir pundis · and that George Towris of Innerleith and Maiſter Johnne Skrymgeour of the Myris as cautioneris and ſouerties for the ſaid lord wer moneiſt coniunctlie and ſeveralie vnder the pane of curſing for obſerving of the ſaid tak and payment to thame yheirlie of the foirſaid ſowme contenit thairintill · and that the ſaid lord and his ſaidis cautioneris hes maid na payment thairof of certane yheiris of lait bypaſt hes vpone ane allegeit act and monitioun obtenit vtheris letteris be the ſaidis lordis deliuerance and thairthrow hes cauſit charge the ſaid lord and his cautioneris foirſaidis to mak payment to thame of the foirſaid ſowme contenit in the ſaid tak within xl dayis nixt eftir thay be chargeit thairto and gif thay failyhe thairintill to poynd and diſtreinyhe thair landis reddieſt gudis and geir thairfoir tending to do the ſamyn on that ane parte · And ſiclyke Schir William Murray of Tulybardin knycht allegeing the foirſaid college kirk of Sanct Geill to be ane commoun kirk and that all commoun kirkis within this realme ar aſſumit to our ſaid Soueranis and the fructis

thairof ordanit healalie to be brocht and applyit to thair vſe according to the ordinance maid thairanent hes inlykwyis obtenit vtheris letteris and thairwith hes cauſit charge the ſaid lord as intromettour with the fructis of the ſaidis kirkis to mak payment and deliuerance to him of the ſamyn within certane [tyme] vnder the pane of rebellioun and failyheing thairof to put the ſaid lord to the horne · and ſwa he is and wilbe dowble poyndit and put to the horne for the fructis of the ſaidis kirkis he being onlie aſtrictit in ſingle payment thairof · And anent the charge gevin to the ſaidis proueſt and prebendaris of the ſaid kirk and the ſaid comptrollar on the ane and vther partis to compeir befoir the Lordis of Counſale at ane certane day bypaſt bringing with thame ather of thair rychtis tytlis and letteris quhairby thay clame the dewettie contenit in the ſaid tak and fructis of the ſaidis kirkis to pertene to thame to be ſene and conſiderit be the ſaidis lordis quhilk of thame hes maiſt rycht thairto ſwa that the ſaidis lordis may ordane the ſaid complener to mak payment thairof to ane of the ſaidis parties havand maiſt rycht thairto and diſcharge the ſaid partie of all poynding and horning of the ſaid complener in tyme cuming for the cauſſis foirſaidis lyk as at mair lynth is contenit in the ſaidis letteris · The ſaid complener comperand be Maiſter Thomas M^c^Calyheane his procuratour and the ſaidis proueſt and prebendaris of the ſaid college kirk comperand be Maiſter Alexander Skene thair procuratour and the ſaid Schir William Murray of Tulybardin comperand be Maiſter Robert Creychtoun his procuratour thair rychtis reſſonis and allegationis hard ſene and vnderſtand and thairwith being ryplie auiſit the Lordis of Conſale decernis and ordanis the ſaid Lawrance lord Oliphant to anſuer obey and mak payment to the ſaidis proueſt and prebendaris of the ſaid college kirk of Sanct Geill of the ſaid ſowme of nyneſcoir pundis as for the dewettie contenit in the ſaid tak and fructis of the ſaidis kirkis of Dumbarny Potty and Moncreif with the kirklandis and thair pertinentis as partie fundin be the

ſaidis Lordis havand maiſt rycht to the ſamyn and diſchargeis the ſaid comptrollar of all poynding and hornyng of the ſaid complener in tyme cuming for the ſaid ſowme of nyneſcoir pundis yheirlie abone writtin becaus it wes allegeit be Maiſter Alexander Skene procuratour for the ſaidis proueſt and prebendaris that the ſaid kirk of Dumbarny with the pertinentis of the ſamyn wes of auld gevin to the proueſt and prebendaris of the ſaid college kirk of Sanct Geill as propirtie to thame and thai and thair predeceſſouris of auld hes bene in continewall poſſeſſioun of vptaking of the proffetis thairof as propirtie of the foirſaid proueſtrie and prebendarie ilkane of thame for thair awin pairtis of the ſamyn as ane parte of thair benefice and propir fealis and nocht as commoun diſtributionis ordanit for thair reſcidence and hes bene in vſe of ſetting of the ſaid kirk to the ſaid lord Oliphant and reſſauing of the dewetties thairof fra him as ane parte of thair propir fealis as ſaid is and offerit thame to preif the ſamyn · and the ſaid allegatioun being referrit to the aithis of the ſaidis Maiſteris Thomas M^c^Calyheane and Robert Creichtoun procuratouris for the ſaid lord Oliphant and thai requerit to gif the ſamyn quha refuſit to gif thair aithis vpone the ſaid allegeance lyk as wes cleirlie vnderſtand to the ſaidis Lordis for the cauſſis foirſaidis · and ordanis letteris to be direct heirupone gif neid be in forme as effeiris · Extractum de libro actorum per me dominum Jacobum Balfoure de Pettindreich militem clericum rotulorum regiſtri ac conſilii S. D. N. regine ſub meis ſigno et ſubſcriptione manualibus.

JACOBUS BALFOUR.

Inſtrumentum ſaſine magiſtri Dauid Guthre.

154 . . . Anno . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo ſeptuageſimo menſis vero Auguſti die vigeſimo ſexto . . . magiſter Dauid Guthre habens . . . cartam preceptum ſaſine in fine eiuſdem continentem factam per Dauidem

dominum Drummond et Lileam Ruthuen eius ſponſam . . . de alienatione cuiuſdam hoſpitii . . . cum area horto . . . et pertinentiis iacentis infra cemiterium ecclefie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburch e regione dicte ecclefie . . . ad auſtrum infra diocefim Sanctiandree acceſſit ad . . . prefentiam . . . Thome Douglas balliui in hac parte dicti nobilis domini et ſue coniugis . . . et eidem . . . preceptum ſaſine . . . prefentauit . . . cuius precepti . . . tenor . . . eſt talis · Inſuper . . . Jacobo Kynros Thome Douglas et eorum cuilibet . . . balliuis noſtris in hac parte . . . [mandamus quatinus] . . . ſaſinam hereditariam . . . dicti hoſpitii prepoſiture . . . cum area horto . . . et pertinentiis . . . magiſtro Dauidi Guthre . . . tradatis . . . ad ratam et valorem eiuſdem . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium huic carte . . . manibus noſtris ſubſcripte ſigilla noſtra . . . ſunt appenſa apud Innerpeffray decimo tertio . . . Auguſti . . . milleſimo quingenteſimo ſexageſimo nono coram . . . Patricio Murray de Newraw domino Willelmo Ruthuen camerario de Inchecheffray et Franciſco Home notario . . . Poſt cuiuſquidem . . . precepti perlectionem . . . prefatus Thomas . . . ſaſinam . . . prefato magiſtro Dauidi . . . per terre et lapidis fundi eiuſdem hoſpitii donationem . . . tradidit . . . Acta erant hec ſuper ſolum . . . hoſpitii hora vndecima ante meridiem aut cocirca prefentibus . . . Johanne Fergiſoun burgenſe de Edinburch · Willelmo Smyth ſeruitore magiſtri Edmundi Hay aduocati · Jacobo Kynros ſeruitore magiſtri Henrici Kynros . . . aduocati · et Dauide Stewart ſeruitore mei notarii publici · cum diuerſis aliis . . .

Gilbertus Thorntoun . . . notarius . . .

Carta magiſtri Davidis Macgill.

155 Univerſis . . . magiſter David Makgill advocatus regius baro baroniae de Cranſton Rydell ac . . . patronus [altaris] Sancti Duthaci infra

ecclefiam collegiatam Beati Aegidii de Edinburgh . . . falutem . . . Quia praedictae capellaniae donatio . . . ad me nunc pertinet per refignationem . . . magiftri Thomae Weftoune . . . Sciatis . . . me dediffe . . . meo fervo Andreae Dalrymple . . . praedictam capellaniam . . . pro toto tempore vitae fuae . . . Vobis igitur . . . meis procuratoribus in hac parte Willelmo Urir juniori . . . mando . . . quatenus dictum Andream . . . in . . . poffeffionem dictae capellaniae . . . per deliberationem Libri Pfalmorum feu Sacri Evangelii ut moris eft rite inducatis · humiliter praeterea requirens Dominos Seffionis et Concilii . . . quatenus . . . literas in favorem dicti Andreae . . . dirigant · In cujus rei teftimonium praefentibus manu mea fubfcriptis meum proprium figillum eft appenfum apud Drylaw feptimo die menfis Novembris anno Domini 1587 coram . . . Alexandro Makgill meo filio praepofito de Corftorphine magiftro Willelmo Kelly et Jacobo Tod · Sic fubfcribitur David Makgill.

[In dorfo.]

Decimo octavo menfis Novembris 1587 William Wrir younger procurator within fpecially conftitut paft to the pulpit ftanding within Saint Giles kirk att Edinburgh and there by vertue of the gift within written gave inftitution and poffeffion to Andrew Dalrymple perfonally prefent and acceptant of the chaplanarie of Saint Duthois with all profits etc. therto belonging by deliverance in his hands of ane Pfalm Book as ufe is whereof the faid Andrew afked inftruments of me notar publick under fubfcrivand about eleven howrs aforenoon before thir witneffes Dauid Wallace James Frafer and Cuthbert Craig in Winfhells.

Ita eft magifter Willelmus Kelly notarius publicus in praemiffis tefte manu mea.

Annui redditus altaris Beate virginis.

156 In iſto folio ſcribuntur terre et annui redditus altaris Beate Marie virginis in eccleſia parrochiali de Edynburgh infra burgum eiuſdem de donacione burgenſium eiuſdem in honore dicte Beate Virginis et hic fuerunt ſcripte de manu Johannis Rollo tunc communis [clerici] eiuſdem burgi duodecimo die menſis Septembris anno Domini milleſimo tricenteſimo ſexageſimo nono et regni regis Dauid ſecundi anno quadrageſimo.

In primis de terra Ade carpentarii iacente extra Arcum Inferiorem in Via Canonicorum ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter terram duo ſolidi ex donacione Roberti Abell in elimoſina.

Item de terra Johannis Suetblude ex parte occidentali predicte terre duo ſolidi ex donacione predicti Roberti.

Item de terra ſuper conam orientalem venelle que Arcum Inferiorem ducit verſus Fratres xiii ſolidi iiii denarii in qua tunc habitauit Johannes de Camera et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item extra Arcum predictum de terra Walteri Scot iacente inter terram Henrici de Spens ex parte orientali et terram Symonis de Maxwell ex occidentali octo ſolidi.

Item de terra Eden de Bynynis iacente infra Arcum Inferiorem ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem vici inter terram Andree Pictoris ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Willelmi Hare ex parte orientali ex parte altera decem ſolidi et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Johannis Walteri extra conam orientalem venelle que ducit verſus Fratres octo ſolidi ſterlingorum propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Johannis de Allyncrum iacente ex parte auſtrali burgi inter terram Willelmi de Gofford ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Favſid ex orientali quinque ſolidi ex elimoſina annuali.

Item de terra Thome Bridyne iacente ex parte auſtrali inter terram

Symonis de Preſtoun ex parte orientali et terram Laurencii de Keth ex parte occidentali ex elemoſina quinque ſolidi.

Item de dicta terra predicti Laurencii que nunc eſt Roberti de Jedwort quinque ſolidi ex elemoſina.

Item de terra Johannis Wygmor prope ex parte occidentali terre predicti Roberti ſex ſolidi in elemoſina.

Item de terra Walteri de Corry prope cimiterium decem ſolidi et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de bothis Johannis Wygmor ex oppoſito terre dicti Walteri de Curry ex parte boreali inter venellam intrantem ad cimiterium ex parte auſtrali et bothas de cono ex boreali xiii ſolidi iiii denarii et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Anote Wlf ex parte auſtrali venelle ex oppoſito pretorii octo ſolidi.

Item de terra Johannis Aurifabri ex parte orientali Venelle Communis ſuper conam duo ſolidi ex elemoſina.

Item de terra Elene Wad iacente in eadem via et ex eadem parte inter terram Alexandri Wygmor ex parte orientali et terram Ade Millet ex parte occidentali quinque ſolidi ex elemoſina.

Item de terra Ade de Bronhill iacente ex parte auſtrali vie inter terram Johannis Cwke ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Patricii Clerici ex parte orientali ex parte altera decem ſolidi et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

De terra Alani Gynowr iacente ex parte auſtrali vie inter terram Thome de Lanyne ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Malcolmi filii Johannis ex parte occidentali ex parte altera duo ſolidi ex dono predicti Malcolmi in elemoſina.

Item de terra Malcolmi filii Johannis prope ex parte occidentali terre predicte ex cono Communis Venelle duo ſolidi ex dono predicti Malcolmi in elemoſina.

Item ſub muro de terra Roberti Hithfut ex parte auſtrali vie iacente inter terram Thome Brouſter ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Peny ex parte occidentali iii ſolidi et iiii denarii et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Ade Skynner ex parte boreali vie eiuſdem inter terram Andree Tinctoris ex parte occidentali et terram Johannis de Spens ex parte orientali ex parte altera decem ſolidi et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Criſtini Maltmaker ex cono occidentali iacente duo ſolidi ex elemoſina.

Item de terra Johannis Milner ex ſuperiori parte vie introeundo villam quatuor ſolidi annui redditus.

De terra Alexandri de Naper iacente inter terram Thome Abel ex parte auſtrali et terram Dauid Fabri ex parte occidentali ex parte altera xxx denarii ex elemoſina et de eadem terra per Michaelem Naper xxx denarii donati in toto ſumma v s.

Item de terra Andree Caſtelward iacente infra Superiorem Arcum ex parte boreali inter terram Thome Maſowne ex parte occidentali et Alani filii Walteri ex parte orientali quinque ſolidi et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item ex eadem parte vici de terra Ade Ciſſoris iacente inter terram Thome Pelliparii ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi Schenard ex parte orientali et eſt propria terra Beate Marie xx s.

Item de terra Patricii Lepar iacente ex eadem parte vici inter terram Symonis de Kercaldi ex parte orientali et terram Ede Dov ex parte occidentali xxvi ſolidi viii denarii et eſt propria terra Beate Marie ex donacione Willelmi Hare.

Item de terra Jacobi de Edynburgh iacente ex parte boreali vici inter terram quondam Ade de Slyngyſby ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Roberti Logan ex parte orientali ex parte altera xiii ſolidi iiii denarii in elemoſina ex dono predicti Jacobi.

Item de terra orientali Johannis de Dodyngyſtoun ex parte boreali vici quatuor ſolidi ex elemoſina.

Item de terra Alani de Payſtoun iacente ex parte boreali inter terram Hogonis de Selkerke ex parte occidentali et terram Johannis de Toryne ex orientali octodecim ſolidi et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra predicti Hugonis de Selkerke quatuor ſolidi ex elemoſina.

Item de terra Johannis de Toryne iacente inter terram Alani de Payſtoun ſupradictam et terram Alexandri de Payſtoun ex parte orientali xiiii ſolidi et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Walteri de Tvryn iacente ex parte boreali inter terram Johannis de Lydall ex parte orientali et terram Ade Dewer ex parte occidentali tres ſolidi ex elemoſina.

Item de terra Henrici de Cramownd iacente extra Arcum Inferiorem ex parte boreali inter terram Galfridi Tinctoris capellani ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Alexandri Coci ex parte orientali tres ſolidi.

Item de terra Eugenii Pakar vi s. viii. d.

Item de terra Rogeri de Moſeth vi s.

Item de terra Ade de Blakburne ix s.

Item de terra Alexandri Sproitt x s.

Item de terra Ede de Pyrly vi s.

Item de terra Johannis Red ii s.

Item de terra Duncani Lam xl d.

Item de terra Roberti Spyſur in aſſedacione Willelmo de Benyng vi s. viii d. propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Patricii filii Henrici ii lib. cere.

Item de domo Sancti Nicholai i lb. cere.

Item de terra data domino Rogero Wygmor ex dono communitatis vi lib. cere in feſto Purificacionis Beate Marie annuatim perſoluende ſub campanili.

Item de tenemento Johannis de Dalrympill quod fuit quondam Johannis

de Cambuſnethan iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi inter tenementum Johannis de Cameron ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Mar ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono dicti quondam Johannis de Cambuſnethan xxvi ſolidi et viii denarii ſterlingorum et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Willelmi de Benyng iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi inter terram Thome Yhutſon ex parte orientali et terram Henrici de Kyrcaldi xvi d. ex dono Bricii clerici.

Item Ralſtoun vii lib. vi s. viii d.
Item Cragcruke vi lb. vi s. viii d. } Summa xvii lb.
Item Groutall v marce.

Summa preſentis annui [redditus] xxix lib. xvi s. viii d.

Rentale Sancte Crucis.

157 In primis Alexander Maſoun xii d. de vaſta terra.
Item de cellario quondam Laurencii de Rantoun x s.
Item de terra Johannis Herice v s.
Item de terra Andree Tauernar xii s.
Item de terra Ade filii Johannis xxv s. iiii d.
Item de terra quondam Willelmi de Laweder xxv s. iiii d.
Item de terra Walteri Lang v s.
Item de terra quondam Johannis de Butland v s.
Item de terra Ade Lame iii s. iiii d.
Item de terra Alexandri Wygmor viii s.
Item de terra quondam Gilmoris Pell ex parte boreali vici xx s.
Item de terra dicti Gilmoris in Vico Botharum xx s.
Item de terra quondam Johannis de Turribus in eodem vico x s.
Item de terra Ibbeti Hog iiii s.

Item de terra Jacobi de Fulfurd xii d.

Item de terra Fergufii de Spens xx d.

Item de terra Jonete Stvry vi s. viii d. Summa v lib. iii s.

Redditus altaris Sancte Crucis ex donacione Johannis de Qwyltnes.

In primis de tenemento quondam Johannis de Qwyltnes iacente ex parte auftrali burgi de Edynburgh inter tenementum Walteri Martyn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum domini Simonis de Prefton militis ex altera ex dono dicti quondam Johannis quatuor lib. xiii s. iiii d.

Item de tenemento Willelmi Scifforis iacente ex parte occidentali dicti burgi inter tenementum Thome Lanyn ex parte boreali ex parte vna et Communem Venellam extendentem ad cimiterium ecclefie Beati Egidii ex dono dicti quondam Johannis xx^ti^ folidi ex elimofina.

Item de medietate tenementi quod vocatur Batalwawys iacentis ex parte auftrali dicti burgi inter tenementum Margarete Gillyot ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alani Gynour ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono dicti quondam Johannis xl folidi.

Item de vno tenemento hofpitalis Beati Johannis pertinente Duncano Lam iacente in le Newbegyng dicti burgi ex parte orientali eiufdem inter tenementum Ricardi Mafon ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum Petri Harper ex parte auftrali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis xxiii d.

Item de tenemento Petri Harper iacente inter tenementum Duncani Lam ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum Thome Pery ex parte auftrali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis iiii^or^ s.

Item de tenemento Thome de Byris iacente ex parte auftrali de le Newbegyng dicti burgi inter tenementum Fergufii de Spens ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram dicti Johannis ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis quinque folidi.

Item de terra dicti quondam Johannis iacente ibidem inter tenementum Thome de Byris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Willelmi de Grant ex parte occidentali ex parte altera de dono dicti Johannis quatuor ſolidi i d.

Item de vna domo cum vno crofto cum pertinenciis in le Newgat dicti burgi iacente inter partem auſtralem eiuſdem inter croftum Rogeri Wygmer ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et communem venellam aſcendentem ad eccleſiam Beate Marie virginis in Campo ex parte orientali ex parte altera xxvi s. viii d. de dono ſuo atque de vno crofto iacente in le Newgat ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter croftum de Soltre ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et croftum Beati Leonardi ex parte orientali ex parte altera.

Item de tenemento domini Johannis de Pentland preſbiteri iacente in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter tenementum Andree Pictoris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Watſon ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis quinque ſolidi ſterlingorum.

Sancte Crucis iuxta magnum altare in eccleſia Beati Egidii ſeruiſium ſtatutum pro dicto anno capellano ibidem celebraturo annuatim datum et fundatum per Thomam de Fairele anno Domini etc. 1429 videlicet de annuis redditibus ſequentibus.

De terra Thome de Fayrle iacente ex parte auſtrali dicti burgi Vici Auſtralis inter terram Willelmi Teoderyk ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Roberti ex parte occidentali xl s. annuatim.

Et de tenemento Jacobi Atkynſoun iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram Thome Cant ex parte orientali et terram quondam Thome Malvil ex parte occidentali xxvi s. viii d.

Item de tenemento quondam Jacobi Foulefurde iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter terram quondam Willelmi Thome ex

parte orientali et terram quondam Andree Rede ex parte occidentali xiii s. iiii d.

Altare Sanctæ Crucis.

Joneta Stvry.
In primis terra dictæ Jonete iiii lb. et est propria terra Sanctæ Crucis.
Thomas Yhotsoun xiii s. iiii d.
Gotheray Fairinle ii s.
Terra Schynhard xx s. viii d. Jacobi Rede.
Terra Roberti Qwytyng xxv s.
Walterus Lang xx s.

Rentale Sancti Nicholai.

158 In primis de vno tenemento Willelmi de Fausid sibi assedato per communitatem iacente in Vico Botharum inter tenementum Johannis Gylmor ex parte orientali ex parte vna et communem venellam extendentem in simiterium Beati Egidii ex parte occidentali ex parte altera iii lib. annuatim.

Item de tenemento Ibbote Hog inter tenementum quondam Ade de Bronhyl ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Lepar ex parte occidentali ex parte altera x s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Lely inter tenementum Johannis de Turribus ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum domini Roberti de Pentland ex parte occidentali ex parte altera octo s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento Thome Skynnar inter tenementum quondam Lyoun Heriot ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alani de Ballon ex parte occidentali ex parte altera x s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Eſtirlyn inter tenementum Ade Lam ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Andree Beth ex parte occidentali ex parte altera xiii s. iiii d. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Ade Dewar inter tenementum Willelmi de Tvryn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alexandri de Paaſtoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera v s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Barkar inter tenementum Roberti Pottar ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Burnſtoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera vi s. viii d. annuatim.

Item de tenemento Andree Youtſoun iacente in Vico Canonicorum inter tenementum quondam [Nicholai] Stryngar ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Clerici ex parte occidentali ex parte altera v s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento Nicholai Stryngar in dicto vico inter terram Sancti Leonardi ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Andree Youtſon ex parte occidentali ex parte altera v s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento occidentali quondam Johannis de Dodyngſton inter tenementum ſuum ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Camron ex parte occidentali ex parte altera vii s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento domini Simonis de Preſtoun inter tenementum Johannis de Qwyltnes ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Fentoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera vii s. annuatim.

Item de terra Alani de Ballon iacente in Vico Canonicorum inter terram Johannis Logan ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram quondam Martini de Browchton ex parte orientali ex parte altera ii s. annuatim.

Item de terra Dauid Rede in villa de Leyth iiii s.

Item de crofto Sancti Nicholai iacente ſub muro caſtri de Edynburgh ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem quatuor ſolidi annuatim.

Redditus Sancti Andree.

159 Item de terra Willelmi Wrycht inter terram Andree Bett ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Johannis Clerici ex parte occidentali ex parte altera xx s.

Item de bothis quondam Thome Lanyn iacentibus in Vico Botharum inter terram Bricii Clerici ex parte auſtrali et terram Johannis Dalrympyll ex parte boreali.

Redditus Beati Egidii.

160 De terra quondam Alexandri Wygmer iiii marce xx d.

Item terra Johannis de Laweder xxvi s. viii d.

Summa iiii lb. xx d.

Item per Criſtinam Gvn altari Beati Egidii relicti ut aſſeritur de terra iacente in burgo inter terram Johannis de Duddynſtoun ex occidentali et terram Malicii Maſon ex parte orientali xx s.

Rentale Sancti Petri.

161 In primis terra quondam Walteri de Cragbarrybuclar xxxv ſolidi.

Item de ſolio et cellario quondam Ade Multrar xxvi ſolidi viii d.

Item de terra quondam Johannis Conyhour xvi ſolidi viii d.

Donacio Johannis de Peblis ad altare Johannis evangelifte.

162 Redditus altaris Sancti Johannis ewangelifte fituati in capella boreali ecclefie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh datus et conceffus dicto altari per Johannem de Peblis dicti burgi burgenfem et Margaretam vxorem fuam.

In primis xiii s. et iiii d. annui redditus terre quondam Thome de Bronhil annuatim percipiendi iacentis in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiufdem inter tenementum Willelmi de Ferfyth ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Gardener ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Item de tenemento Willelmi de Ferfyth xiiii s. viii d. annui redditus annuatim percipiendi iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiufdem inter tenementum quondam Johannis Eftirlyn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum quondam Thome de Bronhil ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Item de tenemento Johannis de Clyfton xxvi s. viii d. annui redditus annuatim percipiendi iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi inter tenementum Duncani Rollo ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum quondam Johannis Bur ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Item dedit et conceffit dicto altari quoddam tenementum fuum iacens fuper partem auftralem Arcus Inferioris dicti burgi cum vniuerfis fuis pertinenciis inter tenementum quondam Johannis Barbar ex parte auftrali ex parte vna et Viam Regiam fuper propinnaculum [propugnaculum] ex parte boreali ex parte altera.

Memoranda quedam.

163 Memorandum quod vltimo die menſis Decembris anno etc. nonogeſimo nono computatis computandis allocatis allocandis Johannes Fraſer tenetur communitati de redditibus ecclesie vii lib. iiii s. ix d.

Memorandum quod Johannes Prymros recepit de noua fabrica et taxa de anno etc. nonogeſimo nono iiii^{xx} v lb. xx d.

Item de eadem taxa de anno etc. cccc xxxi lb. iii s.

Item de anno etc. quadringenteſimo primo in pede computi.

Memorandum quod x die Nouembris anno etc. cccc computatis computandis allocatis allocandis eque in computo.

Item memorandum quod per indenturas xxii die Nouembris anno Domini m^{o} quadringenteſimo primo computatis [computandis] inter Johannem Fraſer et Johannem de Prymros dictus Johannes Prymros recepit de noua taxa vi^{xx} xii lb. xi s. iiii d.

Memorandum quod xxii die menſis Nouembris anno etc. quadringenteſimo primo quo die Adam de Spot decanus gilde onerauit ſe de fratribus gilde xiii lb. xiii s. iiii d. et deinde ſoluit Johanni de Prymros vi lb. et ſic debet communitati computans vii lib. xiii s. iiii d. qui aſſignantur Johanni Prymros in magnocomputo totali.

Memorandum quod computatis computandis allocatis allocandis in vigilia Sancti Nicholaii de redittibus ecclesie Johannes Fryſſell anni Domini

milleſimi quadringenteſimi ſecundi dictus Johannes tenetur communitati in xlv lib. xv s. ix d.

Item memorandum quod eodem die perlectis indenturis inter dictum Johannem Friſſell et Johannem Prymroſe dictus Johannes de Prymroſe recepit de noua fabrica et taxa xii^{xx} lib. xvii lib. x s. ix d.

164 Memorandum quod Johannes de Cambuſnethan dedit pro perpetuo annuatim leuandam per Fratres Predicatores de Edynburgh dictis fratribus vnam libram piperis de tenemento ſuo iacente in dicto burgo de Edynburgh ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem inter tenementum Johannis de Cameron ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Irwyn ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Memorandum quod cum decano gilde theſaurario ecclefie remanent in *le treſourhous* ecclefie carte et litere ſubſcripte.

In primis carta regis Roberti de Broys ſuper infeodacione burgi · Item carta Johannis de Quhitenes ſuper infeodacione altaris Sancte Crucis · Carta domini Dauid regis ſuper portu de Leth · Carta dicti regis Dauid ſuper cuſtuma de Neubotil · Carta domini Roberti regis ſuper donacione ducentarum librarum · Carta domini Roberti regis ſuper portu de Leth · Carta domini Roberti regis ſuper donacione fori videlicet *le belhous* · Carta domini Dauid regis ſuper donacione centum pedum in longitudine et xxii^{orum} pedum in latitudine iuxta tholoneum · Confirmacio domini Dauid regis de terris de Cragcruke · Donacio domini Roberti regis ſuper cuſtuma · Indentura inter communitatem et latamos · Donacio Jonete Stury ad altare Sancte Crucis · Confirmacio domini Dauid regis ſuper donacione eiuſdem · Confirmacio domini Roberti regis ſuper eadem · Confirmacio

domini Dauid regis ſuper Petrauyn · Confirmacio regis Dauid ſuper Merchamſtoun · Confirmacio regis Dauid ſuper Petrauyn · Confirmacio regis Dauid ſuper Ouirmerchamſtoun · Confirmacio domini Willelmi epiſcopi Sanctiandree ſuper Petravin · Reſignacio de Petrauyn · Reſignacio domini Willelmi Mure de Merchamſtoun · Conceſſio regis Dauid ſuper terris de Raylſtoun · Donacio ſuper terris de Cragcruke · Donacio Patricii de Grahame ſuper terris de Cragcruke · Donacio Hugonis de Brounhil Carta Willelmi de Moll burgenſis de Hadingtoun · Confirmacio regis Dauid ſuper terris de Railſtoun · Carta de Grothal · Carta de Grothal · Carta de Cragcruke · Carta de Railſtoun per Willelmum Mure · Carta Johannis Con ſuper vendicione etc. facta · Donacio Mathei Gilſoun · Vnum miſſale et rentale cum portiforio et corona Beate Marie.

Memorandum quod Johanna quondam vxor Johannis Stury reliquid pro ſalute anime ſue ad ſuſtentacionem vnius candele coram altare Beate Marie virginis vii s. de illa terra quam Johannes Aurifaber tenet in feodo.

INDEX.

INDEX.

Abel, Abell, Robertus, 275.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 23, 24, 277.
Abercrumby, James, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
Aberdonensis cancellarius, *vide* Inglis.
—— canonicus, *vide* Alane, Forbace, Forrestar, Lauder.
—— decanus, *vide* Maitland.
—— episcopus, Gilbertus, cancellarius Scocie, 38.
—— episcopus, Thomas, 115, 135, 140.
—— episcopus, Willelmus, regis Jacobi IV. custos secreti sigilli, 148, 151, 159, 168, 184, 185, 189, 207.
Abernethi, Abernethy, Abirnethy, Habernethi, in Rothemay, Willelmus dominus, 143.
—— Lancelotus de, burgensis et balliuus, 49, 59, 70-72, 74-76, 79, 96, 105, 108, 113.
Abir ——, Johannes, 228.
Abyrcorne, 18.
—— dominus de, *vide* More.
Achesoun, Achinsone, Achinsoun, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, 238.
—— Henricus, 146, 147.
Achnoule, Auchnowle, Auchynnowl, *vide* Ballendine.
Adamson, Adamsone, Adamsoun, Agnes Ballentyne sponsa Willelmi, iunioris, 253, 254.
—— Alexander, frater germanus Willelmi A. senioris, 236, 254.
—— Jacobus, consiliarius, 262.
—— Johannes, balliuus, 146, 224, 249.
—— Willelmus, 209, 235.
—— Willelmus, iunior, burgensis, 146, 253, 254.
—— Willelmus, senior, 236, 241, 254.
Adolie, comes, *vide* Scocie senescallus.
Aikman, Akeman, Akman, Jacobus, burgensis et balliuus, 120, 127, 140, 156, 159, 164, 168.
Aire, Are, rector de, *vide* Levingstoun.
Alane, dominus Henricus, canonicus Abirdonensis, 153.
—— dominus Thomas, capellanus, 168.
—— Thomas, 114.
Alansone, Alani, Johannes, 105.
—— Lancelotus, 168.

Albanie, Johannes dux, gubernator Scocie, 208.
—— Robertus dux, comes de Fyf et de Menteth, frater germanus regis Roberti III., 23, 30, 32, 38.
Aldhoch, Auldhoch, Auldoch, Elizabeth sponsa Roberti, 117.
—— Robertus, burgensis, 117, 118, 149.
—— Thomas, 174.
Aldioy, Willelmus, 217.
Alicht, prebendarius de, *vide* Quhitelaw.
Allerdes, Willelmus, in artibus magister, 144.
Allyncrum, Alncrom, Alncrum, Isabella sponsa Johannis de, 46.
—— Johanna sponsa Johannis de, 12.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, 2, 7-14, 275.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, 46.
Anandia, Dauid de, miles, 6.
Andersone, Andersoune, Androsoun, Johannes, 186, 237.
—— Willelmus, 254.
Angli, 227, 258, 264, 267.
Angusie, Archibaldus comes, dominus Douglas, cancellarius Scocie, 153, 168, 171, 173.
Animarum, festum Commemoracionis, 222.
Apostolice, cardinalis sedis, *vide* Cardinalis.
—— sedis, legatus, *vide* Sanctiandree.
Aranie, Jacobus comes, dominus Hammyltoun, 232.
Argile, *vide* Ergile.
Arnot, Thomas, seriandus, 203.
Arous, Arres, Johannes, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 90.
—— Johannes, 240.
Asloan, Johannes, 196.
Atkenson, Atkinsoun, Atkinsoune, Atkynsoun, Jacobus, burgensis et consiliarius, 52, 57, 113, 115, 135, 281.
—— Mariota, *vide* Tenent.
Augustini, Andreas, burgensis, 1.
—— Walterus, burgensis, 1.
Auinion, 34, 36.
Aurifaber, *vide* Goldesmyth.
Avandale, Andreas, dominus, cancellarius Scocie, 109, 115, 118, 119, 135, 140, 148, 151.
Aytoun, Henricus de, 64, 85.

Badeyhenach, Badyhenach, Baidyhenoch, *vide* Huntle.
Baillie, Katherena Wicht sponsa Willelmi, 255, 256.
—— Maister Williame, lord Provand, president of council, 269.
—— Willelmus, 255, 256.
Bairnisfather, dominus Jacobus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 262.
Balbirny, Balbyrny, Bawbyrny, Adam, 156.
—— dominus Jacobus, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
—— Jacobus de, burgensis et balliuus, 66, 75, 80, 85-88.
—— magister Willelmus, 180.
—— Patricius, balliuus, 124, 127, 135, 140.
Balfour, Balfoure, dominus Jacobus, de Pettindrech, regine Marie clericus rotulorum registri ac consilii, 269, 272.
Balgony, *vide* Lundy.
Ballendine, Ballentyne, Bellenden, Agnes, *vide* Adamson.
—— Katherina, *vide* Hoppare, Pitcarne.
—— magister Thomas, de Auchnoule, director cancellarie et clericus iusticiarie regis Jacobi V., 246, 254.
—— Mariota Douglas coniux Patricii, 246.
—— Patricius, 246.

Ballendine, Schir Johnne, of Auchnowle, knycht, iustice clark reg. Maria, 269.
Ballerno, Andreas, 166.
Ballon, Ballone, Alanus de, burgensis, 38, 282, 283.
—— Robertus, 117.
Balmure, *vide* Ledale.
Balnaves, Maister Henrie, of Halhill, 269.
Baltrodoch, 48.
Bane, Johannes, burgensis, 45, 65, 87.
Bannathine, Bannatyne, Johannes, 207.
—— Margareta de, 137.
—— Willelmus, notarius, 258, 267.
Bar, Bare, Barr, Barre, Hugo de, burgensis, Huchoun of Bar, 132, 155, 174, 175.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, 44, 45, 181.
—— Mariota sponsa Johannis de, filia Johannis Eldar de Corstorphyn, 44, 45.
—— Robertus de, burgensis, 38, 39.
Barbar, Johannes, 285.
Barcar, Barcare, Barkar, Barkare, Bercare, dominus Alexander, vicarius de Petynane, 149-151, 184.
—— dominus Johannes, 77.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 37, 39, 113, 283.
—— Johannes, burgensis et consiliarius, 57, 66, 69, 150, 151, 185, 186, 215, 247.
—— Lancelotus, 255.
Barnetoun, Berntoun, *vide* Touris.
Barone, Baroun, Baroune, Barroun, Andro, burges and kirkmaister of the Haly Blude, 213-216.
—— cognomen, 126.
—— dominus Alexander, capellanus, 127.
—— Margareta sponsa Patricii, militis, 124.
—— Patricius, balliuus, 216, 234.
—— Patricius, miles, burgensis, consiliarius, et decanus gilde, 44, 108, 124-127, 131, 135, 140, 143, 149.
Barone, Willelmus, 125.
—— Willelmus, presbiter, 151.
Bartherem, Barthrem, Bartrahame, Bertraham, Bertrahame, Bertram, Bertrame, Bertrem, Andreas, balliuus, 155, 164, 179.
—— dominus Andreas, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, 266, 267.
—— Elizabeth Cant sponsa Walteri, 132, 133, 173, 175.
—— Georgeus, burgensis et consiliarius, 118, 127, 131, 135, 140.
—— Laurencius, 127, 132.
—— Thomas, 250.
—— Walterus, burgensis, consiliarius, et prepositus, 118, 127, 131-135, 164, 173-179.
Bartilmo, Bertilmew, Willelmus, burgensis, 4, 208.
Bathcat, baronia de, 102.
Bati, Baty, Jacobus, 241.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 147, 185, 186.
Baxter, Nicholaius, 48.
Beir, Johnne, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
Bel, Bell, Andreas, burgensis, 56, 57, 71, 72, 80, 81, 85-88, 165, 194, 241.
—— Cristiana sponsa Andree, 80, 81.
—— dominus Willelmus, presbiter, 159.
—— Helena sponsa Roberti, 143.
—— Henricus, 114.
—— Johnne, burges, 238.
—— Robertus, burgensis, 143, 144.
—— Williame, burges, the son and air of Johnne, 238, 239.
Belman, Thomas, 216.
Beltes, dominus Jacobus, rector de Kukstoun, 153.
Bening, Benyng, Bining, Byning, Bynnyng, Johannes de, frater ordinis Beati Johannis Hierosolomitani, 47.
—— Martinus de, burgensis, 38.

Bening, Thomas de, burgensis, 54, 76, 114.
—— Walterus, 174.
—— Willelmus, 126.
—— Willelmus de, 42, 43, 46, 278, 279.
Berclay, Johannes, 243.
Bernbugale, dominus de, *vide* Mowbra.
Bertoun, Bertoune, Johannes, 175.
—— Robertus de, 132, 174.
Berwic, Berwik, Nicolaus de, 77.
—— Thomas de, burgensis et prepositus, 44, 49, 50, 56, 59, 60, 63, 68-70, 72, 75, 80, 85-88, 97.
Bet, Beth, Bett, Andreas, burgensis, 1, 4, 22, 37, 39, 40, 283, 284.
—— Christiana, relicta Andree, 40.
—— Dauid, burgensis, 4.
Bigholm, Bigholme, Bighome, Bigum, Begholme, Johannes de, burgensis et decanus gilde, 49, 53-56, 59, 61, 63, 66, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 80, 85-88, 96, 97, 100.
—— Thomas de, burgensis et balliuus, 94, 108.
—— Willelmus, 126, 165, 180.
Bigli, Laurencius, burgensis, 44.
Bischape, Bisschop, Johannes, 48, 58, 76.
Bissate, Johannes, burgensis et consiliarius, 189.
Blacnes, dominus de, *vide* Douglas.
Blak, Johannes, burgensis, 72, 77.
—— Robertus, burgensis, 108.
Blakbarony, *vide* Murray.
Blakburne, Adam de, 278.
Blakky, dominus Johannes, presbiter, 159.
Blaklok, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, notarius, 180.
—— Walterus, 173.
Blakstok, Johannes, magister confraternitatis Sacri Cruoris, 216, 253.
—— magister Willelmus, notarius, 211.
Blanisle, John of, 101.
Bleid, T., 261.
Blith, Blyth, Schir Symone, chaiplane of Sanct Saluatouris alter, 197.
—— *vide* Lauder.
Bog, dominus Edwardus, capellanus altaris S. Egidii, 190, 191.
Boide, Robertus dominus, 115.
Boithuile, Bothuil, Bothuile, Johannes, 71, 81.
—— magister Franciscus, balliuus, 216, 217, 253.
—— Patricius comes de, dominus Halys, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV. et magnus admirallus Scocie, 153, 159, 168, 171, 173, 184, 185, 189.
—— prepositus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Foulis.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et consiliarius, 189.
Bonar, magister Andreas, capellanus altaris Sacri Cruoris, 196, 218, 248.
Boncle, Bonkil, Bonkile, Bonkill, Bonkle, Bonkyl, Bonkyll, Adam de, burgensis et balliuus, 45, 47, 50.
—— Alexander, balliuus, 124, 130, 131, 135, 140.
—— Jamis of, burges, 102.
—— Johannes, consiliarius, balliuus, et thesaurarius, 127, 135, 140, 149, 179, 241, 242.
—— Johannes de, 54.
—— Robertus, balliuus, 179.
—— Robertus, burgensis et decanus gilde, 47, 50, 59, 60, 63, 75, 90, 142, 146.
—— Willelmus, 37, 39.
Bord, *vide* Flemyn.
Borthuik, Borthvic, Borthwic, Borthwik, Borthwike, magister Alexander, balliuus, 191.

Borthuik, Nicolaus de, 76.
—— Niniane, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
—— Stephanus, balliuus, 179.
—— Willelmus dominus, 109, 143, 148, 151, 193, 198.
Bosvill, Bozvyll, Rogerus de, burgensis, 1, 10, 14.
Boumaker, Johannes, 76.
Bowdoun, Elizabet, 249.
Bowforde, *vide* Lindesay.
Brad, Brade, Henricus de, dominus eiusdem, 3, 4, 5.
—— terre de, 5.
Bradwode, dominus baronie de, *vide* Stewart.
Braidfute, Andreas, 246.
—— dominus Willelmus, capellanus altaris Sancti Saluatoris infra cimiterium S. Egidii, 246.
Branewod, Branwod, Jacobus, seriandus gilde, seriand to the Haly Blude, 216, 253.
Bras, Isobella, *vide* Williamsoun.
—— Simon, 114.
Brechenensis, Brechinensis, Brechynensis, Breychinensis, episcopus, Georgeus, cancellarius Scocie, 108.
—— episcopus, Patricius, cancellarius Scocie, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19.
Briden, Johannes, 246.
Bridin, Bridy, Bridyne, Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Nicholai et forte burgensis, 54.
—— Thomas, 275.
Brisone, Egidius, 158.
Broun, Broune, Brovne, Brown, Browne, Alanus burgensis, 148, 149.
—— Clerc, *vide* Clark.
—— cognomen, 209.
—— Dauid, cancellarius Glasguensis, 57, 58.
—— dominus Johannes, 264.
Broun, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, rector de Mousuald, 208-211, 218.
—— dominus Willelmus, maior, capellanus, 218.
—— Johannes, burgensis, frater rectoris de Lammelethane, 241.
—— Johannes, carnifex, 155.
—— Johannes, frater germanus rectoris de Mousuald, 209.
—— Johannes, iunior, 193.
—— Johannes, seriandus, 127.
—— magister Thomas, rector de Lammelethane, 241.
—— Mariota, 235.
—— Nicholaus, burgensis, 240.
—— Patricius, balliuus, 253.
—— Patricius, burgensis, 41.
—— Willelmus, 48, 79.
—— Willelmus, alias Albany Herald, 218.
Brounhil, Brounhill, Bronhil, Bronhill, Bronhyll, Adam de, burgensis, 1, 4, 14, 54, 147, 276, 282.
—— Andreas, notarius, 169, 238, 239, 246.
—— Hugo de, 288.
—— Thomas de, 285.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis, 54.
Broustar, Brouster, Browstare, Johannes, 132, 174.
—— Thomas, 277.
Browchton, Martinus de, 283.
Bruce, Brus, Bruse, Alexander, consiliarius, 262.
—— Robertus, burgensis, 196, 198.
—— Robertus, de Bynningis, balliuus, 169, 224.
Bruzeto, dominus de, *vide* Cornillion.
Bryce, dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.
Buchanie, terra pertinens comiti, *vide* Edinburch.

Bully, Alanus, 117.
—— Willelmus, 101.
Bur, Johannes, 285.
Burgensis, Archibaldus, 147.
Burne, Johannes, 163.
Burnstoun, Johannes de, 283.
Busby, Johannes, 125, 126.
Butelare, Buteler, Butlar, Butler, Johannes, burgensis et balliuus, 55, 118, 146.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 151, 175, 193, 198.
Butland, Johannes de, 279.
Byger, dominus Walterus de, rector ecclesie de Erole, camerarius Scocie, 13.
Bynningis, Bynynis, Eden de, 275.
—— *vide* Bruce.
Byris, Thomas de, 27, 28, 280, 281.
—— *vide* Lindesay.

Caernis, Carnis, Carnys, Karnis, Adam, 251.
—— Bartholomeus de, Bartilmo, burgensis, consiliarius, et balliuus Templi, 127, 135, 168, 215, 217, 247.
—— Jacobus, seriandus, 179.
—— Thomas de, 23.
Cairnecroce, Carncors, Carnecors, Nicholaus, burgensis, decanus gilde, et frater seu magister fraternitatis Sancti Cruoris, 213-216, 234, 236, 253.
—— Willelmus, 241.
Calentar, *vide* Levingstoun.
Cambele, Campbele, Campbell, dominus Nicholaus, capellanus, 212.
—— et Lorne, dominus, *vide* Ergile.
Cambuskynneth, Henricus abbas de, thesaurarius Scocie, 168, 171.
Cambusnathan, Cambusnethan, Cambusnethen, Johannes de, burgensis et seriandus, 66, 278, 279, 287.
Cambusnathan, Willelmus de, 80.
Camera, de, *vide* Chalmer.
Cameron, Cameroun, Cameroune, Cammeroun, Alexander, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
—— auunculus Thome, *vide* Doweill.
—— Elizabet sponsa Willelmi, 93, 94.
—— Jacobus, 121, 150.
—— Jacobus, auunculus Thome C., burgensis, 182, 183.
—— Jacobus, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
—— Katerina, filia Willelmi, 93, 94.
—— Johannes de, 279, 283, 287.
—— Johannes, filius Willelmi fratris episcopi, 182.
—— Joneta, filia Willelmi, 93, 94.
—— Nicolaus, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
—— Patricius, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
—— Thomas, 182, 183, 265.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et balliuus, 50, 60, 85-88, 93, 94, 101, 105, 108.
—— Willelmus, frater Johannis episcopi Glasguensis, 182.
Campi seu de Campo vel Campis, ecclesia, *vide* Edinburch.
Candide Case, of Galloway, archidiaconus, *vide* Otterburne.
—— episcopus, Alexander, 269.
—— episcopus, Ninianus, 118.
—— et capelle regie Striuilingensis, Henricus episcopus, 232.
Canonicorum, Vicus, *vide* Sancte Crucis.
Cant, Adam, burgensis, balliuus, et decanus gilde, 49, 58, 60, 61, 63, 69-72, 75, 77, 80, 85-88, 94, 97, 101, 108.
—— Agnes Mowbray sponsa Patricii, 160.
—— Alexander, 208.
—— Elizabeth, 193.
—— Elizabeth, *vide* Bartherem.
—— Georgius, balliuus, 246.

Cant, Henricus, burgensis et consiliarius, 118, 131, 135, 149, 164, 175.
—— Henricus, senior, 155, 165.
—— Mariota, *vide* Rind.
—— Patricius, 61, 83, 88, 160.
—— Thomas, 157.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 38, 52, 57, 113, 281.
—— Walterus, burgensis et consiliarius, 189.
Cardinalis, Walterus sedis apostolice, 23.
Cargill, vicarius de, *vide* Drummond.
Carketil, Carketill, Carkettil, Carkettill, Karkettill, Kerkatill, Kerkettill, Adam de, 61, 194, 249.
—— Alexander, frater germanus Thome, 166, 167.
—— cognomen, 167.
—— Johannes, frater germanus Thome, balliuus, 166, 167, 211, 236.
—— Marioria Redschaw sponsa Willelmi, 164-168.
—— Mariota, *vide* Chapman.
—— Thomas, filius et heres Willelmi, balliuus, 166, 167, 189.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis, 121, 125, 150, 164-166, 200, 201.
Carmichaell, Carmichell, Jacobus, burgensis et decanus gilde, 262, 264, 266, 267.
—— Johannes, 267.
—— Robertus, 189, 249.
—— Willelmus, balliuus, 189.
Carnifex, Robertus, 4.
Carnok, Dauid de, frater ordinis Minorum, 111.
Carpentarius, *vide* Wrycht.
Carriberis, Karebris, Willelmus de, burgensis, 108, 144.
Carric, comes de, *vide* Scocie senescallus.
Cartranky, dominus de, *vide* More.
Castellaw, dominus Johannes, 265.
Castelward, Andreas, 277.
Cathanensis, Andreas episcopus, 207.
Cathnes, Georgeus comes de, Scocie admirallus, 103.
Caueris, Willelmus, burgensis, 38.
Chalmer, de Camera, Alexander, 255.
—— dominus Thomas, presbiter, 97.
—— Johannes, prepositus, 22, 275.
—— Johannes, seriandus, 75, 80.
—— Johne, maister and craftisman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
—— Maister Dauid, chancellar of Ros, 269.
—— Matheus, balliuus, 94, 96, 97, 101.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 75.
—— Willelmus, notarius, 109, 110.
Champnay, Georgeus, 138.
Chapman, Chepman, Agnes Cokburne sponsa Walteri, 203, 227.
—— cognomen de, 244.
—— Dauid, burgensis, 232, 245.
—— Issobella Hendersoun sponsa magistri Johannis, 240.
—— magister Johannes, de Schelis, burgensis, 207, 232, 240-245.
—— Mariota Kerkettill sponsa Walteri, 203, 205, 206, 227.
—— Robertus, 245.
—— Thomas, 245.
—— Walterus, de Ewirland, burgensis, patruus magistri Johannis, 203-207, 227-232, 240, 246.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, notarius, et vnus scribarum signeti regis, 232, 245, 246.
Cheisholme, Chesholme, Cheshome [in p. 270 per errorem *Clephane*], Alexander, 256.
—— Ewmondus, 149, 153, 154.
—— magister Jacobus, prepositus ecclesie Beati Egidii, 267-272.
Cissor, *vide* Scissor.

Clark, Clerc, Clerk, Clericus, Alexander, notarius, 198.
—— dominus Bricius, perpetuus vicarius de Edinburgh, 13, 279, 284.
—— dominus Johannes, capellanus, 218.
—— Johannes Broun, burgensis, notarius, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61-63, 66, 69, 70, 75, 76, 79, 80, 85-88, 91, 94-98, 101, 136.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 37, 39, 41, 42, 283, 284.
—— Johannes, de Lanark, burgensis de Edynburgh, 38.
—— Patricius, 276.
—— Thomas Broun, filius Johannis Broun Clerc, notarius, burgensis, et clericus communis burgi, 48, 49, 70, 79, 80, 85-88, 93, 94, 96, 98, 101, 136.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et balliuus, 149, 159, 211, 256.
Clerksoun, Johnne, 197.
Cliddisdaile, Cliddisdaill, Cliddisdale, Jacobus, 173.
—— Johannes, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
—— Willelmus, 148.
Clyfton, Johannes de, 285.
Cochrane, Koichrane, Georgius de, 89, 141.
Cok, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, 218.
—— Georgius, notarius, 263.
—— Oliuerus, 263.
Cokburn, Cokburne, Agnes, *vide* Chapman.
—— Alexander de, de Langtoune, custos magni sigilli regis Roberti III., 30.
—— Johannes, 235.
—— Patricius de, prepositus, 66, 74, 80, 85-88, 96.
Cokky, Coky, Dauid, 168.
—— Jacobus, 219, 264.
Coksoun, Coxoun, Coxson, Alexander, presbiter, capellanus altaris Nostre Domine Pietatis, 147, 184.
—— Robertus, burgensis, 90, 91.
Colby, dominus Willelmus, 264.
Colden, Coldene, magister Dauid, notarius, canonicus Dunkeldensis, 122, 142.
Colin, Willelmus, 58.
Colquhoune, Culquhoune, Johannes, de eodem, miles, 119, 140.
Coluil, Coluile, Jacobus, de Vchiltre, filius et heres apparens Roberti, compotorum rotulator et director cancellarie regis Jacobi V., 225, 226, 232, 233.
—— Robertus, de Vchtiltre, director cancellarie regis Jacobi IV., 207, 225.
Con, Johannes, 288.
Condie, *vide* Spens.
Connyngahame, Cunynghame, Andreas, 118.
—— Dauid, 266.
Conyhour, Johannes, 284.
Cornetoun, Johannes, 65.
Cornillion, Ludouicus, dominus de Bruzeto, 74.
Corour, Courour, Curour, Currour, Curroure, Currur, Alexander, vicarius ecclesie parochialis de Dunsiare, 113, 116, 117.
—— Cristiana sponsa Jacobi, 71.
—— Jacobus, burgensis, 71, 81, 91, 92.
—— Johannes, balliuus, 50.
—— Johannes, decanus gilde, 50.
—— Margareta, 193.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et balliuus, 38, 50, 56, 241.
Corry, Curry, Walterus de, burgensis, 4, 276.
Corstorfin, Corstorfyn, Corstorfyne, Corstorphin, Corstorphine, Corstorphing, Corstorphyn [in p. 44, no. 30, lege *Corstorfyn*], collegium de, 79.

Corstorfin, dominus de, 241.
—— prepositus collegii de, *vide* Makgill, Scot.
—— *vide* Eldar, Forrestar.
Corswod, *vide* Yhong.
Cotefeylde, Cotfelde, *vide* Logan.
Cotes, Cotis, Cottis, dominus Georgeus, capellanus, notarius, 124, 130, 180.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, 72.
—— magister Robertus, capellanus altaris S. Katherine, 117, 118.
—— magister Robertus, vicarius de Dunmany [forte idem], 153.
—— Willelmus, 205.
Coupar, dominus Laurencius, capellanus, 212.
Covpland, Johannes, 186.
Cowane, Johannes, 160.
Cowart, Johannes, 208.
Cowtis, magister Johannes, 256.
Cracruke, Cragcroke, Cragcruk, Cragcruke, Cragkruc, Craigcruke, prebendarius de, *vide* Robertsoun.
—— terra de, 2, 7-9, 11-14, 20, 21, 46, 53, 237, 279, 287, 288.
Cragbarrybuclar, Walterus de, 284.
Cragy, 117.
—— Johannes de, dominus eiusdem, burgensis, 8, 10.
Craig, Andreas, burgensis, heres Jacobi Johnnesoun clientis, 257-259.
—— Cuthbert, in Winshells, 274.
—— Dauid, 209.
Craik, Willelmus, 249.
Cralmond, Crawmond, Henricus de, 278.
—— parochia de, Dunkeldensis diocesis et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh, 237.
Cranby, Andreas, burgensis, 69, 80.
—— Andreas, pistor [forte idem], 169, 170.
Cranestoun, Crannestoun, Cranston, Cranstone, Cranstoun, Cranstoune, Henricus, 240.
Cranestoun, Jacobus, 212.
—— Johannes, 204, 249.
—— Mariota de, sponsa Thome de C., burgensis, 61, 67, 68.
—— Patricius, de Rathobyris, 217.
—— Thomas, 249.
—— Thomas de, burgensis, prepositus, et constabularius castri, 45, 55, 59-63, 66-71, 94, 95, 97, 101, 204.
—— Willelmus de, de Swynhop, 72, 94, 108.
—— Willelmus de, filius et heres Thome et Mariote, burgensis, 59-63, 67, 68, 85-88, 105, 142.
Cranston Rydell, baro baroniae de, *vide* Makgill.
Craufurd, Craufurde, Crawfurd, Alexander, 200.
—— Andreas de, burgensis, 98, 108, 118.
—— Dauid comes de, dominus Lindessay, magister hospicii regis Jacobi III., magnus camerarius Scocie, 119, 135, 140, 143, 148, 151.
—— Dauid, consiliarius, 179.
—— dominus Jacobus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 262, 265, 270.
—— dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 124, 199, 212.
—— dominus Patricius, notarius, 118.
—— Duncanus, laicus, 226.
—— Jacobus de, 92, 104.
—— Jacobus, seriandus, 246.
—— magister Patricius, capellanus, 170.
—— Maister Archibald, persoun of Eglishame, 269.
—— Patricius, presbiter et capellanus, 151, 157.
—— Reginaldus, secretarius regis Roberti III., 38.
—— Thomas, 248.

Crechton, Crechtoun, Crechtoune, Creichtoun, Creychtoun, Abraham, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Douglas ac officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Laudonie, 255.
—— Agnes sponsa Willelmi domini, 81, 82.
—— Alexander, balliuus, 120, 191.
—— ecclesia parochialis seu collegium de, 82.
—— Jacobus, de Rothuen, prepositus de Edinburgh, 124, 127, 131, 135, 140.
—— Jacobus filius et apparens heres Willelmi domini, dominus de Frendracht, 83.
—— magister Georgeus, 267.
—— magister Robertus, prepositus ecclesie S. Egidii, 212, 231, 253, 254, 256, 260, 261.
—— Maister Robert, 271, 272.
—— Willelmus dominus, cancellarius Scocie, 77, 81-83, 90.
Cristesoun, dominus Dauid, capellanus altaris Sacri Cruoris, 225.
Cristiswell, Alisona de, 132, 174.
Croftis, *vide* Halkerstoun.
Crummy, Johannes, burgensis, 245.
Crunyhane, Crunyheane, Johannes, 250.
Cuk, Cuke, Cwke, Kuke, Cocus, Alexander, 278.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 39, 77, 89, 141, 158, 276.
—— Willelmus, 117.
Culros, Johannes de, 117.
Cultre, rector de, *vide* Schoriswod.
Cummyn, Alexander, 108.
Cunynghame, *vide* Connyngahame.
Cusing, Johannes, 118.

Dalketh, dominus de, *vide* Douglas.
Dalmahoy, Alexander de, 51.
—— dominus Johannes de, capellanus, 96.
Dalrimpil, Dalrimpile, Dalrimpill, Dalrumpil, Dalrumpill, Dalrympil, Dalrympile, Dalrymple, Dalrympyll, Darymple, Adam de, aurifaber, 119.
Dalrimpil, Alexander de, 95.
—— Andreas, capellanus S. Duthaci, 274.
—— Dauid de, [filius Johannis], balliuus, 28, 119, 170, 241.
—— Elizabeth sponsa Johannis, senioris, 119.
—— Isabella sponsa Dauid, 119.
—— Johannes, burgensis, thesaurarius, decanus gilde, et prepositus, 28, 49, 61, 69, 70, 80, 95, 119, 278, 284.
—— Johannes de, filius et heres Dauid, burgensis, 119, 120, 132, 154, 158, 169.
—— *vide* Rede.
Dalyhell, Thomas, 242.
Danyelstoun, Johannes, rector de Dysart, 254.
Dauidsone, Dauidsoun, Andreas, 212.
—— Joannes, notarius, 269.
—— Johannes, 242.
Dee, Alexander de, 72, 77.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, 70, 71, 77.
Dempster, Johannes, 126.
Denne, villa de, infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh, 20.
Denune, Patricius, 166.
Derlyng, Alanus, balliuus, 22.
—— Johannes, balliuus, 22.
Dernlie, dominus, *vide* Levenax.
Dewar, Dewer, Adam, 278, 283.
Dicson, Dicsoun, Diksoun, Andreas, 37, 39.
—— Henricus, burgensis, 75.
—— Johannes, alias Ross Herald, 218.
Dik, Willelmus, thesaurarius, 236.
Dobe, Johannes, 92.
Dodyngystoun, Dodynston, Duddynstoun, Johannes de, 278, 283, 284.
Dolas, Johannes, 48, 58.
Domini, altare et fraternitas Sacrosanti Cruoris, *vide* Sacri Sanguinis.

Domini, Cena, 207, 236, 245, 252.
—— festum Circumcisionis, 210.
Donaldsoun, Walterus, burgensis, 72.
Douglace, Douglas, Douglass, Dowglas, Archibaldus comes de, dominus de Galuidia, 30, 32, 38.
—— Archibaldus, de Kilspendy, prepositus de Edinburgh, 266.
—— Beatrix comitissa de, 109.
—— domina Margareta sponsa domini Willelmi comitis de, 12.
—— dominus Archibaldus de, miles, vicecomes de Edynburgh, 8, 10-12, 15, 19, 23.
—— dominus Patricius, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265, 270.
—— dominus Thomas, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.
—— dominus, *vide* Angusie.
—— Jacobus, comes de, 23.
—— Jacobus de, dominus de Dalketh, 30, 32, 38.
—— Katherina, *vide* Napar.
—— Mariota, *vide* Ballendine.
—— Robertus, de Pumfrastoun, 217.
—— Thomas, 273.
—— Willelmus comes de, reg. Dauid II., 6, 8, 10-12, 15.
—— Willelmus comes de, reg. Jac. II., 90.
—— Willelmus de, dominus de Blacnes, forte burgensis, 13, 14.
Douw, Dov, Eda [Adam], 19, 277.
Doweill, Dowele, dominus Matheus, auunculus Thome Cameroune, presentatus ad capellaniam altaris S. Katherine, 183.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 72.
—— Simon, filius et heres Johannis, burgensis, 72, 104, 208.
Dowgall, Johannes, vnus magistrorum confraternitatis S. Cruoris, 255.
Drumfres, Dumfres, Johannes de, 69, 77.
Drummond, Dauid dominus, 268, 272, 273.
—— domina Lilias Ruthuen coniux Dauid domini, 268, 273.
—— dominus Willelmus, vicarius de Cargill, 269.
—— Johannes, de Petkellonys, 269.
—— Johannes dominus, iusticiarius Scocie, 153, 173, 184.
—— magister Walterus, decanus Dunblanensis [in p. 185 per errorem *Dunkeldensis*], regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum et registri ac consilii, 142, 184, 185.
Drylaw, 274.
—— *vide* Forrestar.
Duftun, Robyn of, 101.
Dun, Dune, Dunne, Johannes de, burgensis et decanus gilde, 45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55.
Dunbar, Dunbare, decanus de, *vide* Quhitelaw.
—— magister Gawinus, decanus Morauiensis, archidiaconus Sanctiandree, regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum et registri et concilii, 153, 189, 207.
—— Maister Alexander, subchantoure of Murray, 269.
—— prebendarius ecclesie collegiate Sancte Baye de, *vide* Quhit.
Dunbarny, the kirk of, 270-272.
Dunblanensis, canonicus, *vide* Foular.
—— decanus, *vide* Drummond.
Duncan, Johannes, 250.
Duncansone, dominus Jacobus, 256.
Dundafe, Dundaff, dominus de, *vide* Grahame.
Dundas, Alexander, 217.
Dunfermelyng, Dunfermylyn, Georgeus abbas de, 171, 173.
—— Ricardus abbas de, 103.
Dunglas, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Crechton.

Dunkeldensis, cancellarius, *vide* Schoriswod.
—— canonicus, *vide* Coldene, Levingstone, Meldrum, Yhong.
—— diocesis, 237.
—— ecclesia cathedralis, 142.
—— episcopus, 121, 141, 170.
—— episcopus, Georgius [Brown], 153.
—— episcopus, Georgius [Creichtoun], custos secreti sigilli regis Jacobi V., 232.
—— episcopus, Jacobus, cancellarius Scocie, 121, 122, 143, 150, 169.
—— episcopus, Johannes, cancellarius Scocie, 10, 23.
—— episcopus, Thomas Lawder, 121, 141, 142.
—— officialis, *vide* Meldrum.
—— precentor, *vide* Yhong.
—— terra episcopi, *vide* Edinburch.
—— thesaurarius, *vide* Levingstone.
Dunmany, vicarius de, *vide* Cotes.
Dunsiar, Dunsiare, vicarius de, *vide* Corour.
—— Wilelmus, 172, 204.
Dysart, burgensis de, *vide* Jaksoun.
—— rector de, *vide* Danyelstoun.

Edinburch, Edinburgch, Edinburgh, Edinburght, Edynburgh, Alexander, *vide* Gray.
—— aldirmannus seu prepositus de, *vide* Bartherem, Berwic, Chalmer, Cokburn, Cranestoun, Crechton, Dalrimpil, Douglace, Falav, Gupild, Lauder, Lausoun, Leuingtoun, Libertoun, Murray, Napar, Oliphant, Otterburne, Wigmer, Yhotsoun.
—— Arcus seu Portus Inferior de, 55, 64, 85, 150, 190, 248, 249, 275, 278, 285.
—— Arcus Superior de, the Ovirbow, 71, 125, 147, 215, 240, 247, 277.
—— balliuus, curia, seriandus, et terra Templi de, *vide* Templi.
Edinburch, balliuus de, *vide* Abernethy, Adamson, Aikman, Balbirny, Barone, Bartherem, Bigholme, Boithuile, Boucle, Borthuik, Broun, Bruce, Butelar, Cameron, Cant, Carkettil, Carmichaell, Chalmer, Clark, Corour, Crechton, Dalrimpil, Derlyng, Elfinstoun, Fairele, Falav, Fisch, Folkart, Foulis, Gilliot, Goldesmyth, Gray, Haliburtoun, Halkarstoun, Hendersoun, Hervy, Hog, Hoppar, Johnesoun, Johnestoun, Kincade, Knox, Lam, Lauder, Lausoun, Leuingtoun, Lioun, Litill, Lokkert, Lorne, Mackelly, Napar, Nudre, Pennicuke, Prestone, Porrok, Richardsoun, Rind, Schele, Smyth, Spot, Stanelie, Suift, Sym, Tenent, Thomesoun, Toderik, Toring, Touris, Trail, Valance, Vernour, Yhare, Yhong, Yhul.
—— burgensis de, *vide* Abel, Adamson, Aikman, Aldhoch, Allyncrum, Atkensoun, Augustini, Balbirny, Ballon, Bane, Bar, Barone, Bartherem, Bartilmo, Bati, Bel, Benyng, Berwic, Bet, Bigholme, Bigli, Bissate, Blak, Boithuile, Boncle, Bosvyll, Bridin, Broun, Brounhil, Bruce, Butelar, Cairnecroce, Cambusnathan, Cameroun, Cant, Carkettil, Carmichaell, Carriberis, Caueris, Chalmer, Chapman, Clark, Coksoun, Corour, Corry, Cotes, Cragy, Craig, Cranby, Cranestoun, Craufurd, Crummy, Cuk, Dalrimpil, Dee, Dicson, Donaldsoun, Douglace, Doweill, Dun, Edinburch, Eruginator, Eustacii, Fairele, Falav, Fausid, Fergisoun, Fergushil, Fersith, Fisch, Forrestar, Foular, Foulefurd, Fraser, Frog, Gibsoun, Gilliot, Glasfurde, Goddiskirk, Grahame, Gray, Grenelaw, Gupild, Halkarstoun, Hammyll, Hare, Haswel, Hawic, Hendersoun, Heres, Hog, Hogesoun, Hoppar, Johnesoun, Juliane, Kemp, Ker, Kil-

loyr, Knox, Kynnel, Kyrcaldy, Laing, Lam, Lanyn, Lauder, Lauerok, Law, Leis, Lepar, Lestalreg, Leth, Leuingtoun, Leberton, Logtoun, Lorne, Malevile, Masoun, Maxtoun, Mechelsoun, Mowbra, Multerer, Napar, Narne, Nesbit, Nutt, Park, Peblis, Pictor, Pontfreyt, Prestone, Porrok, Quhitehede, Quhiting, Quhitlok, Qwyltnys, Ra, Ranaldi, Red, Redeschaw, Rind, Robertsoun, Rollo, Scheresmyth, Schether, Scot, Simsoun, Sinclair, Skynnar, Soltre, Spitale, Spot, Stele, Stanelie, Strathachin, Stury, Suift, Tait, Tauernar, Tindel, Tod, Toring, Tounis, Touris, Turnoure, Twedi, Vaus, Vnthank, Wake, Watson, Weddell, Wigmer, Williamson, Wod, Wodman, Yhong, Yhotsoun.

Edinburch, burgus, villa, oppidum, magna villa de, 1-6, 10-13, 15-28, 30, 32, 38-72, 74-81, 83-87, 89-113, 115, 116, 118-122, 128-131, 133-159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168, 170-185, 187-193, 195-200, 202, 203, 205-207, 209-211, 213-216, 219, 220, 222-224, 226, 228-230, 232-234, 236, 237, 239, 245, 251, 253, 254, 256-258, 260-264, 266, 269, 275, 277-281, 282, 284-287.

—— candilmakeris of the burgh of, *vide* Chalmer, Galloway, Gray, Peresoun, Red, Yhong.

—— capella Beati Johannis baptiste extra burgum de, 110, 111.

—— capella fundata per Walterum Bertrahame in ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum de, 178.

—— castrum de, 4, 5, 14.

—— cimiterium ecclesie Fratrum Minorum de, 166, 236.

—— cliens et burgensis burgi de, *vide* Johnesoun.

—— commune passagium ducens ab ecclesia Beate Marie virginis de Campo ad ecclesiam Fratrum Minorum de, 204.

Edinburch, communis clericus seu scriba burgi de, *vide* Fairele, Foular, Glenesk, Gray, Hendersoun, Rollo, Strathachin.

—— Communis Venella Regia de, 42, 190, 276, 280, 282.

—— Communis Via Regia de, Vicus Regius, Vicus Publicus, Vicus Borealis, Vicus Regis, Platea Regia, Publica Strata Regia, the Kingis Strete, the Kingis Commoun Strete, the Hie Strete, 19, 45, 46, 48-50, 52, 56, 58, 61-65, 69, 76, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85-91, 93, 95, 99-101, 103-105, 113, 114, 119, 121, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 141-143, 145, 149, 150, 155, 156, 158, 160, 165, 166, 170, 172, 174, 175, 181, 185, 186, 190, 196, 200, 201, 204-206, 211, 215, 217, 219, 225, 237, 240-243, 247-250, 255, 265, 281, 285.

—— Communis Via Regia dicta le Cowgate, Vicus Regius dictus le Kowgate, Via Australis dicta Cowgate, Vicus Australis, Communis Via de le Cowgait, Publicus Vicus Regius de lie Cowgait, Strata Regia de le Kowgait, the Hie Cowgait, Welgate, in, 24, 51, 89, 96, 99, 119, 123, 134, 137-139, 141, 152, 154, 155, 160, 174, 175, 183, 194, 197, 200, 204, 208, 209, 217, 228, 250, 258, 265, 281.

—— consiliarius seu consul de, *vide* Adamson, Atkensoun, Barcar, Barone, Bartherem, Bissate, Boithuile, Boncle, Bruce, Cant, Caernis, Craufurd, Flemyn, Grahame, Hope, Huntar, Leuingtoun, Napar, Prestone, Quhitehede, Rind, Stanelie, Strang, Tod, Toring, Touris.

—— constabularia de, 4, 15.

—— constabularius castri de, *vide* Cranestoun.

Edinburch, croftum de Soltre in, 281.
—— croftum siue terra Sancti Leonardi in, 28, 281, 283.
—— croftum siue terra Sancti Nicholai in, 54, 283.
—— crux burgi de, 74.
—— decanus gilde de, *vide* Barone, Bigholme, Boncle, Cant, Carmichaell, Cairnecroce, Corour, Dalrimpil, Dun, Foular, Lam, Litill, Porrok, Purves, Richardsoun, Riche, Schele, Spot.
—— domus dicta Barkhous in burgo de, 96, 97.
—— ecclesia collegiata Beate Marie virginis de Campo apud, 259.
—— ecclesia collegiata Sancte Trinitatis prope, 172, 183, 201, 247.
—— ecclesia parochialis et collegiata Sancti Egidii de, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
—— ecclesia siue locus Fratrum Minorum de, 166.
—— forum burgi de, 74, 287.
—— Fratres Minores Obseruancie seu de Obseruancia de, the Gray Freris, 134, 139, 163, 166, 177, 188, 195, 202, 210, 215, 222, 248.
—— Fratres Predicatores de, the Blak Freris, 108, 137, 178, 179, 264, 287.
—— hospicium regis de, in le Kowgate, 141, 142.
—— hospitalis Beati Johannis baptiste apud, 27, 280.
—— hospitalis Sancti Leonardi prope, 195, 196.
—— hospitalis Sancti Pauli apud, 163, 195.
—— hospitalis Venelle Sancte Marie vltra portas de, the Sisteris of Sanct Mary Wynd, 134, 139, 163, 177, 188, 195, 215, 222, 236, 248.
—— Jacobus de, 57, 277.
Edinburch, Jacobus, *vide* Johnestoun.
—— Lacus Borealis de, 58, 114, 125, 165, 175, 235.
—— le Cunyhe ex parte boreali Vici Regii de, 77.
—— le Malcolmis Closs in, 237.
—— le Masondew ex parte australi de le Cowgate de, 119.
—— le Newgat burgi de, 28, 281.
—— leprosi prope ecclesiam siue capellam Sancti Niniani apud, the lippir folkis of Sanct Ninianis chapell, 134, 163, 177, 188, 215, 222, 248.
—— Magna Scola de, ex australi de le Kowgait, 258.
—— menia ville de, 250.
—— mons castri de, 76, 126.
—— murus castri de, 47, 76, 77, 104, 126, 166, 168, 215, 247, 249, 250, 255, 277, 283.
—— murus regius de, the Kingis Wall, 50 [1427], 138 [1478].
—— porta Venelle Sancte Marie in, 190.
—— Portus Inferior in burgo de, *vide* Arcus Inferior.
—— prepositus ecclesie collegiate Beate Marie virginis de Campis de, *vide* Forrest.
—— pretorium burgi de, 2, 21, 53, 55, 60, 71, 75, 77, 95, 127, 170, 209, 276.
—— secreti seu secretum consilium burgi de, 138.
—— seriandus burgi de, *vide* Arnot, Broun, Caernis, Cumbusnathan, Chalmer, Craufurd, Fairele, Fothringhame, Haswel, Harcaris, Hope, Huntare, Jamesoun, Johnestoun, Karole, Kennysoun, Lam, Lauder, Leis, Linlithqw, Listone, Masoun, Neil, Patersoun, Quhitehede, Rolland, Scheresmyth, Schether, Watsoun, Yhong.

Edinburch, seriandus gilde de, *vide* Branewod, Fairele, Glendynnys.
—— Symon de, burgensis de Edynburgh, 1.
—— tenementum quod vocatur Batalwawys in, 280.
—— terra abbatis de Jedworth seu comitis Buchanie in, 155.
—— terra abbatis de Melros in, 44, 58, 64, 89, 141, 144, 205.
—— terra archiepiscopi Glasguensis in, 201.
—— terra episcopi Dunkeldensis in, 125, 183, 200, 265.
—— terra Sancti Johannis in, 126.
—— terre arabiles nuncupate Wawanis Croft ex parte australi Vici Regii de, 228.
—— theloneum burgi de, 28, 41, 287.
—— the Ovirbow of, *vide* Arcus Superior de.
—— thesaurarius burgi de, *vide* Boncle, Dalrimpil, Dik, Fausid, Halkarstoun, Hendersoun, Lam, Makgill, Park, Schele, Scheresmyth, Smyth, Williamsoun.
—— transitus seu clausura nuncupata Bonkillis Clois in, 241.
—— venella de le Nuderis Wynde in, 126, 248.
—— venella dicta Forstaris Wynde in, 48-50, 136, 158.
—— venella dicta le Peblis Winde in, 128, 137.
—— Venella Fratrum Predicatorum de, venella que ducit ad Fratres Predicatores, le Venel, 56, 58, 64, 96, 100, 108, 143, 144, 186, 205, 275.
—— venella nuncupata Grays Clois in, 243.
—— venella nuncupata Halkerstonis Wynd in, 241.
—— venella nuncupata le Soltrais Wynde in, 137, 138.
—— venella nuncupata Libertonis Wynde in, 241.
Edinburch, venella nuncupata Richardsonis Clois in, 243.
—— venella que ducit ad montem castri de, 250.
—— venella que iacet a le Cowgate ad ecclesiam et ex orientali parte cimiterii ecclesie Beati Egidii de, venella intrans ad cimiterium, 126, 476.
—— Venella Sancte Marie apud, 37, 39, 134.
—— via que ducit ad ecclesiam seu communis venella ascendens ad ecclesiam Beate Marie virginis de Campo apud, 183, 208, 265.
—— vicecomes deputatus de, *vide* Napar.
—— vicecomes de, *vide* Douglas.
—— vicecomitatus de, 6-8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 53, 81, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 107, 109, 114, 116, 118, 132, 158, 179, 237, 254, 260.
—— vicus dictus Buthraw in, Vicus Botharum, 68, 70, 77, 90, 192, 279, 282, 284.
—— vicus dictus le Newbyggyn burgi de, 27, 63, 280.
—— vicus Fori de, 193, 198.
Ednahame, Ednem, Christina, 249.
—— Sym of, 101, 102.
Edrame, vicarius de, *vide* Park.
Edwartsoun, Georgius, 145, 149.
Eglintoun, Hugo comes de, dominus Montgumry, 232.
—— Johannes, 249.
Eglishame, persoun of, *vide* Craufurd.
Eldar, Eldare, Johannes de, de Corstorphyn, 44, 45.
—— Mariota filia Johannis, *vide* Bar.
Elesoun, Johannes, 219.
Elfinstoun, Elfynstoun, Elphinstoun, Laurencius de, balliuus, 49, 70.
—— Thomas, 239.

Ellem, Patricius, 203.
Elwald, Nicholaus, 181.
Erale, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 74.
Ergile, Argile, Archibaldus comes de, dominus Campbele et Lorne, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV., 184, 207.
—— Colinus comes de, dominus Campbell et Lorne, 232.
—— Colinus comes de, dominus Cambele et Lorne, magister hospicii regis Jacobi III. et regis Jacobi IV., cancellarius Scocie, 115, 119, 135, 140, 148, 151, 153, 159.
Erole, rector ecclesie de, *vide* Byger.
—— Willelmus comes de, dominus le Hay, constabularius Scocie, 143.
Erskin, Erskyn, Erskyne, magister Thomas, de Haltoun, secretarius regis Jacobi V., 232.
—— Robertus de, dominus eiusdem, miles, 6, 10, 11, 15, 19.
—— Thomas de, miles, 23, 30, 32, 38.
Eruginator, Johannes, burgensis, 3.
Estirlyn, Johannes, 283, 285.
Eustacii, Andreas, burgensis, 1.
Ewin, Ewing, dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris S. Jacobi, 196, 213, 214, 216, 217, 246-253.
—— Patricius, 217.
Ewirland, *vide* Chapman.

Faber, *vide* Smyth.
Fairele, Fairinle, Fairle, Fairlie, Farinle, Farle, Farnele, Farnly, Farnyle, Fayrinle, Fayrle, Fayrley, Ferle, Agnes consors Thome de, 52.
—— Alanus de, burgensis, 43, 45, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63, 65.
—— Clemens de, filius et heres Alani, 60, 64, 86.
Fairele, Godfridus de, Gotheray, 64, 65, 95, 99, 282.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, balliuus, seriandus, et seriandus gilde, 56, 85, 120, 127, 140, 149, 164, 173, 184.
—— Maria sponsa Alani de, 43, 64, 65.
—— Richardus de, burgensis et balliuus, 72, 91, 92, 94, 101.
—— Thomas, 263.
—— Thomas de, burgensis, 50, 52, 56, 281.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis, 4.
—— Willelmus, scriba curie seu communis clericus burgi, notarius, 109, 120, 124, 127, 135, 140, 148.
Falav, Faulau, Faulo, Faulow, Fawlo, Georgeus de, burgensis, balliuus, et prepositus, 55, 69, 94, 108, 109, 130.
Falconare, Walterus, notarius, 159.
Falcoun, Dauid, 250.
—— Jacobus, 249.
—— Johannes, 126.
Falkland, 253.
Faram, Johannes, 126.
Fargushil, Fergushil, Fergushill, Robertus de, burgensis, 45, 49, 59, 61, 69, 77, 89, 141.
Faulau, *vide* Falav.
Fausid, Fauside, Favsid, Fawsid, Fawside, Adam de, filius et heres Willelmi F. burgensis, 42, 43, 242.
—— Alexander, 189.
—— Johannes de, thesaurarius, 118, 142, 190.
—— Robertus de, armiger, forte burgensis, 54.
—— Willelmus, 165.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis, 28, 37-40, 275, 282.
Faw, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Niniani, 217.

Fentoun, dominus de, 70, 249.
—— Johannes de, de eodem, 47, 75, 283.
Fergisoun, Johannes, burgensis, 273.
Fergushil, *vide* Fargushil.
Fersith, Forsith, Dauid, 131.
—— Simon de, 87.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis, 38, 45, 285.
Fery, Willelmus, 136, 137.
Fisch, Fische, Fysch, Andreas [de Jedwourt], 68.
—— Georgius, burgensis et balliuus, 45, 56, 74, 75.
Fischar, Fischear, Fischeare, dominus Gilbertus, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, 218.
—— Johannes, 241, 248.
Fischewik, vicarius de, *vide* Yhong.
Flemyn, Flemyng, Fleyming, Jacobus, de Bord, 204.
—— Johannes, 127.
—— magister Johannes, rector de Pinkertoun, 130.
—— Patricius, 204.
—— Robertus, consiliarius, 262.
Flodoun, conflictus apud, 227.
Flucar, Alanus, 204.
—— Dauid, 150.
Folkart, Adam, 120, 148.
—— Robertus, balliuus, 120, 147.
Forbace, Forbas, Forbes, magister Willelmus, canonicus Abirdonensis, vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis Beati Egidii, postea prepositus ecclesie collegiate, provost of Sanct Gelis kirk, 110, 111, 122-124, 153, 179, 180.
Foresta, rector de, *vide* Ledale.
Forman, magister Robertus, alias Ros Herald, 258.
Forrest, A., 261.
—— Alexander, [forte idem], prepositus ecclesie collegiate Beate Marie de Campis, 259, 263.
Forrestar, Forrester, Forstar, Forster, Forastarii, Forestarii, Adam, lorde of Nethir Lebertoun, 24-26.
—— Alexander, de Wester Nudrie, 263.
—— , burgensis, 56.
—— domina Mariota, relicta domini Ade, 43.
—— dominus Adam, de Corstorphyn, miles, 37, 38, 40-43.
—— dominus Alexander, de Corstorfyne, miles, 109, 110, 136.
—— dominus Johannes, miles, filius et heres domini Ade, dominus de Corstorphin, camerarius Scocie, 41-44, 49, 50, 79, 80, 103.
—— Gilbertus, de Drylaw, 110.
—— Jacobus, 256.
—— magister Johannes, 50.
—— magister Walterus, canonicus Aberdonensis, 38.
—— Maria, filia domini Ade F. de Corstorphyn, *vide* Lepar.
Forsith, *vide* Fersith.
Fothringhame, Alexander, 160.
—— Georgius, seriandus, 246.
Foular, Fowlar, Fowlare, Johannes, 225.
—— Johannes, notarius, communis clericus burgi, 211, 216, 217, 234, 236, 253, 255.
—— Johannes, senior, burgensis et decanus gilde, 149, 158, 159, 164, 179, 180, 189.
—— magister Willelmus, canonicus Dunblanensis, 157-159.
—— Petrus, 168.
—— Petrus, aurifaber, 209.
Foulefurd, Foulefurde, Foulfurde, Fulfurd, Fulfurde, dominus Jacobus, 130.
—— dominus Johannes, canonicus Sancte Crucis, 91.

Foulefurd, Jacobus de, burgensis, 22, 28, 52, 65, 280, 281.
—— the lands of, 154.
Foulis, Fowlis, Henricus de, 91, 148.
—— Isabella, *vide* Strathachin.
—— Johannes, 137.
—— magister Johannes de, custos priuati sigilli regis Jacobi I., prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Bothuil, 53.
—— Patricius, burgensis et balliuus, 56, 59, 61.
France, 106.
Franche, dominus Willelmus, curatus siue primus prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 212.
Franses, magister Michael, 74.
Fraser, Fresale, Fresell, Frissell, Fryssell, James, 274.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 41, 286, 287.
—— magister Johannes, decanus capelle regie de Lestalrig, regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum et registri ac consilii, 168, 171, 173.
Frendracht, dominus de, *vide* Crechtoun.
Frog, Johannes, burgensis, 75.
—— Michael, 234.
Fullo, Thomas, 24.
Fyf, Fyff, et de Menteth, comes de, *vide* Albanie.
Fyndgud, Fyngud, Jacobus, 175.
—— Johannes, canonicus et curatus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
Fynlaw, Fynlawe, dominus Symon, presbyter et capellanus, 110, 159.

Galbrath, Dauid de, 96.
Gallirvod, Gallirwode, Johannes de, 45, 48.
Galloway, Alexander, 119.
—— Andro, maister and craftisman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
Galloway, bishop of, *vide* Candide Case.
Galwidie, de Galuidia, dominus, *vide* Douglace.
Gammyll, Ricardus, 170, 249.
Gandow, Nevinus, 181.
Gardener, Johannes, 42, 285.
Geddas, Geddes, dominus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 212, 213.
—— dominus Michael, capellanus, notarius. 180.
Gibson, Gibsoun, Donaldus, 38, 39, 42.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 72, 94.
Gillaspy, Gillespy, Dauid, 194, 196.
Gilliot, Gillyot, Gilyot, Guilleot, Guillot, Alexander, burgensis et balliuus, 4, 8, 10, 14, 65.
—— Margareta, filia et heres Willelmi, 27, 280.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, 1, 27.
Gilsoun, Matheus, 288.
Glaidstanis, Gledstanys, dominus Willelmus de, miles, 8, 10.
—— Maister Johnne, licentiate in the laws, 269, 270.
Glammis, Glammys, Alexander dominus, 143.
—— Johannes dominus, iusticiarius Scocie, 159, 168, 171.
—— Patricius dominus, 103.
Glasfurde, Robertus, burgensis, 267.
Glasguensis, archidiaconus, *vide* Arous, Petit.
—— archiepiscopus, Gawinus, cancellarius Scocie, 232.
—— archiepiscopus, Jacobus, 207.
—— archiepiscopus, Robertus, *vide* episcopus.
—— cancellarius, *vide* Broun.
—— canonicus, *vide* Gray, Otterburne.
—— decanus, *vide* Murehede, Vaus.
—— diocesis, 113.

Glasguensis, ecclesia Beati Kentigerni, ecclesia cathedralis de Glasgw, 128, 130, 131.
—— electus, Georgeus, 143.
—— episcopus, Andreas, 115, 118.
—— episcopus, Johannes [Cameroun], cancellarius Scocie, 53, 181, 182.
—— episcopus, Johannes [Laing], 128, 130, 135, 140.
—— episcopus, Matheus, 30, 32.
—— episcopus, Robertus, postea archiepiscopus, 148, 151, 153, 173.
—— episcopus, Willelmus [de Bondington], cancellarius Scocie, 108.
—— episcopus, Willelmus [Turnbull], 90, 103.
—— officialis, *vide* Otterburne.
—— patronus ecclesie cathedralis, *vide* Sanctus Kentigernus.
—— precentor, 259, 263.
—— subdecanus, *vide* Quhitelaw.
—— terra archiepiscopi, *vide* Edinburch.
Glen, magister Robertus, 266.
Glendynnys, Thomas, seriandus gilde, 253.
Glenesk, Robertus de, clericus communis burgi, 22.
Goddiskirk, Richardus, burgensis, 45.
Goirtoun, Gouertoun, dominus de, *vide* Prestoun.
Goldesmyth, Goldsmyth, Aurifaber, Adam, 93, 181.
—— dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 212.
—— Henricus, 86, 87.
—— Johannes, burgensis et balliuus, 4, 276, 288.
—— Willelmus, balliuus, 191.
Gordoun, Gordoune, dominus, *vide* Huntle.
Gosford, Willelmus de, 275.
Gothrason, dominus Thomas, capellanus, 218.
Govan, Goven, Issobella Turnour sponsa Patricii, 263.
—— Patricius, 263, 264.
Grahame, Grame, Alexander, burges and maister of the fraternite of the Haly Blude, 213-216.
—— Andreas, seriandus, 189, 193, 198.
—— Dauid li, miles, dominus de Dundaff, heres domini Dauidis de Grame militis, 2, 7-11.
—— dominus Dauid de, miles, dominus de Dundafe, 7.
—— Patricius dominus le, 108, 109.
—— Patricius li, miles, dominus de Kynpunt, 2, 7-11, 288.
—— Robertus, consiliarius, 262.
—— Thomas, 204.
Grant, Graunt, Dauid, 96.
—— Willelmus de, 28, 281.
Gray, alias Edinburgh, Alexander, notarius, communis clericus burgi, nuncius, 164-166, 179, 180, 189, 209.
—— Amros, maister and craftisman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
—— Andreas dominus de, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV., iusticiarius Scocie, 153, 159, 168, 171, 185, 189.
—— Andreas dominus le, 90, 103.
—— Dauid, 203, 204.
—— dominus Michael, preceptor generalis et magister domus Sancti Anthonii prope Leth, 73, 81-83, 97, 98.
—— dominus Thomas, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265, 270.
—— Jacobus, 86, 87.
—— Johannes, 160, 165.
—— Johannes, burgensis, clericus rotulorum regis David II., 1.
—— Johannes, in artibus et medicina magis-

ter, canonicus Glasguensis, ac rector ecclesie de Kirklistoun, 95-101.
Gray, Robertus, balliuus de Lethe, 97.
—— Robertus, burgensis de Edynburgh, 56, 61.
—— Thomas, 97.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et balliuus, 49, 63, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 80, 81, 95, 96.
—— Willelmus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 262.
Grenelaw, Grenelawe, Grenlaw, Grenlawe, Georgeus, burgensis, 118, 149.
—— magister Thomas, capellanus, 170.
—— magister Thomas, presbiter [forte idem], 157.
—— Thomas de, balliuus Templi, 48.
Grotale, Grotell, Grothal, Grothil, Grothill, Groutall, prebendarius de, *vide* Lausoun, Moll.
—— terra de, 3-5, 15, 237, 253, 254, 279, 288.
Gudewyne, Thomas, frater ordinis Beati Johannis Hierosolomitani, 47.
Gulde, dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 250.
Guling, Johannes de, 42.
Gun, Gvn, Cristiana, 76, 77, 284.
Gupild, Gupilde, Gupilt, Guppild, 142.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 41, 89.
—— Normannus, 80.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et aldirmannus, 1, 10, 14, 22.
Guthre, A., [notarius ?], 259, 266.
—— magister Dauid, 272, 273.
—— magister Dauid, de eodem, regis Jacobi III. compotorum rotulator et clericus rotulorum et registri, 115, 119.
Gylmor, Johannes, 282.
Gynowr, Alanus, 27, 276, 280.
Habernethi, *vide* Abernethi.
Haddington, burgensis de, *vide* Moll.
Hal, Hall, Haw, Jacobus, 215, 217, 247.
—— Robertus, 117.
Halhill, *vide* Balnaves.
Haliburton, Haliburtoun, Haliburtoune, Halyburtoun, dominus Walterus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 262.
—— Georgeus dominus, 120.
—— Johannes de, balliuus, 84-87.
—— Walterus de, miles, 11, 15.
—— William, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
Haliday, Halyday, dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris Sancti Johannis ewangeliste, 41, 55.
—— Thomas, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
Halis, Halys, dominus, *vide* Boithuile.
Halkarstoun, Halkarstoune, Halkerstoun, Halkerstoune, Halkertstoun, Haukerstoun, Adam de, thesaurarius, 59, 93, 146, 164, 175, 181.
—— Georgeus, burgensis, 235, 241, 248.
—— Jacobus, filius et heres Georgei, 241.
—— Johannes, burgensis et balliuus, 72, 94, 97, 101, 105, 106, 118, 144, 201.
—— Willelmus, 129, 204, 241.
—— Willelmus, de Croftis, 235.
Haltoun, dominus de, *vide* Lauder.
—— *vide* Erskin.
Haly Blude, altar and confrary of the, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
—— chaplaine to altar of, *vide* Bonar, Johnestoun, Simpsoun, Tod.
—— seriand to, *vide* Branewod.
Halyrudehous, the abbay of, *vide* Sancte Crucis monasterium.
—— the parys auter of, 25.

Halyrudehous, Sant Stevinys auter on the north syde of the paris auter of, 25.
Halywel, Andreas, 92.
Hammiltoun, Hammyltoun, dominus, *vide* Aranie.
—— Jacobus dominus, 135, 140.
—— magister Ninianus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 259-262, 270.
—— Walterus, 211.
—— Willelmus, 249.
—— Willelmus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.
Hammyll, Jacobus, burgensis, 192.
Hangandside, magister Willelmus, capellanus, 96.
Hannislie, dominus Thomas, 265.
Harcaris, Harcars, Henricus, 59.
—— Jacobus, seriandus, 120, 127.
Hare, Willelmus, burgensis, 19, 275, 277.
Harknes, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 218.
Harlaubankis, Harlobankis, Jacobus, 215, 247.
—— Johannes, 91.
Harlaw, Egidia, 251.
—— Willelmus, 250.
Harpar, Harper, Andreas, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
—— Petrus, 27, 280.
Harwar, Robertus, 204.
Haswel, Haswele, Thomas, burgensis et seriandus, 50, 52, 56, 59, 60, 70, 72, 95.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et seriandus, 50, 52.
Hatwy, Willelmus, 80.
Hawic, Hawik, Hawyk, Robertus de, burgensis de Edynburgh, 39, 41, 47, 50, 52, 55, 62, 90, 103, 142.
Hay, dominus le, *vide* Erole.
—— magister Edmundus, aduocatus, 273.
Hay, Willelmus Smyth seruitor magistri Edmundi, 273.
Hendersoun, Hendirsoun, Henrisoun, Henrysoun, Henrici, filius Henrici, ——, 75.
—— dominus Adam, 59, 60.
—— dominus Edwardus, prebendarius Diui Michaelis in ecclesia S. Egidii, 254, 256, 262, 265, 270.
—— Georgeus, balliuus, 236.
—— Gilbertus, burgensis, 245.
—— Isobella, *vide* Chapman.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 22-24, 28.
—— magister Jacobus, burgensis, notarius, et communis clericus burgi, 189, 191, 193.
—— Maister Edwart, licentiate in the lawis, 270.
—— Patricius, 278.
—— Robertus, thesaurarius, 137, 150, 216, 253.
—— *vide* Masoun.
Hepburn, Margareta, *vide* Sinclair.
Heres, Herice, Heris, dominus Willelmus, canonicus Sancte Crucis, 56.
—— Johannes, burgensis, canonicus Sancte Crucis, 37, 39, 56, 57, 64, 279.
Heriot, Alexander, filius Joannis, 260-262.
—— Dauid, 250.
—— Jacobus, de Trabroun, 263.
—— Joannes, laicus, 260-262.
—— Johannes, 100.
—— Lyoun, 282.
Hert, Johannes, [de Jedwourt], 68.
Heruingstoun, Heruyngstoun, Willelmus de, 37, 39.
Hervy, Herwy, Adam, 266.
—— Andreas, 150.
—— Jacobus, 114.
—— Johnne, maister of the confrary of the Haly Blude, 216, 253.

Hervy, Thomas, balliuus, 164.
Heslihede, ——, 76.
Hieriggis, *vide* Lausoun.
Hierosolomitani vel Iherosolomitani, ordo S. Johannis, *vide* Bening, Gudewyne, Lastiro, Sancti Johannis, Torfichin.
Hil, Hill, Hyl, Hyll, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris Beate Marie in ecclesia S. Egidii, 46, 47, 53, 54.
—— Johannes, de Nudre, 94.
Hiltoun, Hiltoune, Simon de, 44, 181.
Hiltsoun, Hiltsoune, Elizabeth, *vide* Hoppar.
Hirdmanstoun, *vide* Mechelsoun.
Hithfut, Robertus, 277.
Hog, Andreas, burgensis, 151.
—— Ibbota seu Ibbotus, 279, 282.
—— Margareta sponsa Rogeri, 5, 107.
—— Margareta, *vide* Peblis.
—— Rogerus, burgensis et balliuus, 4-6, 107, 233.
—— Simon, burgensis, 39.
—— Walterus, 59.
Hogesoun, Issabella sponsa Thome, 92.
—— Jacobus, 117.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 92, 97, 104.
Home, Hume, Hwme, Alexander dominus, magnus camerarius Scocie, 159, 168, 171, 173, 184, 185, 189, 207.
—— Franciscus, notarius, 273.
Hope, Houp, Eduardus, consiliarius, 262.
—— Robertus, seriandus, 59.
Hoppar, Hoppare, Hopper, Adam, 246.
—— Dauid, burgensis, 114, 150.
—— dominus Robertus, filius Ricardi H. et Elizabeth Hiltsoun, prebendarius et sacrista ecclesie S. Egidii, 218-223, 264.
—— Elizabeth Hiltsoun sponsa Ricardi, 185, 186, 219.
—— Katherina Bellenden sponsa Ade, 246.
Hoppar, Ricardus, burgensis, 185-189, 219, 234.
—— Willelmus, balliuus, 193, 203.
Hopringill, Johannes, 168.
—— Wilelmus, *vide* Loksmyth.
Horne, dominus Thomas, 265.
Howisone, Wilelmus, scissor, 165.
Howy, Laurencius, 219.
Hoy, magister Andreas, 256.
Hundby, dominus Alexander, capellanus summi altaris, 75, 78, 79.
Huntar, Huntare, Hunter, dominus Jacobus, 257.
—— dominus Thomas, vicarius de Mulyne, presbiter et notarius, 122.
—— Johannes, laicus, seriandus, 189, 226.
—— Kintigernus, consiliarius, 262.
—— Margareta Smyth soror Stephani, *vide* Smyth.
—— Martinus, 249.
—— Stephanus, 89, 96, 97, 142.
Huntle, Huntlie, George earl of, lord Gordoun and Baidyenoch, chancellor of Scotland, 269.
—— Georgeus comes de, dominus Gordoune et de Badyhenach, cancellarius Scocie, 143, 184.
Hyane, Johannes de, 76.

Iherosolomitani, *vide* Hierosolomitani.
Inchecheffray, camerarius de, *vide* Ruthuen.
Inchestur, Michael de, 37, 39, 40, 42.
Inchetok, Symon de, 208.
Inglis, magister Alexander, cancellarius Abirdonensis, regis Jacobi III. clericus rotulorum et registri, archidiaconus Sanctiandree, et regis Jacobi IV. compotorum rotulator ac clericus rotulorum registri et consilii, 135, 140, 153, 154.

Innerleth, dominus de, 237.
—— *vide* Touris.
Innerpeffray, 273.
Innerpeffren, *vide* Leslie.
Irland, Yrlande, dominus Robertus, presbiter et notarius, 122, 142.
Irwyn, Irwyne, Dauid, 246.
—— Join of, 26, 287.

Jaksoun, Johannes, burgensis de Dysart, 263.
Jamesoun, Jacobi, Dauid, 256.
—— Gilbertus, seriandus, 148.
—— Johannes, 170.
Jedwort, Jedworth, Jedwourt, burgus de, 68.
—— Robertus de, 23, 276.
—— terra abbatis de, *vide* Edinburch.
—— vicus dictus Calsagat in burgo de, 68.
Jhonsone, Johnesoun, Johnnesoun, Johnsoun, Johannis, filius Johannis, Adam, 279.
—— Andreas Craig heres Jacobi, 257-259.
—— Jacobus, cliens et burgensis, 71, 81, 257.
—— Johannes, 170.
—— Johannes, balliuus, 22.
—— Malcolmus, 276.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 108.
Jhonstoun, Johnestoun, Johnnestoun, alias Edinburgh, Jacobus, 217, 226.
—— dominus Willelmus, capellanus altaris S. Cruoris et prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 255, 262, 265.
—— Jacobus, balliuus, 255, 256.
—— Jacobus, clauiger regis, 218.
—— Johannes, seriandus, 217.
—— Schir James, vicar portionar of the college kirk of Sanct Geill, 269.
Juliane, Mathias filius, burgensis, 3, 4.

Karebris, *vide* Carriberis.
Karkettill, Kerkatill, Kerkettill, *vide* Carkettil.
Karnis, *vide* Caernis.
Karole, Thomas, seriandus, 108.
Kelly, magister Willelmus, notarius, 274.
Kemp, Alexander, 137.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, 45.
Kene, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 207, 232.
Kennedy, Johannes, consanguineus domini Willelmi More, 18.
—— Johannes dominus, 143.
Kennysoun, Willelmus, seriandus, 56.
Ker, Kere, dominus Johannes, 256.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 28, 59, 60, 65.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, 245.
Kercaldi, Kyrcaldi, Kyrcaldy, Henricus de, 279.
—— Simon de, burgensis, 19, 21, 22, 28, 277.
Keth, Laurencius de, 276.
—— Willelmus de, mariscallus Scocie, 15.
Kile, Kyle, Donaldus, 77, 89, 141, 145, 158.
Killoyr, Johannes, burgensis, 41.
Kilspendy, *vide* Douglas.
Kincade, Kincaid, Kyncaid, Dauid, 140, 250.
—— Edwardus, balliuus, 216, 234, 242, 253.
—— Malcomus, 190.
—— Patricius, 254.
—— Thomas, 215, 247.
King, Alexander, notarius, 196, 197, 262.
Kirk, Johannes, 246.
Kirklistoun, Listoun, rector de, *vide* Gray.
Kirkpatrick, Johannes, laicus, 211, 212.
Knichtsoun, Knychtsoun, Alexander, 217.
—— Georgeus, filius et heres Alexandri, 217.
—— Margareta, 158.
Knokkis, Knox, Adam de, balliuus, 51, 53, 72.

Knokkis, Dauid, burgensis, 75, 77, 104, 146.
—— Georgius, 146.
—— Stephanus, 208.
—— Willelmus, 235.
Knollis, Willelmus, miles, preceptor de Torfichin, thesaurarius Scocie, 153.
Koichrane, *vide* Cochrane.
Kuke, *vide* Cuk.
Kukstoun, rector de, *vide* Beltes.
Kynnarde, Robertus, 117.
Kynnel, Thomas de, burgensis, 70.
Kynneir, dominus Alexander, capellanus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 211.
Kynpunt, dominus de, *vide* Grahame.
Kynros, Jacobus, seruitor magistri Henrici, 273.
—— magister Henricus, aduocatus, 273.

Laing, Lang, Layng, Adam, 146, 155.
—— dominus Archibaldus, capellanus altaris S. Duthaci, 131.
—— Jacobus, 51, 215, 247.
—— magister Johannes, rector de Tannades, thesaurarius Scocie, 119.
—— Thomas, notarius, 118.
—— Walterus, burgensis, 22, 28, 279, 282.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, 118, 130, 131.
Lam, Lamb, Lambe, Lame, Adam, 279, 283.
—— Alanus, 117.
—— Duncanus, 27, 278, 280.
—— Edwardus, 186.
—— Jacobus, burgensis, 70, 75, 77, 96, 99, 125, 126, 228.
—— Johannes, balliuus, thesaurarius, et decanus gilde, 61, 85-88, 94, 97, 101, 105, 108, 149.
—— Johannes, laicus, 212.
—— Patricius, burgensis, 48, 59, 70, 79, 80.
Lam, Ricardus, burgensis, 59, 61, 63, 66, 68, 69, 77, 174, 175.
—— Robertus, seriandus, 85, 104, 117.
—— Symon, 110, 118.
—— Thom, 102.
—— Willelmus, 256.
Lammelethane, rector de, *vide* Broun.
Lanark, *vide* Clark.
Lane, dominus Robertus, capellanus, 70.
Langtoune, *vide* Cokburn.
Lanis, Ricardus, 134.
Lanyn, Lanyne, Lanyng, dominus Johannes de, capellanus, 46.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 27, 38, 276, 280, 284.
Lastalrig, *vide* Lestalreg.
Lastiro, frater Johannes de, magister hospitalis Sancti Johannis Iherosolomitani, 66.
Lauder, Laudere, Laudir, Lavvedre, Lawder, Lawdere, Lawdre, Lawdyr, Laweder, Lawedir, Alanus de, balliuus, 57, 59.
—— Alexander, 246.
—— Alexander, de Blith, miles, prepositus, 189, 193, 199-203.
—— dominus Gilbertus, capellanus altaris S. Nicholaii, 233, 234.
—— dominus Thomas, *vide* Dunkeldensis.
—— Elizabeth, *vide* Napar.
—— Georgeus de, burgensis et prepositus, 50, 60, 62, 76, 132.
—— Gilbertus, burgensis, 203, 233.
—— Issobella Mauchane sponsa Gilberti, 233.
—— Johannes de, 284.
—— Joneta Patirsoun sponsa Alexandri, 199, 202.
—— magister Dauid, 193.
—— magister Henricus, de Sanct Germans, 265.
—— magister Henricus, filius Gilberti, 233.

Lauder, magister Jacobus, 203.
—— magister Thomas de, canonicus Abirdonensis, magister hospitalis de Soltre, 88.
—— magister Willelmus de, frater magistri Thome, 89.
—— Robertus, 137, 200, 201, 204.
—— Robertus de, 38, 39.
—— Thomas, seriandus, 189.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis, 1, 279.
—— Willelmus de, dominus de Haltoun, 76, 89, 249.
Laudonie, Loudonie, archidiaconatus [in p. 82 per errorem *archiepiscopatus*], 82, 255.
—— archidiaconus, 13, 17.
—— archidiaconus, *vide* Quhitelaw, Wardlau.
—— officialatus, 83.
—— scriba curie officialis, *vide* Marioribankis.
Lauerok, Dauid, burgensis, 61, 72, 108, 147.
—— Thomas, 250.
Laurencii, dominus Henricus, presentatus ad capellaniam altaris S. Katherine, 168.
Lauson, Lausoun, Lawsoun, Dauid, 92.
—— dominus Ricardus, capellanus, prebendarius de Grotell, 217, 236, 237.
—— magister Jacobus, balliuus, 216, 253.
—— magister Ricardus, 135.
—— magister Ricardus, de Hieriggis, prepositus, 191.
—— Thomas, laicus, 109, 212.
Law, Lawe, Alexander, burgensis, 191.
—— Alisona, filia et heres Malisii Law et Margarete Knychtsoun, 158.
—— Johannes, 126, 256.
—— Malisius, de Leith, 158.
—— Robertus, filius Stephani, burgensis, 241.
—— Stephanus, 241.
Leberton, Lebertoun, Lebertoune, Liberton, Libertoun, Libirtoun, Lybertoun, Henricus de, de eodem, burgensis, 108.
Leberton, Johannes de, burgensis, 42, 43, 45, 51-53, 55, 60.
—— Nether, *vide* Forrestar.
—— Petronilla, 219, 241, 264.
—— Thomas de, 63.
—— Vuyr, dominus de, *vide* Wigmer.
—— Willelmus de, de eodem, burgensis et prepositus, 45, 47, 49-51, 55, 59, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 80, 85-88, 91, 97, 98, 101, 105, 258.
Ledale, Liddale, Liddell, Lydall, Cristina sponsa Johannis de, 102.
—— Dauid, frater germanus Willelmi, 102.
—— dominus Robertus, capellanus Sancte Triduane apud altare Sancti Rochi, 263-265.
—— Gilbertus de, 102.
—— Johannes de, 278.
—— Johannes de, de Lochtillow, 102.
—— magister Georgius, rector de Foresta, 119.
—— Robertus, 100.
—— Robertus de, de Balmure, 102.
—— Willelmus de, 64, 90, 142.
—— Willelmus de, filius Johannis de Lochtillow, 102.
Leis, Leyis, Johannes de, seriandus, 21, 46.
Leith, Leth, Lethe, Leyth, aqua de, 81, 92, 97, 104, 109, 114, 117, 132, 158, 174, 175.
—— balliuus de, *vide* Gray, Stewart.
—— commone schore of, 81.
—— commune passagium que ducit ad pontem de, 104.
—— Communis Via Regia de, 81, 82, 97, 100, 104, 118, 158, 175.
—— hospitalis Sancti Antonii prope, *vide* Gray, Sancti Antonii.
—— Johannes, 120.

Leith, Johannes de, 41, 65.
—— pons de, 65, 104.
—— portus nauium de, 109, 287.
—— Venella Communis de, 109.
—— venella dicta le Rattounrawe in, 158.
—— *vide* Law.
—— villa de, 44, 65, 81, 92, 93, 97, 98, 100, 104, 109, 114, 116, 117, 132, 158, 174, 175, 181, 283.
Leky, Murdacus de, 38.
Lely, Johannes, 282.
Lepar, Leper, Andreas, burgensis, 37-40, 43.
—— Johannes, heres Patricii, burgensis, 20, 21, 53, 54, 282.
—— Maria Forster filia Ade F. sponsa Andree, 38, 40, 43.
—— Patricius, burgensis, 1, 20, 277.
Lermonth, Lermontht, Andreas de, 46.
—— dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 262.
Leslie, Lesly, dominus, *vide* Rothes.
—— magister Georgius, 258.
—— magister Johannes, rector de ———, 258.
—— Robertus, de Innerpeffren, 212.
Lestalreg, Lestalric, Lestalrig, Lestalrik, Lestalrike, Lestalryg, Lestalryk, Lastalrig, baronia de, 44, 65, 81, 92, 97, 98, 100, 104, 109, 114, 116, 118, 132, 158, 174.
—— decanus capelle regie de, *vide* Fraser.
—— dominus de, *vide* Logan.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, 8.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Petit.
Lesouris, Lesuris, dominus Patricius, rector de Neutoun, 69, 92, 103, 104, 109, 110.
Lethane, Johannes, 203.
Lethington, *vide* Maitland.
Leuingtoun, Levingtoun, Levingtoune, Levintoun, Levintoune, Alexander, 186, 190.
Leuingtoun, Johannes, capellanus, 170.
—— Johannes, consiliarius et balliuus, 173, 179, 193, 228, 232.
—— Johannes de, burgensis et prepositus, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56, 59, 66, 69, 70, 72, 86, 87.
—— Margareta, *vide* Rind.
—— Thomas, balliuus, 105, 193.
Levenax, Lewnax, Matheus comes de, 189, 207.
Levingstone, Levingstoun, Levinstoune, Alexander, 125.
—— Henricus, 192.
—— Jacobus de, de Calentar, postea dominus Levinstoune, magnus camerarius Scocie, 109, 115.
—— Johannes, 131.
—— magister Willelmus, canonicus et thesaurarius Dunkeldensis, 122.
—— Willelmus, 124, 131, 240.
Levingstoun, Levingtoune, Levinstoun, magister Dauid, rector de Are, prepositus de Lincloudan, regis Jacobi III. custos secreti sigilli, 143, 148, 151.
Lichtoun, Lychton, dominus Dauid, archidiaconus Rossensis, 143, 144.
—— Johannes, 249.
Lile, Lyle, dominus Dauid, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
—— Robertus dominus, iusticiarius Scocie, 153, 159, 168, 171.
Lincloudan, prepositus de, *vide* Levingstoun, Lindesay.
Lindesay, Lindessay, Lindissay, Lyndesay, Lyndissay, dominus Dauid, de Bowforde, 142.
—— dominus, de Byris, 237, 242.
—— dominus, *vide* Craufurd.
—— magister Jacobus, prepositus de Lin-

cloudan, custos secreti sigilli regis Jacobi III., 115.
Lindesay, Robertus, 132, 174.
Linlythqw [in p. 184 per errorem *Linlythgw*], 184, 245.
—— Patricius, seriandus, 218.
Lintone, Lintoun, Lyntoun, Dauid, 208.
—— dominus Robertus, capellanus altaris S. Katerine, 107.
—— Eduardus, 165.
Lioun, Lioune, Lyoun, Lyoune, magister Jacobus, vicarius ecclesie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh, 29-31.
—— Stephanus, balliuus, 51, 64, 85.
Listone, Listoun, rector de, *vide* Kirklistoun.
—— Willelmus, seriandus, 146.
Litiliohne, dominus Georgius, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, 256-258, 266.
Litill, Eduardus, decanus gilde, 224.
—— Ricardus, 156.
—— Willelmus, balliuus, 236.
Loch, Loiche, Henricus, notarius, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 257, 262, 265, 270.
—— Johannes, laicus, 130.
Lochtillou, Lochtillow, terre de, 102.
—— *vide* Ledale.
Locwode, Johannes, 48.
Logan, Logane, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 49.
—— dominus Johannes, miles, dominus de Lestalrig, 97, 98.
—— dominus Robertus, miles, 181.
—— Gregorius de [in pp. 49 et 51 per errorem *Georgius*], 49, 51, 58, 65, 86.
—— Henricus, 23.
—— Johannes, 283.
—— Margareta sponsa Gregorii, 51, 58, 59.
—— Patricius, de Cotfelde, 116, 117, 132, 174.
Logan, Robert, of Lestalrig, 116, 117.
—— Robertus, 92, 104, 277.
—— Willelmus, filius et heres Gregorii et Margarete, 51, 58, 59.
Logtoun, Logtoune, dominus Johannes, capellanus, burgensis, 75, 113.
Lokhert, Lokkert, Willelmus, balliuus, 191, 203.
Lokkirmakhous, *vide* Sinclair.
Loksmyth, Willelmus Hopringill alias, 166, 168.
Lople, Estir, terra de, in Vico Canonicorum, 62, 67.
—— Westir, terra de, in Vico Canonicorum, 62.
Loplystane, le, infra libertatem burgi de Edinburgh, 190.
Lorimer, Willelmus, 48, 49.
Lorne, dominus Campbele et, *vide* Ergile.
—— Robertus, burgensis et balliuus, 45, 50, 52.
Loudoun, Archibaldus de, 95.
Lowis, Patricius de, 77, 114.
Lundy, Robertus, de Balgony, miles, thesaurarius Scocie, 184.
Lyne, Robertus, 145.

Machan, Mauchane, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 126.
—— Issobella, *vide* Lauder.
Mackelly, M'Celly, Johannes, 18.
—— Osualdus de, balliuus, 28.
Maclellan, M'Clellane, Thomas, 149, 249.
Macolme, Malcolme, Malcome, Johannes, carnifex, 125, 137.
—— Johannes, iunior, carnifex, 204.
—— Thomas, 209.
—— Willelmus, 186.

Main, Mane, Mayne, Jacobus, 92.
—— Jasperus, 194.
—— John, 197.
Maitland, Maister Robert, dene of Abirdene, 269.
—— Schir Richart, of Lethington, knycht, 269.
Makfadyheane, Johannes, 150.
Makgill, Alexander, filius magistri Dauid, præpositus de Corstorphine, 274.
—— Jacobus, thesaurarius, 234.
—— magister Dauid, advocatus regis, baro baroniæ de Cranston Rydell, 273, 274.
Makrere, Neuin, 51.
Malesoun, Malisone, Malisoun, Johannes, cultellarius, 166, 250.
Malevile, Malvil, Meluile, Dauid, burgensis, 192.
—— Thomas, 52, 281.
Maltmaker, Cristinus, 277.
Mandersoun, Manderstoun, dominus Georgius, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265, 270.
Mar, Marr, Henricus, notarius, 153.
—— Johannes de, 279.
—— Willelmus comes de, 108.
Marche, Petrus, 128, 130, 201, 235.
Marchie et Morauie, Patricius comes, 14, 19.
Marcial, *vide* Marschale.
Marioribankis, Marioyribankis, Edwardus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
—— Jacobus, notarius, scriba curie domini officialis Laudonie, 196, 238, 256, 267.
Marschale, Marschel, Marschell, Merschell, Marcial, Andreas, 63.
—— Cristiana sponsa Andree, 63.
—— dominus Patricius, capellanus, 126.
—— dominus Willelmus, 74, 77.
—— Johannes, capellanus, 63.
Marschale, Margareta seu Mariota, filia et heres Cristiane et Andree, 63.
—— Robertus, notarius, 116-118.
—— Thomas, 173.
Martin, Martyn, Johannes, 93.
—— Thomas, 96, 100.
—— Walterus, 23, 27, 280.
Martymes, *vide* Sancti Martini.
Mason, Masoun, Masowne, Massone, Alexander, 279.
—— Johannes, 110, 235.
—— Malicius, 284.
—— Ricardus, 27, 280.
—— Robertus, burgensis, 50.
—— Thomas, 277.
—— Willelmus Henrisoun, 80.
Mathesoun, Andreas, 248.
—— Mathisoun, ——, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
Matho, Jacobus, 149.
Maw, Mawe, Johannes, 212.
—— Willelmus, 170.
Maxtoun, Richardus de, 81.
—— Robertus de, burgensis, 72, 91.
Maxwell, dominus Dauid, capellanus, 127.
—— dominus Edwardus, capellanus, 127.
—— Jacobus, 267.
—— Symon de, 275.
M'Calyheane, Maister Thomas, 271, 272.
M'Celly, *vide* Mackelly.
M'Clellane, *vide* Maclellan.
M'Dougall, dominus Johannes, 264.
Mechelsoun, Michaelis, Johannes, 64.
—— Robart of, burges, 102.
—— Robertus, de Hirdmanstoun, notarius, 59-63, 108.
Megour, *vide* Reidheugh.
Mekle, Gawinus, 165.
Meldrum, Jacobus, notarius, 224.

Meldrum, magister Dauid, canonicus et officialis Dunkeldensis, 122.
—— magister Willelmus, 256.
—— Willelmus, notarius [forte idem], 212, 213, 218.
Melros, Andreas abbas de, confessor regis Jacobi II., thesaurarius Scocie, 90, 103.
—— terra abbatis de, *vide* Edinburch.
Meluile, *vide* Malevile.
Menteth, comes de Fyf et de, *vide* Albanie.
—— Elizabeth, *vide* Napar.
—— rector ecclesie de, *vide* Yhong.
Merchamestoun, Merchamstoun, Marchemstoun, Nethir, 107.
—— Ouir, 5, 6, 107.
—— terra de, 288.
—— *vide* Napar.
Millet, Adam, 276.
Milner, Johannes, 277.
Minores de Obseruancia de Edinburgh, fratres, *vide* Edinburgh.
Minorum de Obseruancia, frater ordinis, *vide* Carnok.
—— fratres ordinis, 110, 111.
Mofeth, Moffate, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris Beati Michaelis archangeli, 93, 109, 110.
—— Rogerus de, 278.
Moll, Mow, dominus Henricus, capellanus et prebendarius de Grotale, 253, 254, 262.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis de Haddington, 288.
Moncreif, the kirk of, 270-272.
Moncur, Muncur, Andreas, 215, 247.
—— Johannes de, 96, 100.
Montgomery, Alexander dominus, 103.
—— Isabella, *vide* Otterburne.
Morauia, *vide* Murray.
Morauie, Murravie, comes, *vide* Marchie.
Morauiensis, decanus, *vide* Dunbar.
—— episcopus, Andreas, 168.
—— episcopus, Willelmus, regis Jacobi III. custos secreti sigilli, 135, 140.
—— succentor, *vide* Dunbar.
More, Mure, dominus Alexander, miles, consanguineus domini Willelmi, 18.
—— dominus Willelmus, miles, dominus de Cartranky et de Abyrcorne, 2, 6, 8, 10, 16-18, 288.
—— Ghilcrist, frater domini Willelmi, 18.
—— Johannes, 125.
—— Reginaldus, filius et heres domini Willelmi, 18.
Mosman, Johannes, notarius, 240, 264.
Mousuald, Mowswald, rector de, *vide* Broun.
Mow, *vide* Moll.
Mowbra, Mowbray, Agnes filia Andree, *vide* Cant.
—— Andreas, burgensis, 136-140, 158, 160, 163, 215, 247.
—— Dauid, miles, dominus de Bernbugale, 138.
—— dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
—— Elizabeth sponsa Andree, 136, 160, 163, 164.
—— Eufamia, *vide* Otterburne.
Multerer, Multrar, Multrer, Adam, burgensis, 4, 284.
Multerer, Henricus, burgensis, 3-5, 15.
—— Robertus, filius Henrici, 3, 15, 21.
Mulyne, vicarius de, *vide* Huntar.
Murdoch, Vmfridus, laicus, 226.
Mure, *vide* More.
Murehede, Mureheid, magister Ricardus, decanus Glasguensis, regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum registri ac consilii et secretarius, 159, 171, 173, 184, 185, 189.

Murray, de Morauia, Johannes, de Tuchadam, miles, prepositus, 164.
—— magister Alexander, 165.
—— magister Johannes, de Blakbarony, 242.
—— Patricius, de Newraw, 273.
—— Rogerus, 241.
—— Schir William, of Tulybardin, knycht, comptrollar to Our Soueranis Lord and Lady, 270-272.
—— Willelmus, de Tulibardin, 109.
Myllar, Willelmus, 219.
Myris, *vide* Scrymgeour.

Napar, Napare, Naper, Alanus, 60, 181.
—— Alanus, de Wrichtishous [forte idem,] 93, 98.
—— Alexander, de Merchamstoun, burgensis, balliuus, et prepositus, 50, 56, 60, 63, 105, 107, 108, 125, 277.
—— Alexander, de Pethintoun, filius domini Alexandri de Merchamestoun, 198.
—— Alexander, [forte idem], 173.
—— Andreas, 173.
—— Archibaldus, de Merchamestoun, filius Johannis N. de Merchamestoun, 171-173, 198, 215, 247.
—— dominus Alexander, miles, de Merchamestoun, prepositus, 114, 116, 118, 132, 171, 172, 174, 193, 194, 197, 198.
—— dominus Johannes, presentatus ad capellaniam Sancti Saluatoris, 172.
—— Elizabeth Lauder sponsa domini Alexandri, 171, 172.
—— Elizabeth Menteith domina de Rusky sponsa Johannis, 171, 172.
—— Henricus, filius domini Alexandri, 194.
—— Henricus, vicecomes deputatus de Edinburgh [forte idem], 170.
Napar, Johannes, 117, 200, 249.
—— Johannes, de Rusky et de Merchamestoun, filius domini Alexandri, consiliarius et burgensis, 135, 171, 172.
—— Katherina Dowglas sponsa Archibaldi, 171, 172.
—— Michael, 277.
—— Willelmus, 175.
Narn, Narne, Jacobus, 120.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, 51.
Neil, Nele, Dauid, seriandus, 144, 168, 170.
Neilsoun, Johannes, 126.
Nesbit, Alexander de, burgensis, 1.
Neubotil, monasterium de, 287.
Neutoun, Newtoune, Johannes de, 181.
—— rector de, *vide* Lesouris.
Newraw, *vide* Murray.
Nicholsone, Nicholaii, Johannes, 120, 126.
Norry, Robertus, 77.
Nudre, Nudrie, Nudry, Agnes de, sponsa Roberti, 84.
—— Robertus de, balliuus, 61, 62, 66, 84, 95, 132.
—— Simon de, 113.
—— *vide* Hil.
—— Wester, *vide* Forrestar.
Nutt, Willelmus, burgensis, 74, 75.

Obseruancia, Fratres Minores de, *vide* Edinburch, Minorum.
Ogilby, Walterus de, thesaurarius Scocie, 53.
Oliphant, Laurence lord, 270-272.
—— Laurencius dominus, 153, 159.
—— Thomas, prepositus, 108.
Orcadiensis, Adam episcopus, 269.
—— Willelmus episcopus, 118.
Ormestoun, dominus Joannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.

Osburne, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Eligii, 120.
—— Matheus, 120.
Otterburne, Ottirburn, Ottirburne, Eufamia Mowbray sponsa magistri Ade, 234.
—— Isabella Montgomery sponsa Thome, 128, 129.
—— Joneta Rynd prima sponsa magistri Ade, 234.
—— magister Adam, de Reidhall, miles, prepositus, 216, 234-236, 241, 253.
—— magister Gilbertus, rector de Slanis, 130.
—— magister Johannes, archidiaconus Candide Case, canonicus et officialis Glasguensis, 128.
—— magister Nicholaus, patruus magistri Johannis, vicarius de Edinburgh, et secretarius regis Jacobi II., 90, 128, 129.
—— Thomas, pater magistri Johannis, 128, 129.
Ovirbow, the, *vide* Edinburch.

Paastoun, Paystoun, Alanus de, 278.
—— Alexander de, 278, 283.
Pacok, Paycok, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, 90, 142.
—— Patricius, 104.
—— Thomas, 64.
Pakar, Eugenius, 278.
Paniter, magister Patricius, rector de Tennandes, secretarius regis Jacobi IV., 207.
Papa, Benedictus XIII., 33, 34.
—— Gregorius VII., *vide* Sanctus Gregorius.
—— Paulus II., 259-261.
Pardovin, Johannes, clauiger, 226.
Park, Parke, Alexander, thesaurarius, 262.
—— dominus Willelmus, vicarius de Edrame, 95, 97, 98.
Park, Johannes, 169.
Pasleto, Georgius abbas de, thesaurarius Scocie, 173.
Patersoun, Patirsoun, Patonsoun, Patonsoune, Johannes, 173.
—— Joneta, *vide* Lauder.
—— magister Jacobus, 180.
—— Thomas, 237.
—— Willelmus, seriandus, 189, 203.
Paxtoun, Johannes de, 37, 39.
Peblis, Johannes de, burgensis, 1, 22, 32, 40, 41, 285.
—— Margareta Hog sponsa Johannis de, 32, 285.
—— Willelmus, 117.
Peilrig, hospitale pauperum construendum super terra de, 82.
Pell, Gilmoris, 279.
Pelliparius, *vide* Skynnar.
Pennicuke, Georgius, burgensis, 118.
—— rector de, *vide* Wyntoun.
Penny, Peny, Johannes, 277.
—— Wilelmus, 170.
Pentecostes, festum, Witsonday, 3, 20, 41-44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57-59, 61, 68, 72, 81, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94-104, 107, 109, 113, 116, 119, 125, 131, 132, 141, 144, 174, 178, 190. 195, 215, 259.
Pentland, dominus de, *vide* Sinclair.
—— dominus Johannes de, capellanus et presbiter, 28, 281.
—— dominus Robertus de, 282.
—— Thomas de, 37, 39, 42.
Penven, Johannes, 149.
Perel, Perell, Richardus, 81, 90, 142.
Peresoun, Johnne, maister and craftisman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
Perpigniano, *vide* Pignoli.
Perth, oppidum de, 261.

Pery, Thomas, 280.
Petcokis, prebendarius de, *vide* Quhite.
Petgarno, Petgorno, *vide* Ramsay.
Pethintoun, *vide* Napar.
Petit, Petyt, dominus Johannes, vicarius de Lestalrig, 97.
—— magister Duncanus, archidiaconus Glasguensis, cancellarius Scocie, 32.
Petkellonys, *vide* Drummond.
Petrauyn, Petravay, Petravin, terre et villa de, 233, 288.
Pettindrech, Pettindreich, Johannes de, 81.
—— the lands of, 154.
—— *vide* Balfour.
Petynane, vicarius de, *vide* Barcar.
Pictor, Andreas, burgensis, 28, 275, 281.
Pietatis, altare Nostre Domine, altar of Our Lady of Piety, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
—— capellanus altaris Nostre Domine, *vide* Coksoun.
Pignoli, Jacobus, beneficiatus in Perpigniano, 74.
Pilgrame, Pilgrym, Johannes, 117, 175.
Pinkartoun, rector de, *vide* Flemyn.
Piot, Johannes, 114.
Pitcarne, *vide* Sinclair.
Pontfreyt, Pumfret, Pumfrete, Andreas de, burgensis, 39, 41.
Porrok, Purro, Purrois, Purrok, Stephanus, 114.
—— Walterus, Wat, 61, 68, 70.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, balliuus, et decanus gilde, 51, 53, 56, 59, 61, 66, 95, 114.
Porter, Johannes, 37, 39, 42.
Pottar, Robertus, 283.
Potty, the kirk of, 270-272.
Predicatores, Fratres, *vide* Edinburch.
Prest, Franciscus, 77.
Prestone, Prestoun, Prestoune, Alexander de, 98, 100, 181.
—— Andreas de, 41.
—— Archibaldus, burgensis, 211, 225, 226.
—— dominus Symon de, dominus de Gouertoun, miles, burgensis, 8, 13, 27, 196, 276, 280, 283.
—— Henricus, 173, 190.
—— Johannes de, miles, 6.
—— Laurencius, 145.
—— magister Joannes, consiliarius, 262.
—— Robertus de, 76, 77.
—— Schir Williame of, of Goirtoun, 106, 107.
—— Symon, balliuus, 216, 234, 237, 253.
—— Thomas de, burgensis et balliuus, 51, 53, 59, 60, 63, 66, 71, 94, 95, 97, 108, 145, 165, 175.
—— Williame of, of Goirtoun, sone and aire of Schir Williame, 106.
Primros, Prymros, Prymrose, Jonne, masoun, 24-26, 286, 287.
Prindirlaith, Johannes de, 137.
Provand, lord, *vide* Baillie.
Pumfrastoun, *vide* Douglas.
Purdy, Patricius, 217.
Purves, Johannes, decanus gilde, 169, 236, 238.
—— Willelmus, 211.
Pyrly, Eda [Adam], 278.

Quarye, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 226.
Quhidsoune, Andreas, 186.
Quhit, Quhite, Quhyte, Dauid, 136.
—— dominus Johannes, prebendarius de Petcokis in ecclesia collegiata Sancte Baye de Dunbar, 224-226.
—— Johannes, 240.

Quhit, Johannes, notarius, 226.
—— magister Henricus, 264.
—— Thomas, 48.
Quhitecape, Johannes, 76.
Quhitehed, Quhitehede, Quhiteheid, Quhithede, Quhitheid, Dauid, consiliarius et burgensis, 135, 140, 156.
—— Henricus, burgensis et seriandus, 46, 61.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 127, 145, 169.
—— Sandris, Alexander, burges, 70, 71, 104.
Quhitelaw, Quhitlaw, Quhytelaw, magister Archibaldus, decanus de Dunbare, archidiaconus Laudonie, subdiaconus Glasguensis, secretarius regum Jacobi III. et Jacobi IV., 115, 119, 135, 140, 143, 148, 151, 153, 159, 168.
—— magister Johannes, prebendarius de Alicht, 151.
Quhitenes, Quyltnes, Quyltnys, Qwiltnes, Qwyltnes, Qwyltness, Qwyltnys, Johannes de, burgensis, 1, 8, 10, 14, 22, 27, 28, 280, 281, 287.
—— Johannes de, filius fratris Johannis, 26-28, 283.
—— Katerina sponsa Johannis, iunioris, 28.
Quhiting, Quhittyne, Qwityng, Qwytyng, Andreas, burgensis, 22.
—— Johannes, 69, 170.
—— Robertus, 37, 39, 282.
—— Thomas, 81.
Quhitlok, Thomas, burgensis, 72.

Ra, Willelmus, burgensis, 241.
Rabuk, Huchoun, 102.
Railstoun, Ralestoun, Ralstoun, Ravilstoun, Raylistoun, Raylstoun, terra de, 2, 16-18, 237, 259-263, 279, 288.
Railtoun, Willelmus, 217.
Ramsay, Georgius, 248.
—— Johannes, 168.
—— Johannes, de Petgarno, 196, 198.
—— Robertus, 170.
—— Willelmus, 126.
Ranaldi, Patricius, burgensis et seriandus, 50, 69, 70.
Rantoun, Laurencius de, 279.
Raperlaw, Rapirlaw, Willelmus, 103, 208, 265.
Rathobyris, *vide* Cranestoun.
Ravilstoun, *vide* Railstoun.
Rechartsoun, *vide* Richardsone.
Red, Rede, Reid, Adam, burgensis, 41.
—— Alexander, 240.
—— Andreas, 53, 282.
—— Dauid, 61, 102, 283.
—— Dauid, notarius, 108.
—— Duncane, maister and craftisman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
—— Jacobus, 83, 88, 282.
—— Johannes, 137.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 40, 41, 278.
—— Johannes, de Dalrymple [forte per errorem pro *Johannes Rede*, *Johannes de Dalrymple*], burgensis, 38.
Redepeth, Redpeth, Alexander, 161.
—— Robertus, pater Walteri, 150.
—— Walterus, 150.
Redeschaw, Redschaw, Marioria, *vide* Carkettil.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, 56.
Regina Scotorum, Maria, Our Souerane Lady, 269, 270, 272.
Regine Marie, aduocatus, *vide* Spens.
—— clericus iusticiarie, *vide* Ballendine.
—— clericus rotulorum registri et consilii, *vide* Balfour.
—— compotorum rotulator, *vide* Murray.

Regine Marie, Henricus dominus Dernlie sponsus, Our Souerane Lord, 270.
Regis Dauid II., clericus rotulorum, *vide* Gray.
Regis Jacobi I., custos priuati sigilli, *vide* Foulis.
—— Johanna sponsa, 46, 52, 61, 64, 67, 181.
Regis Jacobi II., Maria consors, 124, 146, 182.
—— secretarius, *vide* Otterburne, Schoriswod, Vaus.
Regis Jacobi III., clericus rotulorum et registri, *vide* Guthre, Inglis, Scot.
—— compotorum rotulator, *vide* Guthre, Schaw.
—— custos secreti sigilli, *vide* Levingstoun, Lindesay, Morauiensis.
—— magister hospicii, *vide* Ergile.
—— Margareta coniux, mater regis Jacobi IV., 117, 121, 124, 130, 132, 146, 149, 152, 155, 157, 160, 164, 173, 185, 190, 199, 225.
—— secretarius, *vide* Quhitelaw.
Regis Jacobi IV., cancellarie director, *vide* Coluil.
—— clericus rotulorum registri et consilii, *vide* Drummond, Dunbar, Fraser, Murehede.
—— compotorum rotulator ac clericus rotulorum registri et consilii, *vide* Inglis.
—— custos secreti sigilli, *vide* Aberdonensis, Sanctiandree.
—— magister hospicii, *vide* Boithuile, Gray, Sancti Johannis.
—— Margareta consors, mater regis Jacobi V., 185, 190, 193, 197, 199, 203, 246.
—— secretarius, *vide* Murehede, Paniter, Quhitelaw.
Regis Jacobi V., cancellarie director, *vide* Ballendine, Coluil.
—— clericus iusticiarie, *vide* Ballendine.
—— compotorum rotulator, *vide* Coluil.
Regis Jacobi V., custos secreti sigilli, *vide* Dunkeldensis.
—— pistor, *vide* Scot.
—— secretarius, *vide* Erskin.
Regis Jacobi VI., aduocatus, *vide* Makgill.
Regis Roberti I., Elizabet regina et sponsa, 12.
Regis Roberti III., custos magni sigilli, *vide* Cokburn.
—— secretarius, *vide* Craufurd.
Regis Scocie, clauigeri, 218.
—— clauiger, *vide* Johnestoun, Pardovin.
—— Albany Herald, *vide* Broun.
—— heraldi, 218.
—— Iley Herald, *vide* Thomesoun.
—— Ros Herald, *vide* Dicson, Forman.
Reidhall, *vide* Otterburne.
Reidheugh, Jacobus, de Megour, 269.
Reingweile, Reingweill, Willelmus, 137.
Rend, Rende, *vide* Rind.
Rethe, Willelmus, 245.
Rex Scotorum, Alexander II., 108.
—— Dauid II., 1, 2, 4-7, 10-12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 275, 287, 288.
—— Jacobus I., 46, 52, 61, 67, 88, 99, 103, 119, 141, 171, 181.
—— Jacobus II., 61, 64, 67, 81, 82, 88, 99, 102, 103, 108, 117, 119, 124, 130, 131, 146, 171, 182.
—— Jacobus III., 112, 113, 117, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130-132, 136, 141, 143, 146, 149, 152, 155, 157, 160, 164, 171, 173, 182, 185, 190, 193, 199, 224, 225.
—— Jacobus IV., 152, 154, 155, 157, 160, 164, 165, 169, 171, 173, 181, 184, 185, 190, 193, 197, 199, 203, 208, 219, 225, 227, 246.
—— Jacobus V., 193, 208, 218, 219, 224, 225, 227, 232, 234, 240, 246.

Rex Scotorum, Robertus I., Robertus de Broys, 12, 16, 287.
—— Robertus II., 22, 23, 29, 33, 35, 287. *Vide* Scocie senescallus.
—— Robertus III., 29, 30, 32-35, 37, 40, 287.
Rhodus, 67 [ubi *Rhodis* imprimitur per errorem pro *Rhodi*].
Richardsone, Richartsoun, Richertsone, Richertsoun, Rychartsone, Rechartsoun, Ricardi, Alexander, decanus gilde, 124, 131, 135, 140.
—— Andreas, notarius, 196.
—— dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, consanguineus domini W. Broun, fundatoris, 218.
—— Jacobus, balliuus, 164.
—— Patricius, 247, 249.
—— Tomas, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
—— Willelmus, pistor, 170.
Riche, Alexander, decanus gilde, 127.
Riddaile, Willelmus, 184.
Rind, Rinde, Rynd, Rynde, Rend, Rende, Alexander, filius Henrici, burgensis, 193-198.
—— Henricus, burgensis, 157, 193, 197, 204.
—— Joneta, *vide* Otterburne.
—— Margareta Levingtoun sponsa Alexandri, 193, 197.
—— Mariota Cant sponsa Henrici et mater Alexandri, 197.
—— Robertus, burgensis, consiliarius, et balliuus, 149, 164, 170, 189.
—— Thomas, 87.
—— Willelmus, 49, 63.
—— Willelmus, balliuus, 124, 127, 131, 135, 140, 148, 157.
Robertoun, dominus Robertus, capellanus, 237, 238.
Robertsoun, Robesoun, Robisoun, Roberti, filius Roberti, Alexander, burgensis, 56.
—— Andreas, 250.
—— dominus Gilbertus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
—— Elizabet sponsa Jacobi, 95, 96.
—— Georgius, 249.
—— Jacobus, burgensis, 95, 96, 99.
—— Johannes, 254.
—— Johannes, frater Jacobi, 96, 99, 125.
—— Johannes, pistor, 165.
—— magister Ricardus, presbiter, notarius, prebendarius de Cragcruk, et rector de Suthek, 124, 129, 130, 152, 180.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, 41, 52, 281.
Roger, Robertus, 207.
Rolland, Rollande, seriandus, 91, 108.
Rollo, Rollok, Rollow, Duncanus, burgensis, 38, 285.
—— Johannes, burgensis et communis clericus, 2, 22, 275.
Romana ecclesia, 34, 73.
Romanus, pontifex, 111.
Rosaie, dux, *vide* Scocie senescallus.
Rosling, ecclesia collegiata de, 259.
—— prepositus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Sinclair.
—— *vide* Sinclair.
Rossensis, archidiaconus, *vide* Lichtoun.
—— cancellarius, *vide* Chalmer.
—— electus et confirmatus, Willelmus, 143.
—— episcopus, Johannes, 269.
Rothemay, *vide* Abernethi.
Rothes, Georgius comes de, dominus Lesly, 232.
Rothuen, Rowan, Ruthuen, Ruvan, Archibaldus, 125.

Rothuen, domina Lilias, *vide* Drummond.
—— dominus Willelmus, camerarius de Inchecheffray, 273.
—— *vide* Crechton.
Ruche, Duncanus, 175.
Rusky, domina de, *vide* Napar.
—— *vide* Napar.
Rutherfurd, Willelmus, notarius, 212.
Rychtsoun, Jacobus, 263.

Sadelare, Sadlere, Dauid, 148.
—— Lucas, 249.
Salquhy, *vide* Schaw.
Saluatoris, dies Yconie, 214, 247, 251.
Sancta Anna mater Sancte Marie virginis, 224.
—— Katerina virgo et martyr, 5, 165.
—— Maria virgo, 1, 5, 12, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 26, 46, 52, 61, 64, 67, 68, 99, 103, 108, 113, 119, 121, 123, 125, 128, 132, 136, 146, 148, 149, 158, 160, 165, 169, 171, 174, 185, 190, 204, 208, 210, 213, 219, 224, 227, 228, 232, 234, 247, 275.
—— Triduana virgo, 219, 220.
Sancte Baye virginis, prebendarius ecclesie, *vide* Quhit.
Sancte Crucis, abbas, 49, 100, 104.
—— abbas, Archibaldus, thesaurarius Scocie, 143.
—— abbas, Georgius, 185.
—— altare, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
—— canonicus, *vide* Foulefurde, Heres.
—— Communis Via Regia Vici Canonicorum, 190, 250, 251.
—— crux Vici Canonicorum, 250, 251.
—— de Edinburgh, monasterium, Halyrudehous, 25, 45, 108, 182.
—— de Edinburgh, Via seu Vicus Canonicorum, 62, 67, 132, 174, 181, 250, 251, 275, 283.
Sancte Marie Magdalene, terra capellanie, 128, 200.
Sancte Marie Virginis, altare Beati Johannis baptiste in choro, 4, 5, 15.
—— burgi de Edinburgh, capella, 3, 4, 15.
—— corona, 288.
—— festum Assumpcionis, 40.
—— festum Purificacionis, 201, 205, 221, 242, 278.
—— in capella ejusdem, altare, 3.
—— mater, *vide* Sancta Anna.
—— portiforium, 288.
Sancte Triduane virginis, festum, 221, 222.
Sancte Trinitatis, ecclesia collegiata, *vide* Edinburch.
—— festum, 129.
Sanct Geillis Kirk, the priestes of, 209-272.
—— Germans, *vide* Lauder.
Sanctiandree, altare Nostre Domine in ecclesia parochiali ciuitatis, 58.
—— archidiaconus, *vide* Inglis.
—— archiepiscopus, Alexander, cancellarius Scocie, 207.
—— archiepiscopus, Jacobus, cancellarius Scocie, 189.
—— archiepiscopus, Johannes, Scocie primas, 259-261, 263, 268, 269.
—— archiepiscopus, Willelmus, Scocie primas et apostolice sedis legatus, 143, 148, 151, 157.
—— ciuitas, 31, 111, 112.
—— diocesis, 22, 29, 30, 31, 33-35, 88, 89, 110, 111, 113, 121, 122, 128, 141, 253, 259-261, 268, 273.
—— ecclesia cathedralis, 9, 16, 45.
—— ecclesia parochialis ciuitatis, 58.
—— episcopus, 9, 82, 182.
—— episcopus, Jacobus, 110, 112.

Sanctiandree, episcopus, Walterus, 29-35, 38.
—— episcopus, Willelmus, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, 288.
—— officialis, 9, 16.
—— officialis, *vide* Crechton.
—— prior ecclesie metropolitane, Patricius, 232.
—— prior, Johannes, regis Jacobi IV. custos secreti sigilli, 153, 159.
Sancti Anthonii, altare Nostre Domine in ecclesia, 81, 82.
—— ecclesia, 81, 82, 98.
—— Humbertus abbas monasterii, 73, 74.
—— in regno Scocie, preceptor domus, *vide* Gray.
—— manerium, 81.
—— prope Leth in regno Scocie, monasterium, domus, seu hospitalis, 73, 81-83, 98.
—— territorium seu terra, 81, 97, 100.
—— Viennensis diocesis, monasterium, 73, 74.
Sancti Augustini, ordo, 29, 30, 33, 34, 73.
Sancti Barnabe apostoli, festum, 26.
Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, altare Nostre Domine Pietatis, altar of Our Lady of Piety, in, 144, 146, 238, 239.
—— altare Sacri Cruoris Domini, Sacrosanti Cruoris Domini, Sancti Cruoris, Sancti Cruoris et Sancte Crucis de Lucano, Sanctissimi Cruoris, altar of the Haly Blude, ex parte australi ecclesie, 192, 213-216, 238, 247-252, 255, 256.
—— altare Sacri Sanguinis prope ostium boreale ecclesie, 91.
—— altare Sancte Crucis seu Sancti Saluatoris, Sanct Saluatouris alter, ex parte boreali ecclesie, 22, 23, 26-28, 52, 122, 171, 172, 193-198, 279-282, 287.
—— altare Sancte Katerine virginis in ecclesia, 5, 6, 94, 107, 117, 118, 165-168, 181-183, 265.
Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, altare Sancte Marie virginis in ecclesia, 2, 12, 13, 17-20, 32, 46, 53, 75, 122, 145, 148, 234, 275-279, 288.
—— altare Sancte Marie virginis et eius Visitacionis et Sancti Rochi in ecclesia, 185-189, 219-223, 263, 264.
—— altare Sancte Marie virginis et Sancti Gabrielis archangeli in ecclesia, 199-203.
—— altare Sancti Andree apostoli in ecclesia, 74, 125-127, 284.
—— altare Sancti Blasii episcopi et martyris ex parte australi chori ecclesie, 149-151, 208-211, 218, 266, 267.
—— altare Sancti Columbe abbatis in ecclesia, 122.
—— altare Sancti Dionisii in ecclesia, 152, 153.
—— altare Sancti Duthaci episcopi, Sanct Duthois altar, in ecclesia, 59-62, 67, 70, 130, 131, 273, 274.
—— altare Sancti Egidii, magnum seu summum altare, Sanct Gilis altar, in ecclesia, 52, 57, 75, 76, 78, 79, 84, 88, 129, 132, 152, 180, 190, 191, 284.
—— altare Sancti Eligii in ecclesia, 119, 120.
—— altare Sancti Francisci in ecclesia, 132-134.
—— altare Sancti Gabrielis in ecclesia, *vide* altare S. Marie.
—— altare Sancti Jacobi in ecclesia, 84, 92, 158, 159, 215, 217, 235, 247.
—— altare Sancti Johannis apostoli et evangeliste in capella eiusdem ex parte australi ecclesie, 204-207, 240-245.
—— altare Sancti Johannis ewangeliste in capella eiusdem ex parte boreali ecclesie, 32, 41, 55, 285.

Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, altare Sancti Kentigerni in ecclesia, 99, 100.
—— altare Sancti Laurencii et Sancti Francisci in ecclesia, 174, 176-179.
—— altare Sancti Laurencii martiris in ecclesia, 155-157, 160.
—— altare Sancti Michaelis in ecclesia, 103-106, 256, 257.
—— altare Sancti Nicholai, altar of Sanct Nicholace, in ecclesia, 54, 113-116, 233, 282, 283.
—— altare Sancti Niniani in ecclesia, 43, 64, 65, 136, 138-140, 160-163, 217.
—— altare Sancti Petri in ecclesia, 284.
—— altare Sancti Rochi in ecclesia, *vide* altare S. Marie.
—— altare Sanctorum Martini episcopi et Thome martiris in ecclesia, 89, 121, 122, 141, 142, 169.
—— campanarius ecclesie, pulsans campanas per villam, 115, 134, 139, 163, 177, 188, 222.
—— campanile ecclesie, 278.
—— canonicus ecclesie, *vide* Abercrumby, Bairnisfather, Balbirny, Beir, Borthuik, Bryce, Cliddisdaill, Craufurd, Douglace, Franche, Fyndgud, Geddas, Gray, Haliburton, Haliday, Hammiltoun, Harpar, Hendersoun, Hoppar, Johnestoun, Kynneir, Lausoun, Lermonth, Lile, Loch, Mandersoun, Marioribankis, Mathesoun, Moll, Mowbra, Ormestoun, Richardsone, Robertsoun, Simsoun, Skathmur, Tade, Thomesoun, Yhong.
—— capella et altare Sancti Saluatoris infra cimiterium ecclesie, 227-232.
—— capellania Sancti Columbe abbatis ad altare Beatorum Martini et Thome in ecclesia, 169, 170.
Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, capellanus altaris Nostre Domine Pietatis in ecclesia, *vide* Coksoun.
—— capellanus altaris Sancte Crucis in ecclesia, *vide* Blith, Napar.
—— capellanus altaris Sancte Katerine in ecclesia, *vide* Cotes, Doweill, Laurencii, Lintoun, Wilsoun.
—— capellanus altaris Sancte Marie virginis in ecclesia, *vide* Hil.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Blasii in ecclesia, *vide* Bartherem, Fischar, Litiliohne, Richardsone.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Cruoris in ecclesia, *vide* Bonar, Johnestoun, Simsoun, Tod.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Duthaci in ecclesia, *vide* Dalrimpil, Laing, Westoune.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Egidii in ecclesia, *vide* Bog, Hundby.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Eligii in ecclesia, *vide* Osburne.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Jacobi in ecclesia, *vide* Ewin.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Johannis in capella ex parte boreali ecclesie, *vide* Haliday.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Michaelis in ecclesia, *vide* Hendersoun, Mofeth, Simsoun.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Nicholai in ecclesia, *vide* Bridin, Lauder, Skynnar.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Niniani in ecclesia, *vide* Faw, Scherar, Thomesoun.
—— capellanus altaris Sancti Saluatoris in capella infra cimiterium ecclesie, *vide* Braidfute, Scone.
—— capellanus capellanie Sancte Triduane in ecclesia, *vide* Ledale.
—— capellanus capellanie Sancti Columbe abbatis in ecclesia, *vide* Williamsoun.

Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, cimiterium ecclesie, 69, 83, 88, 123, 166, 170, 180, 209, 227, 246, 267, 268, 273, 276, 280, 282.
—— clericus vel sacrista pulsans campanas in ecclesia, 115, 134, 139, 163, 177, 188, 222.
—— curatus ecclesie, *vide* Franche, Fyndgud, Yhong.
—— ecclesia parochialis et collegiata, college kirk of Sanct Geill, kirk of Sant Gele of Edynburgh, Sanct Gelis kirk of Edinburgh, Saint Giles kirk att Edinburgh, the paris kirk of Edynburgh, 1, 2, 5, 6, 12, 13, 16-20, 22-36, 41, 43, 45-47, 52-55, 57, 59, 61, 64, 67, 69, 70, 74-76, 78, 79, 83, 84, 89, 91, 92, 94, 99, 103, 106, 107, 110-113, 115-117, 119, 121-125, 128-136, 139-141, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 155, 156, 158, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176-181, 183, 185-188, 190, 192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 200, 202-206, 208-215, 217-223, 225-227, 230, 231, 233-240, 242, 244-248, 251-257, 259-275, 281, 285-287.
—— fraternitas altaris Sancti Cruoris, the confrary of the Haly Blude, in ecclesia, 213-316, 226, 237, 247, 251-253, 255, 256.
—— fratres fraternitatis altaris Sancti Cruoris, brethir or kirkmaisteris of the confrary and altar of the Haly Blude, in ecclesia, *vide* Barone, Blakstok, Cairnecroce, Dowgall, Grahame, Hervy, Simsoun, Sym, Tenent.
—— hospitium prepositure ecclesie, the hospital of Sanct Geils kirk, 267-268, 273.
—— insula Sancte Crucis in ecclesia, 89, 121, 122, 141.
Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, mansio siue mansum prepositi ecclesie, 123, 179, 180.
—— noua insula Sancti Thome martiris in ecclesia, 185, 188, 222.
—— nouum sacellum fundatum per A. Lauder de Blith in ecclesia, 199.
—— Our Lady Ile in ecclesia, 106.
—— prepositus ecclesie collegiate, prouest of the college kirk of Sanct Geill, *vide* Cheisholme, Crechton, Forbace.
—— presidens ecclesie, *vide* Tod, Yhong.
—— sacellum seu insula Sancti Gabrielis archangeli in ecclesia, 262, 263.
—— sacrista ecclesie, *vide* Hoppar.
—— seriandus fraternitatis Sancti Cruoris, seriand to the Haly Blude, in ecclesia, *vide* Branewod.
—— vicarius ecclesie, *vide* Clark, Forbace, Johnestoun, Lyoun, Otterburne, Tod.
Sancti Johannis baptiste, altare, *vide* Sancte Marie virginis.
—— baptiste extra burgum capella, *vide* Edinburch.
—— baptiste hospitalis, *vide* Edinburch.
—— festum, 67.
—— Hierosolomitani de Torrepheqwyn, domus, *vide* Torfichin.
—— Hierosolomitani, domus, 63, 66, 67.
—— Hierosolomitani, fratres ordinis, *vide* Bening, Gudewyne.
—— Hierosolomitani, magister domus, *vide* Lastiro.
—— terra, *vide* Edinburch.
—— Willelmus dominus, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV. et thesaurarius Scocie, 159.
Sancti Kentigerni, ecclesia, *vide* Glasguensis.
Sancti Leonardi, croftum, *vide* Edinburch.
—— hospitalis, *vide* Edinburch.
—— Luce ewangeliste, festum, 5.

Sancti Martini in yeme, festum, Martymes, 3, 20, 41, 42, 44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57-59, 61, 64, 68, 72, 81, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94-101, 103, 104, 107, 109, 113, 116, 119, 125, 131, 132, 141, 144, 155, 174, 178, 190, 197, 215, 259.
Sancti Michaelis archangeli, festum, 2, 201.
Sancti Nicholai, croftum, *vide* Edinburch.
—— domus, [forte in Leth], 278.
—— vigilia, 286.
Sancti Niniani, leprosi prope capellam, *vide* Edinburch.
Sancti Pauli, hospitalis, *vide* Edinburch.
Sancti Petri apud Romam, palatium, 260.
—— in cathedra, festum, 4.
Sancto Claro, de, *vide* Sinclair.
Sancto Michaele, Johannes de, 76.
Sanctorum, festum Omnium, 205, 221, 242.
Sanctus Blasius, 149.
—— Columba abbas et confessor, 121, 169, 224.
—— Cuthbertus confessor, 224.
—— Egidius patronus ecclesie de Edynburgh, 123, 128, 190, 224.
—— Eligius confessor, 199.
—— Franciscus, 111, 132.
—— Gabriel archangelus, 199.
—— Gregorius papa, 158.
—— Johannes apostolus et evangelista, 204, 224.
—— Johannes baptista, 224.
—— Kentigernus confessor, ecclesie Glasguensis patronus, 99, 130.
—— Leonardus, 224.
—— Michael archangelus, 103.
—— Nicholaus confessor, Sanct Nicholace, 113, 116.
—— Ninianus, 64, 160.
—— Paulus apostolus, 34, 36.
Sanctus Petrus apostolus, 34, 36, 125.
—— Rochus confessor, 185.
—— Vincencius martyr, 197.
Sandelandis, dominus Alexander, capellanus, 218.
Sant Gele, the arme bane of, 106.
Sant Stevinys auter, *vide* Halyrudehous.
Schaw, Jacobus, de Salquhy, computorum rotulator regis Jacobi III., 119.
Schele, Alexander, balliuus, 108.
—— Simon de, balliuus, thesaurarius, et decanus gilde, 71, 96, 105.
Schenard, Schynhard, Schynnard, Willelmus, 4, 23, 277, 282.
Scherar, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Niniani, 43.
Scheresmyth, Schersmyth, Willelmus, burgensis et seriandus, 56, 66, 70, 72, 75.
—— Willelmus, thesaurarius, 189.
Schethar, Schether, Johannes, burgensis et seriandus, 59, 66, 80, 92, 95, 96.
—— Tassy, 76.
Schoriswod, magister Georgius, rector de Cultre, cancellarius Dunkeldensis, secretarius regis Jacobi II., 90, 103.
Scissor, Cissor, Adam, 277.
—— Jacobus, 62.
—— Willelmus, 27, 280.
Sclatar, Sclater, Sklater, Andreas, 144, 165, 201, 204.
—— Robertus, 243.
Scocie, admirallus, *vide* Boithuile, Cathnes.
—— camerarius, *vide* Bygar, Craufurd, Forrestar, Home, Levingstone.
—— cancellarius, *vide* Aberdonensis, Angusie, Avandale, Brechinensis, Crechton, Dunkeldensis, Ergile, Glasguensis, Huntle, Petit, Sanctiandree.
—— constabularius, *vide* Erole.

Scoocie, gubernator, *vide* Albanie.
—— iusticiarius, *vide* Drummond, Glammis, Gray, Lile.
—— mariscallus, *vide* Keth.
—— primas, *vide* Sanctiandree.
—— regnum, 6, 17, 24, 33, 35, 47, 66, 73, 81, 106, 123, 228.
—— senescalli, 102.
—— senescallus, Dauid, primogenitus regis Roberti III., dux Rossie, comes de Carric et Adolie, 38.
—— senescallus, Johannes, primogenitus regis Roberti II., comes de Carric, postea rex Robertus III., 23.
—— senescallus, Robertus, comes de Strathern, nepos regis Dauid II., 6, 10, 11, 14, 19.
—— thesaurarius, *vide* Cambuskynneth, Knollis, Laing, Lundy, Melros, Ogilby, Pasleto, Sancte Crucis, Sancti Johannis.
Scona, 38.
—— abbas de, 29, 30, 33-36.
—— Jacobus abbas de, 168, 185.
—— monasterium de, 29-31, 33-36.
Scone, dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris Sancti Saluatoris infra cimiterium S. Egidii, 245, 246.
—— Jonne of, masoun, 24-26.
Scot, Scott, Alexander, 130.
—— alias Stabillar, Gilbertus, 208.
—— Dignerus le, 66.
—— dominus Alexander, rector de Wigtoun, clericus rotulorum et registri regis Jacobi III., 143, 148, 151.
—— Elizabeth, 93.
—— Gilbertus, burgensis, 184.
—— Henricus, 258.
—— Jacobus, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Corstorphing, 262.
Scot, Johannes, burgensis, 75, 98, 117.
—— Michael, 267.
—— Patricius, 211.
—— Thomas, 190.
—— Walterus, 275.
—— Walterus, pistor regis, burgensis, 237.
—— Willelmus, 95, 99.
Scotland, dominus Ricardus, capellanus, 93.
Scotorum, rex, *vide* Rex.
Scrymgeour, Maister Johnne, of Myris, 270.
Seliman, Selyman, Johannes, 62, 103, 125.
—— Willelmus, 125, 200, 201, 204.
Selkerke, Selkirk, Hugo de, 278.
—— Petrus de, 37, 39.
Sellar, Sellare, Johannes, 250.
Si——, Adam, 209.
Sibbald, Willelmus, 153.
Sidserf, Willelmus, 165.
Simpsoun, Simsoun, Symesoun, Symson, Symsone, Symsoun, dominus Johannes, prebendarius Diui Michaelis, 256, 257, 262, 265.
—— Schir Mathew, chaplaine to the altar of the Haly Blude, 216, 253, 256.
—— Willelmus, burgensis, 41.
—— Willelmus, tinctor, burgensis, 265.
—— William, burges and maister of the fraternitie of the Haly Blude, 213-216, 237.
Sinclair, Sinclar, Sinclare, de Sancto Claro, dominus Henricus, 247.
—— Hector, 263.
—— Jacobus, de Lokkirmakhous, 168.
—— Johannes, 120.
—— Johannes, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Rosling, 259-263.
—— Katherina Bellenden sponsa Oliueri, de Pitcarne, 246.
—— Margareta Hepburn sponsa domini Henrici, 247.

Sinclair, Oliuerus, de Pitcarne, filius Oliueri de Rosling militis, 246.
—— Oliuerus, de Rosling, miles, 246.
—— Willelmus, dominus de Pentland, burgensis, 8, 10.
Skathmur, dominus Johannes, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
Skene, Maister, Alexander, 271, 272.
Skuyer, Skwyer, Jonne, masoun, 25, 26.
Skynnar, Skynnare, Skynner, Pelliparius, Adam, 277.
—— Alanus, 92.
—— Henricus, 80.
—— Schir James, chapillane of Sanct Nicholace altar, 116.
—— seu Turnebule, Gilcristus, burgensis, 79, 80, 90-92, 136.
—— Thomas, 277, 282.
Slanis, rector de, *vide* Otterburne.
Slyngysby, Adam de, 277.
Smyth, Faber, Andreas, 48.
—— Dauid, 277.
—— dominus Johannes, capellanus, 148, 218.
—— Jacobus, 92, 113.
—— Johannes, 77.
—— Johannes, filius et heres Margarete, 96, 97.
—— Margareta, vidua soror Stephani Huntar, 96, 97.
—— Thomas, burgensis, balliuus, et thesaurarius, 49, 56, 59, 72, 77, 85-88, 101, 215, 217, 247.
—— Willelmus, 117.
—— Willelmus, *vide* Hay.
Soltre, Sowtre, croftum de, *vide* Edinburch.
—— magister de, 89, 142.
—— magister hospitalis de, *vide* Lauder.
—— Thomas de, burgensis, 55, 64, 90, 142.
Somervile, Willelmus dominus, 90, 103.
Spens, Fergusius de la, 27, 280.
—— Henricus de, 37, 39, 42, 275.
—— Johannes de, 98, 100, 193, 277.
—— Johannes, pistor, 170.
—— magister Johannes, 266.
—— Maister Johnne, of Condie, aduocat to Our Souerane Lady, 269.
—— Walterus de, 132, 138, 139, 174.
Spitale, Spittale, Johannes, burgensis, 45.
—— Maister Henry, 215.
Spot, Spote, Spott, Adam de, burgensis et decanus gilde, 40, 41, 286.
—— Johannes, 169, 170.
—— Laurencius de, balliuus terrarum Templi, 63.
—— Petronilla uxor Ade de, 40, 41.
—— Walterus de, burgensis, 44.
Sproitt, Alexander, 278.
Sproustoun, John, 102.
Spysur, Robertus, 278.
Stabillar, *vide* Scot.
Stanelie, Stanle, Alexander, burgensis et consiliarius, 164.
—— Cristina, *vide* Vaus.
—— Thomas, balliuus, 118, 140, 186.
Stele, Willelmus, burgensis, 45.
Steuart, Stewart, Dauid, balliuus de Lethe, 92, 98.
—— Dauid, *vide* Thorntoun.
—— Georgeus, 124.
—— Johannes, 104, 144.
—— Johannes, dominus baronie de Bradwode, 114.
Stevinsoun, Stevinsoune, Stewinsone, Johannes, carnifex, 243.
—— magister Johannes, 256.
—— Thomas, 113.
Stirk, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 196, 218, 264.

Stirk, Jacobus, 255.
Stirueling, *vide* Streuiling.
Stobhall, 269.
Stobo, Johannes, notarius, 159.
Strang, Johannes, 92.
—— magister Ricardus, consiliarius, 262.
Strathachane, Strathachin, Strathaiching, Strathaquhin, Strathauchin, Strathauchyn, Adam, burgensis, 211.
—— Henricus, notarius, 164, 168, 170, 179, 184, 189, 203, 207, 211.
—— Isabella Foulis relicta Ade, 211.
—— Johannes, 211.
—— Vincencius, notarius, communis clericus burgi, 211, 212, 216, 234, 236, 239, 253.
Strathern, Stratherne, Stratheryn, comes de, *vide* Scocie senescallus.
Streuiling, Striuelin, Striueline, Striuyllyne, Stirueling, Johannes, 168.
—— Laurencius de, 3.
—— villa de, 109, 112, 159.
Striuilingensis, episcopus capelle regie, *vide* Candide Case.
Stryngar, Nicholaus, 283.
Stury, Stvry, Jacobus, 250.
—— Johanna uxor Johannis, [forte eadem ac Joneta], 288.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 22, 23, 288.
—— Joneta, relicta Johannis, 22, 23, 280, 282, 287.
Suetblude, Johannes, 275.
Suift, Suyft, Swift, Swyft, Elizabeth, filia Johannis, 83, 84, 86-88.
—— Georgeus, filia Johannis, 83, 84, 86-88.
—— Gilbertus, 65.
—— Henricus, filius Johannis, 83-88.
—— Johannes, burgensis et balliuus, 56, 61, 63, 72, 75, 83-88, 134, 174.
—— Johannes, filius Johannis, 83-88.
Suift, Robertus, filius Johannis, 83-88.
—— Walterus, filius Johannis, 83-88.
Suoird, Adam, 235.
Suthek, Suthik, rector de, *vide* Robertsoun.
Swinhop, Swynhop, Swynhope, *vide* Cranestoun.
Sym, Schir Adam, chaplane, 239.
—— William, bailie, maister of the confrary of the Haly Blude, 216, 226, 253.
Symmer, Dauid, 266.

Tade, dominus Willelmus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
Tailliefer, Taillifer, Tailyhefeir, Tailyhefer, Taleyhefer, Tallifer, Talyhefere, Georgius, 241, 249.
—— Laurencius, 160, 192.
—— Thomas, 77, 90, 102.
Tailyhour, Talyhour, Johannes, 76.
—— Thomas, 117.
Tait, Georgius, burgensis, 196, 198.
—— Jacobus, 168.
—— Johannes, 147, 181.
Tannades, Tennandes, rector de, *vide* Laing, Paniter.
Tauernar, Tauernare, Tauerner, Andreas, 279.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 151, 175.
—— Thomas, 62, 76.
Tempilman, Thomas, 113.
Templi, balliuus, *vide* Caernis, Grenelaw, Spot.
—— curia, 48.
—— seriandus, *vide* Vmfrasone.
—— terra, in Edinburgh, 47, 48, 63.
Tenent, Tennand, Tennent, Alexander, 212.
—— Johannes, 247.
—— Mariota Atkinsoun sponsa Johannis, 247.

Tenent, Mongo [Kentigernus], bailie, maister of the confrary of the Haly Blude, 216, 245, 253.
Teoderyk, *vide* Toderik.
Terbart, dominus Jacobus, 256.
Theker, Cudbertus, 48.
Thomesoun, Thomsoun, Thomsoune, Thome, filius Thome, Andreas, 200.
—— dominus Jacobus, capellanus altaris S. Niniani, 217.
—— Hector, 248.
—— Robertus, balliuus, 43.
—— Willelmus, 52, 281.
—— Willelmus, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
Thor, Adam de, 37, 39, 42.
Thorbrand, dominus Kentigernus, 218.
Thorntoun, Dauid Stewart seruitor Gilberti, 273.
—— Gilbertus, notarius, 273.
Tinctor, Andreas, 277.
—— Galfridus, capellanus, 278.
Tindel, Tyndale, Johannes, burgensis, 52, 65, 69.
Tod, dominus Alexander, capellanus, prebendarius altaris S. Cruoris, 192.
—— dominus Laurentius, capellanus, vicarius, et presidens ecclesie S. Egidii, 257, 260-262, 265.
—— Jacobus, 274.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 75.
—— Patricius, 264.
—— Thomas, miles, burgensis et consiliarius, 125, 127, 155, 164, 201, 204.
—— Willelmus, 194.
—— Willelmus, cerarius, 242.
Toddrell, dominus Thomas, capellanus, 263.
Toderik, Todrik, Totherik, Tothrik, Teoderyk, Archibaldus, balliuus, 144, 145.
Toderik, Willelmus, 52.
—— Willelmus, balliuus, 189, 281.
Torfichin, Torpheichen, Torrepheqwyn, domus S. Johannis Iherosolomitani de, 66, 67.
—— preceptor de, *vide* Knollis.
Toring, Toryne, Turing, Turyng, Tvryn, Jacobus, 172, 215, 247.
—— Johannes de, burgensis, consiliarius, et balliuus, 55, 100, 137, 278.
—— Walterus de, 278.
—— Willelmus de, 283.
Touris, Towris, Turribus, George, of Innerleith, 270.
—— Georgius, burgensis et consiliarius, 164, 179, 189.
—— Johannes de, de Innerleth, burgensis et balliuus, 47, 72, 279, 282.
—— Willelmus de, de Berntoun, 134, 174.
Tovnis, Townis, Townys, Andreas, burgensis, 45.
—— Jacobus, burgensis, 146, 147, 186, 211.
Trabroun, *vide* Heriot.
Trail, William, bailie, 196.
Trewnot, Willelmus, 56.
Tuchadam, *vide* Murray.
Tuedy, Twedi, Twedy, Alanus de, burgensis, 57, 62, 103.
—— Johannes, 201.
Tulibardin, Tulybardin, *vide* Murray.
Turnbule, Turnebule, *vide* Skynnar.
Turnour, Turnoure, Issobella, *vide* Govan.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 186.
Tynel, Thomas, 181.
Tynto, Adam, 193.

Urir, Wrir, Willelmus, iunior, 274.

Valance, Andreas, balliuus, 28.
Vallibus, Johannes de, 108.
Vaus, Cristina Stanelie sponsa Roberti, 190.
—— Elizabeth, soror Johannis, 190.
—— Johannes, filius Roberti, 190.
—— magister Thomas, decanus Glasguensis, regis Jacobi II. secretarius, 109.
—— Robertus, burgensis, 152, 186, 190, 191.
Vchiltre, Vchtiltre, *vide* Coluil.
Vddart, Willelmus, 212.
Vernour, Wernour, Willelmus, balliuus, 80, 108.
Vicus Canonicorum, *vide* Sancte Crucis.
Viennensis diocesis, 73.
Vmfrasone, Vmfrasoun, Johannes, seriandus Templi, 48.
—— Symon, 165.
Vnthank, Jacobus, burgensis, 49, 56, 72, 94, 158.
Vrry, Robertus, 149.

Wad, Elena, 276.
Waich, Johannes, 170.
Wake, Stephanus, burgensis, 41.
Waklot, Johannes, 126.
Wallace, Dauid, 274.
—— Johannes, 219.
Walteri, filius Walteri, *vide* Watsoun.
Wardene, Johannes, 181.
Wardlau, Wardlaw, magister Walterus de, archidiaconus Laudonie, sacre theologie doctor, 13, 18.
—— Robertus, 209.
Watirleder, Nevin, 48, 49.
Watson, Watsoun, Walteri, filius Walteri, Alanus, 277.
—— Johannes, 28, 275, 281.
Watson, Johannes, 117, 193.
—— Robertus, 216, 247.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et seriandus, 236, 238, 245.
Weddale, Weddell, Archibaldus, burgensis, 217.
—— dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 226.
Welstoun, Thomas de, 62.
Wernour, *vide* Vernour.
Westoune, magister Thomas, capellanus S. Duthaci, 274.
Wicht, Katherena, *vide* Baillie.
—— Simon, 238.
Wigmer, Wigmor, Wygmer, Wygmor, Alexander, burgensis, 1, 21, 37, 39, 276, 279, 284.
—— dominus Rogerus, miles, 28, 278, 281.
—— Duthacus, 77, 104.
—— Johannes, 276.
—— Johannes, aldirmannus, 4.
—— Johannes, burgensis, 1.
—— Johannes, dominus de Vuyr Libirtoun, burgensis, 8, 10, 14.
—— Joneta, 76, 114.
Wigtoun, rector de, *vide* Scot.
Wilkysoun, Thomas, 95.
Willame, Andreas, 97.
Williamesoun, Williamsoun, Wilyhamesoun, Wilyheamsoun, Willelmi, Adam, arcium magister, capellanus capellanie Sancti Columbe, 169, 170.
—— Archibaldus, 219, 264.
—— dominus Adam, 142.
—— Isobella Bras alias, relicta Thome, 154-157.
—— Johannes, 48.
—— Johannes, thesaurarius, 179, 204, 249.
—— Thomas, burgensis, 49, 75, 155, 157.
Wilson, Wilsone, Wilsoun, Andreas, 209.

Wilson, dominus Adam, presbiter et notarius, 122.
—— dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Katharine, 265, 266.
—— Johannes, 168.
Windiyhettis, Johannes, 240.
Winshells, *vide* Craig.
Witsonday, *vide* Pentecostes.
Wlf, Anota, 276.
Wod, Alexander, burgensis, 72.
—— Dauid, 219.
Wodman, Johannes, burgensis, 56.
Wothirspoune, Johne, 102.
Wrichtishous, *vide* Napar.
Wrir, *vide* Urir.
Wrycht, Carpentarius, Adam, 275.
—— Willelmus, 43, 284.
Wyntoun, dominus Johannes de, rector de Pennicuke, 81, 97.
—— Willelmus, 61.

Yhalowhare, Adam, 148.
Yhare, Thomas, balliuus, 146, 183.
Yhong, Yhoung, Yhung, Alexander, notarius, 212.
—— Connellus, 91.
—— Cuthbertus, seriandus, 148, 149, 164, 170, 184.
—— Dauid, filius et heres Willelmi, 142.
—— dominus Andreas, rector ecclesie de Menteth, 57.
Yhong, dominus Dauid, capellanus, curatus siue primus prebendarius post prepositum et presidens ecclesie S. Egidii, 212, 213, 254.
—— dominus Henricus, capellanus, 212.
—— dominus Jacobus, vicarius de Fischewik, 267.
—— Johannes, 127, 175.
—— Johannes, de Corswod, 128.
—— Johne, maister and craftisman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
—— Lucas, 242.
—— magister Patricius, canonicus et precentor Dunkeldensis, 122.
—— Patricius, 256.
—— Thomas, seriandus, 93, 108, 114, 155.
—— Walterus, balliuus, 203, 207.
—— Walterus, burgensis et balliuus, 61, 97, 108, 118.
—— Willelmus, burgensis et balliuus, 65, 68, 69, 76, 120, 138, 139, 142, 165.
Yhotsoun, Yhutson, Yotsoun, Youtson, Yutsoun, Andreas, burgensis et prepositus, 21, 22, 23-26, 28, 283.
—— Thomas, 279, 282.
Yhuil, Yhul, Yhule, Agnes sponsa Johannis, 95.
—— Johannes, burgensis et balliuus, 59, 61, 65, 66, 95, 99.
—— Thomas, 184.
Yrlande, *vide* Irland.

EDINBURGH: T. CONSTABLE, PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.